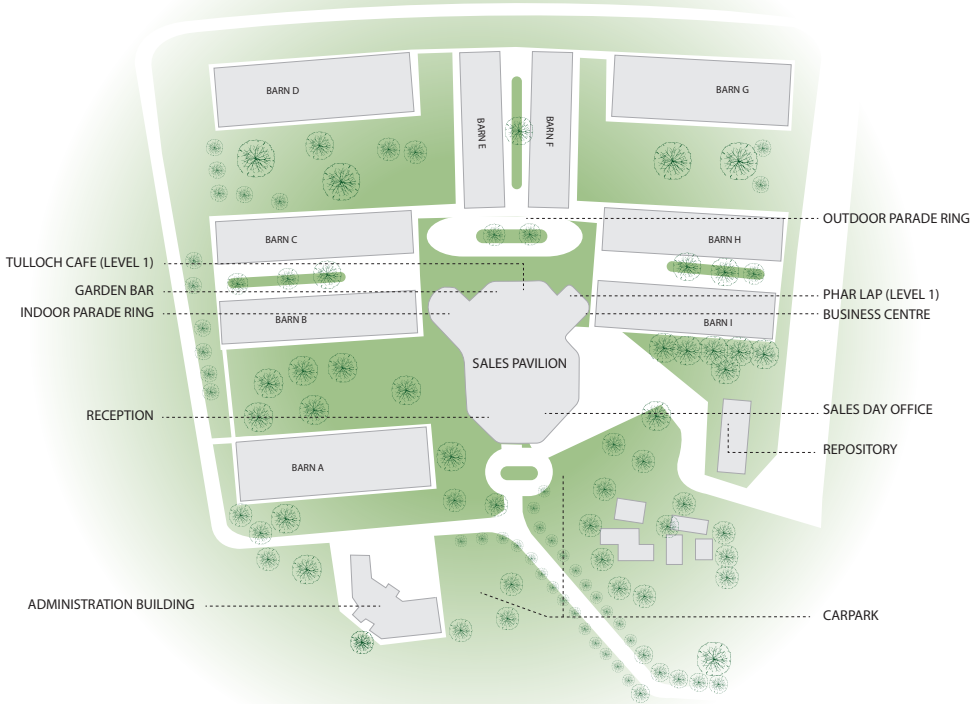




NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK COMPLEX MAP



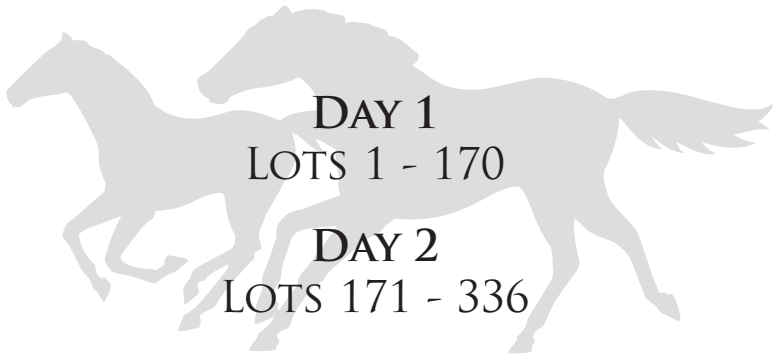
Where Winning Begins



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK
NATIONAL WEANLING,
BROODMARE & MIXED
BLOODSTOCK SALE

9, 10 & 11 MAY 2016
FROM 10AM

LOTS 1 - 539



DAY 1
LOTS 1 - 170

DAY 2
LOTS 171 - 336

DAY 3
LOTS 337 - 539

PH: +64 9 298 0055 FAX: +64 9 298 0506
RECEPTION@NZB.CO.NZ WWW.NZB.CO.NZ

CONTENTS

Selling Schedule _____	1
NZB New Zealand Contacts _____	2
NZB Australia Contacts _____	3
Sales Calendar _____	4
Buyer Registration _____	5
Appointment of Agent _____	6
Information for Australian Buyers _____	7
Payment Procedure _____	8
Amenities _____	9
Repository _____	10
Communication _____	11
Sales Results _____	12
Bonus Schemes _____	13
Accommodation _____	14
NZB's Code of Practice _____	15
Conditions of Sale _____	17
Bloodstock Agents Federation _____	27
Explanation of Pedigree Information _____	30
Indices _____	35



SELLING SCHEDULE

NATIONAL WEANLING, BROODMARE & MIXED BLOODSTOCK SALE

9, 10 & 11 MAY 2016

LOTS 1 - 539

WEANLINGS

LOTS 1 - 294

YEARLINGS

LOTS 295 - 310

TWO-YEAR-OLDS

LOTS 311 - 321

UNRACED STOCK

LOTS 322 - 328

RACEHORSES

LOTS 329 - 336

BROODMARES

LOTS 337 - 533

STALLION SHARES

LOTS 534 - 539

Supplementary Weanlings will be sold on Tuesday at the end of the Weanling Session (after Lot 294).
Supplementary Mixed Bloodstock will be sold on Tuesday at the end of the Racehorse Session (after Lot 336).
Supplementary Broodmares will be sold on Wednesday at the end of the Broodmare Session (after Lot 533).

ENTRIES FOR THE SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE
CLOSE ON 2 MAY 2016.



NZB NEW ZEALAND

NEW ZEALAND OFFICE

Karaka Sales Centre, 10 Hinau Rd, Karaka, 2113

PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241

Ph: +64 9 298 0055

Email: reception@nzb.co.nz

FAXES

Main Fax: +64 9 298 0506

Sale Day Office: +64 21 527 252

Business Centre: +64 9 296 4671

CHAIRMAN

Joe Walls

MANAGING DIRECTOR

Andrew Seabrook andrew.seabrook@nzb.co.nz 0274 972 832

DIRECTORS

Paul Wilcox paul.wilcox@nzb.co.nz 021 898 175

Petrea Vela

MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER

Charlotte Porter charlotte.porter@nzb.co.nz 021 880 318

SENIOR MARKETING EXECUTIVE

Jessie Gower jessie.gower@nzb.co.nz 021 524 443

MARKETING CO-ORDINATOR

Sarah Worker sarah.worker@nzb.co.nz

HOSPITALITY MANAGER

Victoria Vela victoria.vela@nzb.co.nz 021 421 285

RECEPTION

Faye Hunt reception@nzb.co.nz

OPERATIONS MANAGER

James Jennings james.jennings@nzb.co.nz 0272 233 333

BLOODSTOCK

INT'L BLOODSTOCK MANAGER

John Cameron john.cameron@nzb.co.nz 0274 949 797

BLOODSTOCK SALES MANAGER

Danny Rolston danny.rolston@nzb.co.nz 021 473 209

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Regan Donnison regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz 021 512 466

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Morgan Carter morgan.carter@nzb.co.nz 027 787 2911

ENTRIES CO-ORDINATOR

Mary Jane Harvey maryjane.harvey@nzb.co.nz

AIRFREIGHT

AIRFREIGHT MANAGER

Greg Northcott greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz 0274 594 995

AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS

Sharon McDowell sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz 0274 781 017

Kane Jones kane.jones@nzb.co.nz 0272 744 985

Brent Perry brent.perry@nzb.co.nz 021 850 633

INSURANCE

INSURANCE MANAGER

Jim Bruford jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz 0274 598 098

INSURANCE EXECUTIVE

Mark Lock mark.lock@nzb.co.nz 021 895 444

INSURANCE ASSISTANT'S

Simon Dobson simon.dobson@nzb.co.nz

Sarah Tollen sarah.tollen@nzb.co.nz

FINANCE

FINANCE MANAGER

Ross Gwyn ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz 0274 509 300

FINANCE EXECUTIVE

Eion Fraser eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz

ACCOUNTANT

Chris Hester chris.hester@nzb.co.nz

FINANCE ASSISTANTS

Simone Scott simone.scott@nzb.co.nz

Shari Perera shari.perera@nzb.co.nz

ICT

STRATEGIC BUSINESS ANALYST

Nick Johnson nick.johnson@nzb.co.nz

COMPUTER SERVICES

Ken Hulme ken.hulme@nzb.co.nz

SOLUTION ARCHITECT

Faranak Torabi faranak.torabi@nzb.co.nz

SALES COMPLEX

PROPERTY SUPERVISOR

Chris Bayley chris.bayley@nzb.co.nz 021 505 563



NZB AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Michael Kneebone

Mobile: +61 43 956 8881

Email: mike.kneebone@nzb.co.nz

BLOODSTOCK REPRESENTATIVES

Brent Thomson (Victoria)

2505 Liberty Tower, 620 Collins Street, Melbourne, VIC 3000

Ph: +61 3 9614 0167

Fax: +61 3 9614 0195

Mobile: +61 4 2585 7771

Email: brent.thomson@nzb.co.nz

Richard Haynes (New South Wales)

PO Box 869, Mascot, NSW 1460

Ph: +61 2 9667 2250

Fax: +61 2 9667 2270

Mobile: +61 4 1033 7033

Email: richard.haynes@nzb.co.nz

AIRFREIGHT OFFICE

Phil Rees, Steven Seabrook & Josh Murphy

PO Box 869, Mascot, NSW 1460

Ph: +61 2 9667 2250

Fax: +61 2 9667 2270

Email: phil.rees@nzb.co.nz

steven.seabrook@nzb.co.nz

josh.murphy@nzb.co.nz





NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK

SALE CALENDAR

**2016 NATIONAL WEANLING, BROODMARE
& MIXED BLOODSTOCK SALE**

9, 10 & 11 MAY AT KARAKA

2016 WINTER MIXED BLOODSTOCK SALE

29 JULY AT KARAKA

2016 READY TO RUN SALE OF 2YOS

16 & 17 NOVEMBER AT KARAKA

2017 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES

30 JANUARY - 5 FEBRUARY AT KARAKA

Where Winning Begins

WWW.NZB.CO.NZ



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

BUYER REGISTRATION

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS IN FULL

Full name of person/company/syndicate to be invoiced: _____

If company/syndicate, full name of person acting on behalf: _____

Date of birth of person, or company number: _____

Residential Address or Registered Office: _____

Postal Address: _____

Occupation: _____

Home Ph: _____ Business Ph: _____ Mobile: _____

Fax Number: _____ Email: _____

Trade/credit references: _____

1: _____

2: _____

3: _____

Company directors: _____

Company secretary: _____

Amount of intending purchase (s): NZ\$ _____

For a company, a guarantee must be provided by _____

Method of payment (please circle):

CASH/EFTPOS

CHEQUE

EFT

(NB: there is no credit card facility and personal cheques accepted subject to clearance)

ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS

I/we acknowledge that I/we have read and agree to be bound by the
Conditions of Sale

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: ____/____/20__

REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED & RETURNED TO:

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd

PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand

Phone: +64 9 298 0055

Fax: +64 9 298 0506

FILE REFERENCE: _____ REGISTRATION CODE: _____



APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

To: New Zealand Bloodstock Limited
PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (full name of agent): _____

of (residential address of agent): _____

_____ to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the 2016 National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale to be conducted by your Company on _____ (date) and to complete all necessary documentation in furtherance of any purchase at such sales made by him/her on my behalf.

I place no limitation on the total sum my agent may expend on such purchases.

I hereby limit my agent to total sum of NZ\$_____ which he may expend on such purchases.

Where the principal is a company, a guarantee is provided by: _____

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases made by my agent (subject to any limitation imposed by me as specified above). This agency is revocable only in writing, and shall only take effect from the time and date upon which New Zealand Bloodstock Limited receive notice of such revocation.

FULL NAME: _____

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: _____

PH: _____ MOBILE: _____

EMAIL: _____

OCCUPATION: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

Please note:

- Be sure to examine horses and read the Conditions of Sale before bidding
- If you bid on behalf of another party then Clause 10 is important to read and understand
- If you bid and don't comply with the Conditions in Clause 10, you will be liable for payment
- Approval of your Agency can only be given by New Zealand Bloodstock Management
- As an agent, if you breach the terms of this agreement you may be liable for the purchase



AUSTRALIAN BUYERS

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING G.S.T

GST of 10% on the purchase price of each horse is payable to the Australian Tax Office upon entry into Australia.

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd will collect the GST amount from you and forward it to the ATO on your behalf.

Buyers who are registered for GST purposes in Australia will be able to then claim this money back.

We urge you to register for GST in Australia if you have not already done so.

Please make arrangements directly with New Zealand Bloodstock with regard to paying the GST on horses you purchase at the 2016 National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale. Please note that favourable GST regulations apply to horses purchased by non-NZ residents and those horses left in New Zealand for up to 24 months (unless on-sold prior) are zero-rated for GST purposes.

If you have any queries please contact our Finance Team

Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506

AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK INFORMATION

The Australian Jockey Club advises that Application Forms to enter an imported horse into the Australian Stud Book must be lodged at its office at:

Alison Road

Randwick

NSW 2031

APPLICATIONS LODGED WITHIN 30 DAYS COST A\$200

APPLICATIONS LODGED AFTER 30 DAYS COST A\$350

For further assistance please contact
New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Ltd New South Wales - 02 9667 2250



PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT

IMPORTANT - Payment is due in New Zealand currency.

ALL PURCHASERS are reminded that, unless prior credit arrangements have been made, payment must be made in cash at the Sales Office on the day of Sale no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer. (Refer Clause 21.2 Conditions of Sale).

1. **Bloodstock Companies** - Should a purchaser wish to charge his purchases to another company, the Auctioneer will do this only on the production of an acceptable Letter of Authority from that company. This letter must be lodged with the Auctioneer prior to commencement of the Sale.
2. **Finance Companies** - Purchasers wishing to effect payment through a Finance Company must contact the appropriate company prior to the Sale and make the necessary arrangement. A suitable Letter of Authority from the Finance Company must be produced and lodged with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
3. **Liquidated Damages for late payment** is payable on accounts in accordance with Clause 22 of the Conditions of Sale.
4. **Delivery** - The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery until satisfactory payment arrangements have been entered into in accordance with Clauses 29 and 30 of the Conditions of Sale.
5. **Purchasers'** attention is drawn to the Conditions of Sale as printed in this catalogue.
6. **Overseas Purchasers** - For all lots sold or exported, payment must be made by Telegraphic Transfer in New Zealand Dollars to the bank account as detailed below:

BANK: Westpac
BRANCH: Papakura, Auckland, New Zealand
SWIFT CODE: WPACNZ2W
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03 0399 0255194 00

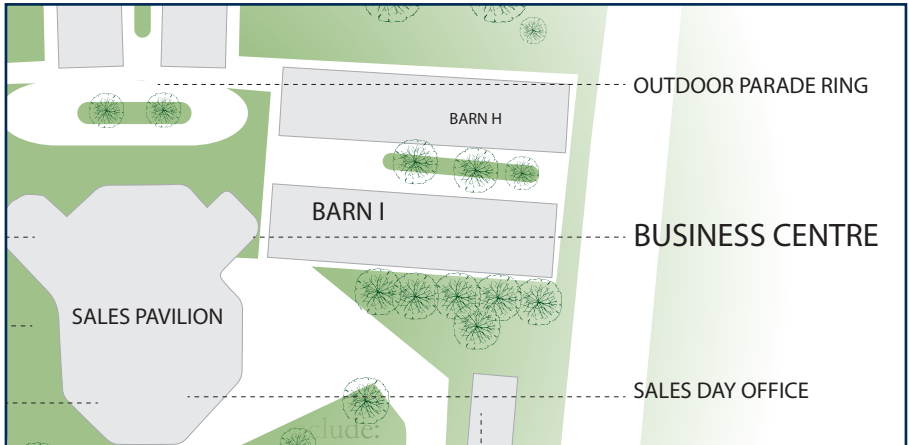
The New Zealand dollar amount may be paid in local currency via the Western Union payment platform at www.nzb.co.nz/payments

The Sale is contracted in New Zealand currency and must therefore be paid in New Zealand currency. Currency fluctuations are at the risk of the purchaser.



BUSINESS CENTRE

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer buyers at Karaka the use of the Karaka Business Centre. The entrance is located off the lawn, next to Stable Barn I.



- Wireless internet access
- Computers with internet access
- Fax
- Photocopying
- Phone chargers
- International payment terminal

WIFI ACCESS

Visitors to the New Zealand Bloodstock complex also have access to free WIFI whilst on the grounds. To access the WIFI, select 'NZB-Internet' from the network options on your device. For any WIFI queries please contact reception@nzb.co.nz.



REPOSITORY

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK NOW OFFERS REMOTE ACCESS
FOR ONLINE VIEWING OF X-RAYS.

VETERINARIANS MUST REGISTER WITH NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK TO GAIN ACCESS.

PLEASE CONTACT JAMES JENNINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

The 2016 National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale will offer a voluntary Repository in which Vendors may, at their discretion, place pre-Sale x-rays and other stipulated information.

Use of the Repository will be voluntary but, if used, will be subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository as set out by the Auctioneer prior to sale (known as the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures).

The maintenance of the Repository shall not change any of the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of horses by buyers prior to sale.

We draw Vendors' attention to Clause 19 of the Conditions of Sale regarding information required to be lodged in the Repository at this Sale.

New Zealand Bloodstock, with input from expert veterinarians, has determined that participation by vendors in the X-ray Repository will require a minimum of 36 x-rays as per the prescribed protocol.

Buyers please note that only licensed veterinarians will be able to register to view x-rays in the Repository.

Each buyer, as per the Conditions of Sale and elsewhere, accepts that any horse is purchased with all defects except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale. Buyers are charged with knowledge of any defect that is or should be revealed from the Repository Information.

BUYERS AND VENDORS - Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures as made available by New Zealand Bloodstock.

For a copy of the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures or for further information, please email james.jennings@nzb.co.nz.



COMMUNICATION

Keep up to date with the latest New Zealand Bloodstock news by signing up for our regular newsletters on the NZB website homepage: www.nzb.co.nz

Simply go to the 'Our Newsletter' section and enter your email address.

Another way to keep informed with the latest NZB news is to follow us on Twitter and Facebook for instant updates.



@KarakaChat



[www.facebook.com/
NewZealandBloodstock](http://www.facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock)

NZB APP.

New Zealand Bloodstock has an iPad app. available for the National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale. The powerful iPad app. will have the National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale catalogue available to be downloaded for free to your iPad.

The app. loads sales catalogues to your iPad, then allows you to record notes, and provides innovative search, sort and rating capabilities.

To download, or to view more information about this Sales Catalogue Application, including the online user guide and video tutorial, please go to:

<http://www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/>



SALES RESULTS

INTERNET

Go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the 'View Results' button beside the catalogue you wish to view. Results are updated regularly throughout the Sale and following the Sale and can be searched by buyer, vendor, dam and sire.

RECEPTION

Results will be made available throughout the Sale at the front reception at Karaka and can be requested post-Sale from reception@nzb.co.nz.

LIVE WEBCAST

New Zealand Bloodstock offers a live webcast of the Sale which will commence at 10am on all three days of selling. Please go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the webcast link to view the action in the sales ring online.



BONUS & INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Logos and annotations are printed at the bottom of the pedigree page for horses that are eligible for the bonus and incentive schemes below.



Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme (BOBS)

Weanlings eligible for the Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme **2017** will have this logo printed at the bottom of their pedigree page.

For terms and conditions or more information contact Racing NSW or visit www.racingnsw.com.au.



NZB Insurance Pearl Series

The New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance PEARL SERIES is set to offer over \$5 million in prize money and bonuses across 200 fillies races around the country.

Nominate your yearling filly before the final closing date of 31 July 2016.

For terms and conditions contact the NZ Thoroughbred Breeders Association or visit: www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz/Pearl-Series.aspx



ACCOMMODATION IN AUCKLAND

New Zealand Bloodstock can offer you the best available rates in Auckland for the upcoming National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale at Karaka from 9, 10 & 11 May. Hotels include:

The Langham, Auckland

Sebel Suites

Pullman Hotel

Hilton Auckland

Novotel Ellerslie

Contact Faye Hunt at reception@nzb.co.nz
for assistance with your booking.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

New Zealand Bloodstock Limited (“NZB”) has formulated a Code of Practice to benchmark a high standard of integrity and transparency in relation to bloodstock sales to safeguard the interests of vendors, buyers and other stakeholders.

For the purposes of this Code, the term:

- “Agent” means any employee or contractor of NZB, including auctioneers, authorised to act in the sale and/or purchase of bloodstock.
- “Client” means the person who has engaged NZB.
- “Customer” means the person to whom bloodstock is sold or from whom bloodstock is purchased on behalf of the Client.

This Code is subject to the conditions and/or terms of sale.

1. The Agent shall make honesty and integrity the standard in all their dealings with Clients and Customers. The Agent will be clear in representing the business relationship between themselves and other involved parties.
2. The Agent shall not engage in any conduct which is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive.
3. The Agent shall not place himself/herself in a position where undisclosed personal interests conflict with those of NZB or the Client or the Customer.
4. The Agent shall act in the interest of their Clients and shall not bring disrepute to themselves or to NZB or the bloodstock industry.
5. NZB may act for more than one Client in a transaction, which may be the vendor and buyer, if this is disclosed by the Agent to the Client and no objection is raised.
6. Under no circumstances will an Agent use his position to obtain a secret commission, profit or benefit. NZB and/or the Agent shall be responsible to the Client for any unauthorised commission, profit or benefit obtained by the Agent in the course of his/her employment.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

7. An auctioneer may bid as agent on behalf of a vendor on any lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve only if authorised by the conditions of sale.
8. The Agent shall not bid or assist a person to bid on behalf of a vendor except as expressly authorised by the conditions of sale.
9. The Agent must communicate to Clients or their representatives accurate details of all offers received for the Client's bloodstock as soon as practically possible.
10. The Agent shall ensure that all Clients' money is held to the account of the Client and must be properly accounted for.
11. The Agent shall ensure that all advertising shall meet the standard of fairness, decency, accuracy and honesty.
12. The Agent shall ensure that no bloodstock will be offered for sale without the Client having been given confirmation of commission and fees.
13. The Agent shall maintain the confidentiality of Client and Customer information.
14. The Agent shall not discriminate or deny equal professional services to any person by reason of race, creed, sex, marital status, disability or country of national origin.
15. The Agent shall keep up to date with and comply with all relevant contractual and commercial legislation. NZB submits to the jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts for any alleged breach of relevant legislation.
16. The Board of NZB must ensure there is an appropriate internal process in place for resolving complaints which allege a breach of this Code. If appropriate the Board may initiate a disciplinary process in respect of an employee who is alleged to have breached this Code.



CONDITIONS OF SALE

The Conditions of Sale set out hereunder shall apply to all transactions entered into at the 2016 National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale ("the Sale"). They shall be binding notwithstanding that they may not be read out. All persons entering into any transaction at the Sale shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.

INTERPRETATION

In these conditions:-

Auctioneer: means New Zealand Bloodstock Limited together with its employees, officers and authorised agents.

He or His: where that word appears, shall also mean she, they, or it where appropriate.

Lot: means any horse, share in a horse, horses in case of mare with foal at foot, or other item sold by the Auctioneer in connection with this Sale.

Person: wherever it appears shall include a partnership and a company or other corporation.

Purchaser: means the person or corporation to whom any Lot is sold, and shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly. Where the purchaser of any Lot shall comprise more than one person, these Conditions shall bind each person severally and any two or more persons jointly.

Repository: means the area designated by the Auctioneer as being for the lodgement and inspection of certain information relating to any Lot, including x-rays.

Security Interest: as per the Personal Properties Security Act 1999 (the PPSA) and includes 'purchase money security interest'.

Vendor: means the person or corporation on whose behalf any Lot is sold by the Auctioneer and, where more than one, shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly.

CONDUCT OF SALE

- 1 SUBJECT to any reserve price, the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer shall be the Purchaser. Should any dispute arise, the Lot shall immediately be re-offered at the last undisputed bid or the dispute may be determined by the Auctioneer whose decision shall be final and binding.
- 2 THE Auctioneer expressly reserves the right to refuse to accept any bid and shall not be obliged to give any reason for doing so.
- 3 THE Auctioneer shall have the right to bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor on any Lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve. No Vendor shall in any circumstances whatsoever bid or allow any agent or other person to bid on his behalf for any Lot owned by such Vendor except that this restriction shall not extend to partners, syndicate owners or other joint owners. Any partner, syndicate member, or other joint owner may bid thereon either personally or through an agent. Notwithstanding any permission in this clause, should any improper bidding either by or on behalf of a Vendor or part owner be discovered, full commission will be charged on any horse bought in and should there be any improper bidding either by or on behalf of a Vendor or part owner which results in the sale and purchase of a Lot being rescinded, the Vendor shall accept the return of the Lot, and in the event of the Auctioneer suffering any loss as a result of such improper bidding the Vendor shall fully indemnify the Auctioneer for all costs and expenses incurred by the Auctioneer in relation thereto.
- 4 NO person shall advance in bidding less than an amount from time to time nominated or directed by the Auctioneer.
- 5 RESERVE Cards are mandatory. The Vendor must advise the Auctioneer in writing of his reserve price ("Reserve Card") before his Lot is offered. It is the Vendor's responsibility to submit the Reserve Card. Where no Reserve Card is provided the Lot may be sold to the highest bidder, regardless of price, and the Vendor shall be liable to pay the full commission.
- 6 THE option of the last bidder to buy at the reserve price of a passed-in Lot must be exercised before the Lot leaves the sale ring.
- 7.1 ON the fall of the hammer the Purchaser shall give his name and address (and the name and address of the principal for whom he bids, if applicable, and date of birth if an individual) to the Auctioneer and shall immediately complete, sign and hand to the Auctioneer an acknowledgment of his purchase in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer and shall provide to the Auctioneer any other information in respect of the purchase as the Auctioneer may reasonably require.
- 7.2 AS a condition of sale, if the Purchaser is a limited liability company, then the Auctioneer may



at its sole discretion require a guarantor to support the obligations of the Purchaser in relation to that sale and the Purchaser shall procure such guarantor to execute an unconditional guarantee as principal debtor in a form satisfactory to the Auctioneer (which form can be obtained upon request of the Finance Manager of the Auctioneer) for such purpose. Unless such guarantee shall be executed to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer within seven days of the Sale, then the sale shall at the option of the Auctioneer be cancelled but without affecting the liability of the Purchaser hereunder.

AGENCY

- 8 THE Auctioneer is agent for the Vendor for the purpose of achieving a sale of the Vendor's Lot(s) by auction or private purchase or otherwise and for the purpose of completing the sale including delivery and payment, and the Auctioneer is hereby given authority in its discretion to do all things necessary to achieve these purposes and without limiting the generality of the foregoing to allow credit on such terms as it thinks fit, to release and deliver up (whether locally or overseas) the Lot to a purchaser, and to take such steps to recover payment as it thinks fit.
- 9 SUBJECT to a bidder expressly satisfying the conditions specified in clause 10 each bidder shall be deemed, as between the Vendor, the Auctioneer and such bidder, to bid as principal party, and accordingly, notwithstanding any subsequent disclosure of agency, shall be and remain responsible for the payment of the purchase price of any Lot or Lots in respect of which he is the highest bidder.
- 10 WHERE the bidder has lodged with the Auctioneer, prior to the auction taking place, written evidence of that bidder's appointment as agent for another party, and where the Auctioneer has given approval for the bidder to bid in that capacity, such bidder shall not be held responsible by the Auctioneer for the payment of the purchase price of any Lot or Lots in respect of which he, as agent for the approved principal party, is the highest bidder, unless the agent has breached or exceeded the terms of the actual or apparent authority given to him by his principal.
- 11 THE Auctioneer may at its discretion disclose any defects coming to its attention in respect of any Lot but is under no liability whatsoever to do so, and subject to the terms hereof the Purchaser shall rely upon his own examination, skill and judgement in relation to any defects in any Lot.

VENDOR REPRESENTATIONS

- 12 THE Vendor declares his clear legal title to each of his Lots entered for sale and confirms that all requirements of New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing Inc. have been adhered to and that at the fall of the hammer the Lot is or will be free of all liens, charges and security interests. In the event that clear legal title cannot be given to the Purchaser, the Vendor shall fully indemnify the Auctioneer against any action by the Purchaser and any costs and expenses incurred by the Auctioneer in connection therewith.
- 13 THE description and parentage of each horse is supplied by the Vendor who alone is responsible for the accuracy of that information and for ensuring the correct Lot is presented for sale as described. The Vendor shall fully indemnify the Auctioneer against any costs and/or expenses incurred in connection therewith if the information or Lot supplied by the Vendor to the Auctioneer for the purposes of the Sale is inaccurate.
- 14 PRIOR to the Sale, the Vendor of any horse which is being offered for sale may be called upon to submit his horse to a limited veterinary clinical examination. Such examinations must be done in the privacy of a stable and may not be done in the sale ring or within the public view. The cost of such examination will be paid for by the prospective Purchaser, to whom the veterinarian will solely make his report.
- 15.1 SHOULD any horse be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the auction of that Lot and the fact will then be announced by the Auctioneer at the time of the sale.
- 15.2 SHOULD such fact not be disclosed prior to the sale of the horse and should any horse within seven days of the date of sale of that Lot, time being of the essence, prove to be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler then the Purchaser shall immediately notify the Auctioneer and provide, at his own expense, a veterinarian's certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon nominated by the Auctioneer certifying that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler.
- 15.3 IF the certificate is produced to the Auctioneer within the seven day period specified in clause 15.2 then the sale of that Lot may be cancelled and in such case the horse shall then be delivered to the Vendor at the Vendor's expense. Any transportation and/or agistment costs incurred by the Purchaser from the date of purchase to the date of cancellation of the sale shall be borne by the Purchaser.
- 15.4 WHERE the Purchaser or the Auctioneer cancels the sale of a Lot in accordance with clause 15.3 and the Purchaser returns the Lot to the Vendor the Purchaser shall be entitled to a refund of all purchase monies paid in respect of such Lot from the Vendor or from the Auctioneer if the Auctioneer still holds the same and upon receiving the same shall have no further claim against the Auctioneer.

- 15.5 WHERE the Purchaser has purchased the Lot after having received notice of the fact that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler he shall have no claim whatsoever against the Auctioneer or the Vendor because of that fact.
- 15.6 WHERE any Lot is described in the Sale catalogue or by the Auctioneer or Vendor as a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have a claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor if such Lot is an animal in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum.
- 15.7 NOTWITHSTANDING clause 15.6, excluding weanlings and yearlings, should any horse described as a colt be a Cryptorchid (rig) this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to auction of that Lot, and the fact will be announced at the time of the sale of such Lot. Should any Lot be found to be a Cryptorchid (rig) within seven days of the fall of the hammer on that Lot, and such fact was not disclosed at the time of sale, then subject to the Purchaser producing to the Auctioneer within seven days of the sale of the relevant Lot, at his expense, written evidence signed by a veterinary surgeon nominated by the Auctioneer, certifying that the horse is a Cryptorchid (rig), such sale may be cancelled and in such case the Lot shall be delivered to the Vendor's farm at the Vendor's expense. Any transportation and/or agistment costs incurred by the Purchaser from the date of purchase to the date of delivery to the Vendor shall be borne by the Purchaser.

ENDOSCOPIC EXAMINATION

- 16.1 NOTWITHSTANDING any other provision of these Conditions of Sale and notwithstanding any prior custom and usage of the trade, yearlings, two-year-olds, unraced horses and racehorses which are sold in this Sale may be subject to a post-Sale upper respiratory endoscopic examination at rest (excluding the trachea) by a veterinary surgeon approved by the Auctioneer, at the Purchaser's request and expense. Such examination shall take place within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the Sales complex. Weanlings and broodmares are excluded from an endoscopic examination.
- 16.2 IF a veterinary surgeon, approved by the Auctioneer, is of the opinion that the horse has any of the following conditions:
- (a) Laryngeal hemiplegia (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993)
 - (b) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch
 - (c) Persistent epiglottic entrapment
 - (d) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate
 - (e) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma
 - (f) Subepiglottic cyst(s)
 - (g) Cleft palate
- and this/these condition/s have not been disclosed by the Vendor prior to the Sale or announced by the Auctioneer at time of sale of the relevant Lot, then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice in writing to the Auctioneer within 24 hours of the fall of hammer on that Lot. The Lot shall then be delivered to the Vendor's farm at the Vendor's expense. Any transportation and/or agistment costs incurred by the Purchaser from the date of purchase to the date of delivery to the Vendor shall be borne by the Purchaser.
- 16.3 THE Vendor agrees to allow the Purchaser of the Lot to arrange for an endoscopic examination of the horse to be carried out in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.
- 16.4 ANY Purchaser who wishes to exercise his right under clause 16.1 above is advised that this examination must be conducted by the veterinary surgeon so approved by the Auctioneer, within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the Auctioneer's complex.
- 16.5 IN the event of any dispute the Auctioneer reserves the right to obtain an opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer before a notice of cancellation of sale is accepted by it. The decision of the panel shall be final, binding and conclusive on all parties. Arbitration by the panel may take beyond the initial 24 hours from the fall of the hammer.
- 16.6 THE Vendor acknowledges that the Auctioneer shall not be responsible or have any liability for damages, injury or illness suffered by the horse during or as a result of such examination. The veterinary surgeon carrying out the examination acts at the request of the Purchaser not the Auctioneer. Where the Purchaser requests an endoscopic examination be carried out pursuant to clause 16.1 herein, the Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the veterinary surgeon carrying out the examination is required to report the results of such examination to the Auctioneer only. All parties further acknowledge that the veterinary surgeon is not under any obligation to report to the Auctioneer or any other party, including the Purchaser, any information other than whether the horse is suffering from one or more of the conditions described in clause 16.2.
- 16.7 THE Endoscopic Examinations, as outlined in clauses 16.2 to 16.6, will only be applicable to yearlings, two-year-olds and racehorses either tried or untried.

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

- 17 Upon signing the Acknowledgement of Purchase but no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer of any Lot time being of the essence, the Purchaser may request that the Lot (except in the case of broodmares and stallions) be tested for the presence of anabolic steroids. In such case, the Vendor will deliver the Lot to the Auctioneer and the Auctioneer will use reasonable endeavours in the circumstances to expedite and arrange for blood samples to be taken by an independent qualified veterinarian approved by the Auctioneer. While retaining the risk in the Lot, the Purchaser will not be entitled to possession or control (including removal from the Sales complex) until sampling has been completed. The samples will then be provided by the Auctioneer or veterinarian to New Zealand Racing Laboratory Services Limited or other authorised person for testing. In this, the veterinarian shall act as agent for the Purchaser and both the sampling and the testing shall be at the expense of the Purchaser. The results of the test will be provided to the Vendor and Purchaser as soon as practicable but no later than 7 days from submission. Should a positive test be found, the sale is to be cancelled forthwith. In such circumstances, the Purchaser will be entitled to the return of all monies paid and payment of any costs incurred; the Vendor will be responsible for the return or cost of return of the Lot and its upkeep, all commission and fees on the sale and entry which would otherwise be payable and the costs of the process including sampling and testing; and the Vendor will indemnify the Auctioneer, the Purchaser and all those involved against all claims and liability for any aspect of this process. Further, given the zero tolerance approach of New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing, any such Lot testing positive for anabolic steroids (both in and out of competition) will be banned from racing in New Zealand in accordance with its policy and other consequences may follow for those who are responsible.

FITNESS FOR PURPOSE

- 18.1 EXCEPT as otherwise expressly provided in these Conditions the Purchaser must accept the Lot in its present condition and with all faults, imperfections and other defects whether patent or latent and the Purchaser makes the purchase solely in reliance upon his own enquiries and inspection subject only to the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions of Sale. No guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind is made or given as to the fitness for purpose, soundness, condition or other quality of any Lot sold in the Sale either by the Vendor or the Auctioneer and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, all conditions and warranties, express or implied, statutory or otherwise, are hereby excluded. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer gives any guarantee, warranty or representation of any nature that any Lot is fit for the purpose of training, racing or breeding.
- 18.2 EXCEPT as expressly provided in these Conditions, the Purchaser acknowledges that he has made the purchase solely in reliance on his own enquiries and inspection, and subject only to the limited warranties expressed in clause 19.3 and in these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser acknowledges that it is his responsibility to arrange for any veterinary inspection required and that he assumes all consequences and risk from failure to do so and that he purchases solely in reliance upon his own skill and judgement and that he has not relied on any statement made by or on behalf of the Vendor or Auctioneer. No compensation shall be payable by either the Vendor or the Auctioneer for any faults, imperfections or other defect.
- 18.3 THE name, description and address of the Vendor will in all cases be furnished by the Auctioneer to a prospective bidder or Purchaser if deemed necessary by the Auctioneer.
- 18.4 IN the case of any dispute, the remedy of the Purchaser shall be against the Vendor only and in no case or under any circumstances shall it be against the Auctioneer who is the duly authorised agent of the Vendor. Any disputes which arise between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to any Lot shall be resolved between them only and no Lot shall be returned to the Auctioneer or its property.

PREGNANCY

- 19 The Vendor is required to provide a Pregnancy Certificate displaying the result of a valid pregnancy test taken no earlier than seven days prior to the day of sale. All Broodmares in this Sale shown as served and with positive pregnancy tests are offered on the understanding that this information is supplied solely as a guide to buyers and a positive pregnancy test merely represents the opinion of the veterinarian concerned and is not a warranty by the Vendor or Auctioneer that the mare is in foal. Where a positive test is given prior to sale the Purchaser may, at his own expense, have the mare manually examined before it leaves the sale ground and within 24 hours of the fall of hammer. In the event of the mare being proved not in foal the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to the Auctioneer within 24 hours of the fall of hammer and the Vendor in this case pays the cost of re-examination. The Lot shall then be delivered to the Vendor at the Vendor's expense. Mares whose last date of service was less than 42 days before the Sale are excluded from this condition.

REPOSITORY

- 20.1 IN this clause 20, the Repository Terms, Conditions & Procedures shall be those terms, conditions and procedures issued by the Auctioneer and published at the Auctioneer's office,

sale ring and at the Repository from time to time relating to information lodged and viewed in the Repository.

- 20.2 THE Repository may only be used by Vendors and Purchasers in accordance with the Repository Terms Conditions & Procedures and Vendors and Purchasers hereby agree to be bound by the same in all respects.
- 20.3.1 THE Vendor warrants that full and complete disclosure has been made to the Auctioneer by way of veterinary certificate lodged in the Repository as to whether any Lot has undergone invasive joint surgery, surgery to repair a fracture, surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract, or has undergone abdominal surgery of any type (other than surgery to treat an umbilical hernia).
- 20.3.2 WHERE the Vendor or agent of the Vendor has lodged material or information relating to a Lot in the Repository, the Vendor warrants to the Auctioneer and the Purchaser that the material and information is in all respects complete (as to compliance with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures) accurate and authentic as at the date it was lodged. Should the Vendor breach this clause or clause 20.3.1 and such failure is materially misleading regarding the condition of the horse or its suitability for training and racing, then without limitation to the other rights and remedies of the Purchaser or the Auctioneer this may result in cancellation of the sale and payment by the Vendor of incidental expenses incurred by the Purchaser and Auctioneer.
- 20.4 PURCHASERS who fail or refuse to inspect for any reason material or information placed in the Repository in respect of any Lot, purchase such Lot at their own risk. Given the limited warranties in this Clause 20, Purchasers inspecting the material and information in the Repository should make such further enquiries and inspections of the Lot and the material or information (including as to sufficiency, quality and completeness) as they consider necessary or desirable.
- 20.5 THE Repository exists for the purpose of facilitating inspection by Purchasers of bloodstock for sale which they may be interested in buying. Subject to clause 20.3, the Repository and its operation shall not otherwise change any of the Conditions of Sale herein and the Conditions of Sale shall continue to be binding on all parties. In the event of any inconsistency between the Repository Terms Conditions and Procedures and these Conditions of Sale, these Conditions of Sale shall prevail.
- 20.6 THE Auctioneer does not review the material or information in the Repository and gives no warranty or assurance of any kind in respect of the completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the material or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor. If the Purchaser alleges breach of clause 20.3, then the Vendor and the Purchaser must resolve their respective rights and liabilities and the Auctioneer shall have no responsibility in relation thereto.

PAYMENT PROCEDURE

- 21.1 ALL payments shall be made in New Zealand currency.
- 21.2 A Purchaser must make full payment for the Lot in cash and sign the Auctioneer's form of Acknowledgment of Purchase at the Auctioneer's Sales Office no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer in respect of each Lot purchased by that Purchaser, unless other arrangements have been agreed to in writing by the Auctioneer.
- 21.3 WHERE the full purchase price is not paid in accordance with clause 21.2 (time being of the essence) the Auctioneer may, in its sole discretion, without any notice whatsoever to the Purchaser, at any time thereafter cancel the sale and may at its discretion re-offer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things, any surplus to belong to the Vendor and any loss on any such re-sale, including any monies owing pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23 to be recoverable by the Auctioneer from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand.
- 22 FOR all accounts not paid in accordance with the provisions of clause 21.2, and where the Auctioneer has not exercised its right of cancellation pursuant to clause 21.3, the Purchaser will become liable for and will pay liquidated damages to the Vendor or Auctioneer, the amount of which shall be a sum equivalent to the sum which would have been payable by the Purchaser had interest been charged on the outstanding debt at the rate of 18% per annum as from the date on which payment becomes due, on a daily basis, up until the date of full repayment of the outstanding debt, including any amount owing pursuant to clause 22.
- 23 ALL costs, expenses and/or losses of whatever nature, including without limitation legal costs, incurred or expended by the Auctioneer or Vendor in recovering payment of the Purchaser's debt will be payable by the Purchaser on an indemnity basis on demand.
- 24 WHERE payment is not made in accordance with clause 21.2 the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall have the right but not the obligation to insure the horse for all risks at the discretion of the Auctioneer at the Purchaser's expense either through the agency of the Auctioneer or through any insurance company or broker approved by the Auctioneer, for the full purchase price and shall ensure that the interests of the Vendor and Auctioneer are noted on such policy. The Vendor or the Auctioneer shall be entitled to insist upon proof of insurance cover before allowing the Purchaser to take delivery of the horse.
- 25 IF the Purchaser shall fail to comply with these Conditions or any of them, any monies which

he shall have paid to the Auctioneer on account of his purchase shall be absolutely forfeited and the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall be at liberty to sue such Purchaser for the purchase price, or the balance owing pursuant to the terms of the clauses 21, 22, 23 and 24 herein, and to re-sell the Lot in accordance with clauses 21.3 and 33 herein.

- 26.1 THE Auctioneer may appropriate any monies in its possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any monies owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer (including monies owing by the Purchaser to any subsidiary or related company of the Auctioneer as defined by the Companies Act) or to the Vendor from any source and in such order of priority as the Auctioneer shall in its sole discretion think fit.
- 26.2 THE Auctioneer shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to it by the Vendor from any monies owing by it to the Vendor.
- 26.3 THE Auctioneer may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, commission or entry fee hereunder or any other monies owing to it by the Vendor, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended in recovering payment of the debt. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to the Auctioneer on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.
- 26.4 IF the Auctioneer accounts to the Vendor for the purchase price or the balance of the purchase price owed to the Vendor, less any monies owed by the Vendor to the Auctioneer, before the purchase price and other amounts payable by the Purchaser have been paid, title to the Lot shall thereon pass to the Auctioneer and the Auctioneer shall have the rights and remedies under these conditions as if it were the Vendor including the rights to any security interest of the Vendor in the Lot.

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

- 27.1 ALL lots offered are subject to GST. The bidding will be on a GST exclusive basis, and GST will be added to the bid price when invoiced.
- 27.2 ALL horses destined to remain in New Zealand for more than 28 days, or such longer period as the Inland Revenue Department may allow, will have 15% GST added to the bid price when invoiced.
- 27.3 Where the Purchaser (being a non-resident for tax purposes) advises that the horse to be exported to him and that the horse is not intended for later importation into New Zealand for use other than in making taxable supplies so that the sale is zero rated for GST purposes then
- the Vendor or his agent shall, in the course of making the sale, enter the horse for export and export it out of New Zealand provided that the Purchaser shall bear all costs attendant upon the export, and
 - the horse shall be exported out of New Zealand within 28 days of the sale or within such further time as the Inland Revenue Department may permit, and
 - If the requirements of clause 27.3(a) and (b) or any other requirement for the zero rating of the horse under the Goods and Services Act 1985 are not complied with, the Purchaser will pay 15% GST in addition to the bid price.
- 27.4 THE Vendor shall pay 15% GST on all services provided by the Auctioneer.
- 27.5 A Vendor who is not GST resident in New Zealand agrees that his Lot(s) will be offered for sale on the basis that the sale will be deemed to be made in New Zealand for GST purposes. All Purchasers hereby agree to purchase on this basis and both the Purchaser and the Vendor therefore agree that the provisions of Section 8(4) of the GST Act shall not apply.
- 27.6 GST collected by the Auctioneer on behalf of a registered Vendor will be paid to that Vendor. GST collected by the Auctioneer on behalf of a non-registered vendor will be paid direct to the Inland Revenue Department.

OVERSEAS PURCHASER

- 28 WITHOUT in any way limiting the operation of clause 27 above, where a Lot is purchased by or on behalf of an overseas Purchaser and delivery is taken for shipment by a person or firm other than the Auctioneer that person or firm will be responsible for the due and proper compliance with all Acts and Regulations concerning the export of horses and the receipt of overseas funds.

POSSESSION AND TITLE

- 29.1 THE Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery, at the Purchaser's expense and risk, until full payment of the purchase price and ancillary charges has been made, including but not limited to amounts due pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23 herein.
- 29.2 SHOULD the Purchaser take possession of the Lot prior to payment then although title remains with the Vendor until payment in full, the risk of loss or damage or injury to the animal shall be with the Purchaser, and subject to the provisions of these Conditions of Sale the Purchaser shall lose his right, if any, to reject the Lot.
- 30.1 IN all cases, notwithstanding that delivery has been made to the Purchaser, property and title in the Lot shall not pass to the Purchaser until payment in full, including any monies owing pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23 herein, has been made.
- 30.2 WHERE delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title in the Lot passing to the

Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as bailee only and shall not deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by the Vendor and/or the Auctioneer as applicable.

- 30.3 UNTIL title in the Lot has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse.
- 31 EACH horse is sold with its engagements. The Purchaser must register the transfer of ownership, including engagements to his own name. The Auctioneer accepts no responsibility through failure of the Purchaser to complete the necessary transfer of the engagements or ownership. The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold forwarding a change of ownership form to the Purchaser until full settlement of the purchase price, and any monies owing pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23 has been made. The Auctioneer has been appointed by the Vendor as the Vendor's agent to sign and forward the change of ownership form to the Purchaser after the horse has been paid for in full.

SECURITY AGREEMENT

- 32.1 IT is acknowledged that, as security for the purchase monies or any part thereof owing by the Purchaser for any Lot purchased and for the security of the performance of all of the Purchaser's other obligations under these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser hereby grants a Security Interest in favour of the Vendor and Auctioneer for their respective interests pursuant to the PPSA over any Lot hereby purchased and, if a mare, in any progeny thereof born after purchase and prior to payment in full and the 'proceeds' thereof within the meaning of the said Act, and that the Vendor and the Auctioneer shall have all of the rights available to them under these Conditions of Sale and the PPSA and at law in respect of such security interest.
- 32.2 WITHOUT limiting the obligations of the Purchaser under the Conditions of Sale, while the purchase monies or part thereof remain unpaid or any other obligations under the Conditions of Sale are unfulfilled, the Purchaser must
- (a) keep the Lot in good condition and protect it from any loss or damage,
 - (b) insure the Lot for its full replacement value against all risks or as the Auctioneer may require and shall have the Auctioneer's interest noted against the policy,
 - (c) immediately deliver to the Auctioneer written notice of the present location of the Lot when asked to do so by the Auctioneer,
 - (d) not sell or in any way mortgage or charge or create any security interest or any lien in the Lot without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer,
 - (e) not do anything which may prejudice the security interest of the Vendor or Auctioneer in the Lot, and
 - (f) not to move the Lot outside New Zealand without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer.
- 32.3 EXCEPT as required by law or the terms of any instrument, the security holder need not give notice before exercising all or any of its rights and powers following a default.
- 32.4 THE Purchaser shall give the Vendor or Auctioneer every assistance to register details of the security interest in the Register of Security Interests, registration to be at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. The Purchaser waives the right under the PPSA to receive a copy of the Verification Statement or a Financing Change Statement relating to the security interest created by this Agreement.
- 32.5 IN addition to the monies owing hereunder to the Auctioneer for and related to the purchase of bloodstock, the Purchaser undertakes
- (a) to pay all monies lent or secured by New Zealand Bloodstock Limited or by any of its subsidiaries to the Purchaser with respect to any other bloodstock, either by the Purchaser alone or in connection with any other person or persons, or for which the Purchaser is jointly or severally liable, and
 - (b) to pay all monies lent or secured by New Zealand Bloodstock Limited or by any of its subsidiaries to any other person at the Purchaser's order or request or upon the Purchaser's authority or to any person under the Purchaser's control, either alone or together with any other person or persons, and whether such order, request, authority or control is express or implied.
- Payment of these monies shall also be secured by the security interest in bloodstock created by this clause 32.

RE-POSSESSION AND RE-SALE

- 33.1 SHOULD any payment be due and unpaid by the Purchaser on the date due for payment in accordance with these Conditions of Sale or should there be any default by the Purchaser in any of the other terms hereof (including where there is an extended date agreed for payment or performance which extended date has expired or if any distress or execution is levied against the Lot or if any person seeks to assert a lien, charge or claim against the Lot or if the Purchaser dies or commits an act of bankruptcy or if the Purchaser, being a company, appears in the sole opinion of the Auctioneer to be likely to go into voluntary administration or to appoint a receiver, liquidator or statutory manager) then the Vendor or Auctioneer in their

sole discretion may

- (a) without notice to the Purchaser, cancel such sale, and
- (b) upon cancellation of the sale, without prejudice to any other rights the Auctioneer or Vendor may have, exercise all or any of the rights available to them under the PPSA or at law, and
- (c) subject to the PPSA relating to the rights of third parties and any other rights which the Vendor or Auctioneer may have take possession of the horse and for that purpose the Purchaser hereby irrevocably gives the Vendor or the Auctioneer leave and license by their officers and agents without the necessity of giving any notice to enter into and upon and if necessary to break into any building or land occupied by the Purchaser where the Lot may be, or may be supposed to be, within or without New Zealand, and as the agent of the Purchaser to enter upon any other lands, buildings or premises, within or without New Zealand, which the Purchaser might enter upon and where the Lot may be or may be supposed to be and to search for, remove and take possession of the Lot without being liable in any way to the Purchaser or to anyone claiming under the Purchaser for doing so, and
- (d) if the horse is re-possessed under the preceding sub-clause hereof then all monies payable by the Purchaser under the sale, including any monies owing pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23, and including all costs and expenses incurred in repossessing or attempting to re-possess the Lot shall forthwith become due and payable by the Purchaser, and all of the Purchaser's rights hereunder shall determine absolutely.

33.2 IN the event of the repossession of any Lot in accordance with clause 33.1, the Auctioneer may, in its discretion, subject to the provisions of the PPSA relating to the rights of third parties, reoffer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things and any surplus shall belong to the Vendor and any loss incurred in respect of such re-sale shall be recoverable by the Vendor or the Auctioneer from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand, and the provisions of clauses 21, 22 and 23 shall continue to apply to any monies still outstanding at that time until such monies are paid in full.

RISK

- 34.1 EACH Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk for any damage or injury whether by disease, accident or otherwise from the time of arrival of the Lot into the Auctioneer's custody until such time as the Lot has been sold. Any horse not sold shall remain at the risk of the Vendor and the Vendor shall be responsible for forthwith removing the horse from the Auctioneer's property.
- 34.2 AS between the Vendor and Purchaser, the Lot shall be at the risk in all things of the Purchaser from the fall of the hammer notwithstanding that title may or may not have passed to the Purchaser.
- 34.3 THE Auctioneer shall not be responsible for any Lot or liable for any damage or injury to that Lot at any time whilst the Lot is in its possession, custody or control nor shall the Auctioneer be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease accident or otherwise.

COMMISSION

- 35 THE full commission payable by the Vendor to the Auctioneer in respect of the sale price of each Lot sold or bought are as follows:
 - (a) 10% +GST on the first \$100,000 of the purchase price and
 - (b) 5% +GST on the balance of the purchasewhether the sale was by auction or private treaty from date of acceptance of entry to within 30 days after the Sale is held or is advertised to be held.
- 36 NO Lot entered in this Sale is to be sold by the Vendor privately before the Sale. The Auctioneer shall have no liability for any breach of this condition by the Vendor. If the Lot is sold either by auction or privately between the date of acceptance of entry in the Sale and a date thirty days after the Sale is held or is advertised to be held, a commission is payable by the Vendor to the Auctioneer notwithstanding that the Lot may have been withdrawn from the Sale after acceptance of the entry. For the purposes of this condition, a sale is deemed to have taken place on the date the Lot is sold by the Auctioneer or on the date the Vendor, or his duly authorised agent, privately agrees on the terms of sale with a Purchaser. In the case of a private sale, the commission is payable to the Auctioneer on the date that the private sale is settled whether or not the sale is unconditional when entered into and whether or not settlement of the sale takes place within the time specified earlier in this clause.
- 37 OF the full commission rate payable, 0.5% of the commission on all horses sold at auction or by private contract from the date of acceptance of entry up to 30 days after the sale is held or is advertised to be held will be paid to the New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders Association to be forwarded to New Zealand Thoroughbred Marketing.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 38 LIABILITY - The Auctioneer shall be under no liability for the loss of any kind whatsoever incurred by the Vendor for any reason whatsoever arising out of or subsequently to the auction or sale in respect of the Vendor's Lot or Lots entered in the Sale, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing shall be under no liability for any loss of any kind caused by any representation or warranty of any kind given by the Auctioneer, or failure by the Auctioneer other than as a result of dishonesty or deliberate act to disclose a bid made by the Auctioneer on behalf of the Vendor or to detect or identify a bid made by the Vendor or a person acting on behalf of the Vendor or failure of the Auctioneer to obtain payment for any Lot, or release of the Lot prior to payment, or the Auctioneer losing or giving up its lien on any Lot, or the Auctioneer giving credit to the Purchaser, or the Auctioneer's failure to use the reasonable care and skill expected of an Auctioneer, or the failure of the Purchaser for any cause to complete the purchase. It is agreed that it shall be the Vendor's responsibility to insure against such risks if required at the sole discretion of the Vendor.
- 39 THE Auctioneer reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to reject at any time any horse from the Sale. In such event, the entry fee will be refunded in full. Neither the Vendor nor any prospective buyer shall have any right whatsoever to make any claim against the Auctioneer arising out of the Auctioneer's decision to invoke its power pursuant to this clause.
- 40 EVERY person attending the Sale or entering the sale grounds shall do so at his own risk and the Auctioneer shall not in any way be held liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever to any such person.
- 41 THE rights and remedies of the Auctioneer under these Conditions shall not be affected by reason of the selling commission and charges of the Auctioneer having been deducted by the Auctioneer in any payment made by the Auctioneer to the Vendor, and as between the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, the Purchaser waives all rights of set-off, if any, which the Purchaser, as between the Purchaser and the Vendor, may have against the Vendor.
- 42 THE Auctioneer may at its discretion, either prior to or after the Sale, but without any obligation to do so examine or cause to be examined any Lot by a veterinary surgeon of its choosing.
- 43 (i) THE Auctioneer may appropriate any monies in its possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any monies owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer (including monies owing by the Purchaser to any subsidiary or related company of the Auctioneer as defined by the Companies Act) or to the Vendor from any source and in such order of priority as the Auctioneer shall in its sole discretion think fit.
- (ii) The Auctioneer shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to it by the Vendor from any monies owing by it to the Vendor.
- (iii) The Auctioneer may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, entry fee or commission hereunder, or any other monies owing by the Vendor to the Auctioneer, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended in recovering the payment of the debt. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to the Auctioneer on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.
- 44 WAIVER - No waiver or indulgence either by the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall relieve the Purchaser from strict compliance with the obligations of the Purchaser hereunder or restrict the Purchaser or Auctioneer from exercising any other rights or remedies available to it.
- 45 THE Auctioneer reserves all rights to use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor, and the Purchaser in all matters related to the sale of any Lot as it thinks fit.
- 46 POWER OF ATTORNEY - For the purpose of enabling the Auctioneer to give full effect to these Conditions of Sale, the Vendor and the Purchaser each irrevocably appoint the Auctioneer as his lawful attorney to do all things and to sign and execute documents and to give instructions for the purposes of carrying out its duties hereunder as may in the Auctioneer's opinion be necessary or desirable. The Vendor and the Purchaser agree to ratify and affirm anything done by the Auctioneer pursuant to the Power of Attorney.
- 47 HEALTH & SAFETY - Under the Health and Safety at Work Act (HSWA) 2016 the Vendor agrees:
- (a) To take all practicable steps to ensure the safety of its employees, other persons employed and other persons in the vicinity.
- (b) To ensure that its employees and other persons employed are provided with adequate training and supervision and that first aid equipment is available at all times.
- (c) To complete any documents required by the Act in respect of notification of accidents and ensure that these are forwarded to the WorkSafe New Zealand within the prescribed time periods.
- (d) To any reasonable requirement that may become necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- 48 IF the Auctioneer becomes aware of a breach of any of the Vendor's undertakings the Auctioneer may require the Vendor to remedy that breach. In the event that the Vendor fails or refuses to do so the Auctioneer may take steps to remedy the breach and to seek from the

Vendor reimbursement of expenses incurred by it.

It is hereby acknowledged that these Conditions of Sale and all contracts made hereunder shall be governed by the law of New Zealand and that any actions or determinations of recourse for a Court of Law that may be necessary in terms of these Conditions of Sale or any contracts made hereunder shall be held at Auckland. Any actions that may be so necessary will be brought in a court held at Auckland or elsewhere at the Auctioneer's sole discretion and Purchasers and Vendors hereby irrevocably submit to such jurisdiction to hear any disputes arising herefrom.



NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD. AUCTIONEERS
All Rights Reserved by the Auctioneers for Reproduction
in New Zealand of any part of this Catalogue.

Vendors and Purchasers of horses in this Sale should ensure they read and understand the Conditions of Sale as printed herein as they shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.



BLOODSTOCK AGENTS FEDERATION

BRUCE PERRY BLOODSTOCK LTD.*

Homebush, RD5 Masterton
Ph: 06 377 4363 Fax: 06 377 2015
Mobile: 0274 779 448
Email: bruce@bpbloodstock.co.nz

PHILL CATALDO BLOODSTOCK LTD.

PO Box 16 113, Te Horo, Otaki 5582
Ph: 06 364 3305 Fax: 06 364 2061
Mobile: 0274 838 578
Email: pcataldo@paradise.net.nz

MICHAEL OTTO BLOODSTOCK LTD.

PO Box 26 091, Epsom, Auckland
Ph: 09 631 5070 Fax: 09 631 5885
Mobile: 021 948 983
Email: m.otto.bloodstock@xtra.co.nz

PRESTON'S BLOODSTOCK LTD.

BAV Preston
8 Kuiu Drive, Taupo 3330
Ph: 07 377 3319 Fax: 07 377 3319
Mobile: 0274 425 790
Email: preston@xtra.co.nz

STEDMAN BLOODSTOCK.*

Michael Stedman
PO Box 106, Matamata 3440
Ph: 07 888 5127 Fax: 07 888 5127
Mobile: 0274 968 019
Email: michael@stedmanbloodstock.com

WAIKATO BLOODSTOCK LTD.

Timothy (Bryce) Tankard,
P O Box 127 Cambridge
Ph: 07 827 6614 Fax: 07 827 3607
Mobile: 021 762 560
Email: bryce@waikatobloodstock.co.nz
www.waikatobloodstock.co.nz

JOE YORKE BLOODSTOCK LTD.

187 High St, Bulls 4818
Ph 06 322 1391 Mob 027 444 2988
Email sandhaven@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.joeyorkebloodstock.co.nz

STUART HALE & CO.*

PO Box 846, Cambridge 3450
Ph: 07 827 8010 Fax: 07 827 9155
Mobile: 0274 920 975
Email: stuart.hale@xtra.co.nz

JOHN WHITE BLOODSTOCK LTD.

6 Chesterton Drive, Cambridge 3432
Ph: 07 827 5502
Mobile: 0274 765 889
Email: jwhite-bloodstock@wave.co.nz

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD.*

Regan Donnison
Mobile: 021 512 466
Email: regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz

WATERFORD BLOODSTOCK LTD

P O Box 1130, Cambridge 3450
Mobile (Michael Wallace): 021 511 241
Mobile (Mike Rennie): +64 210 589 004
Email: michael@waterfordbloodstock.com
Email: mike@waterfordbloodstock.com
www.waterfordbloodstock.com

RIC WYLIE BLOODSTOCK.

9 Pohutukawa Place, Matamata 3400
Ph: 07 888 4103 Mobile: 0274 449 388
Email: ricwylie@ihug.co.nz

DEAN HAWTHORNE BLOODSTOCK.

PO Box 840, Cambridge 3450
Mobile: 0274 881 221 Fax: 07 823 9423
AUS Mobile: +614 1983 8250
Email: deanhawthorne@xtra.co.nz

SECRETARY/TREASURER -

Michelle Dando
614 Tauranga Road, RD3 Matamata 3473
Mobile: 027 581 0016
Email: info@bafnz.com

*NZTR Registered Valuer





Insurance

World Leaders

IN EQUINE INSURANCE &
GENEROUS SUPPORTERS OF
NEW ZEALAND RACING



**SPECIAL POLICIES FOR
HONG KONG, SINGAPORE,
KOREA, MACAU & MALAYSIA.**

Enquire at the Sale Day Office or talk to Jim, Mark or Simon today.

Email: jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz | mark.lock@nzb.co.nz | simon.dobson@nzb.co.nz

Ph: +64 9 298 0055

Fax: +64 298 0506

Mobile: +64 21 895 444

For a one-stop thoroughbred resource...

visit arion.co.nz Australia and New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

• Stallion Roster

All known stallions standing at stud, with their stud performance updated nightly.

• Horse Tracker

Set your mares up on our Horse Tracker service, and we will email you when their progeny or grand-progeny trial, are nominated or race.

• Nicks Reports

A varied selection of nicks and descendants reports, enabling detailed analysis of breeding theories.

• Data Centre

The recently released Data Centre allows users to interrogate our database, with interactive viewing of racing, breeding and sales information.



Now operating out of our new Cambridge office in The National Hotel
47 Alpha Street, PO Box 941,
Cambridge
Telephone (07) 827 7730
Freephone 0800 4ARION

Kyla Johnston
Managing Director
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 224
Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

Andrew Stewart
Bloodstock Manager
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 226
Email: andrews@arion.co.nz

Arion Pedigrees
Australia & New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

Home | Pedigrees | Stallion Roster | Nicks Reports | Horse Tracker | Linking Sites | Stallion Roster | Stallion Roster | Data Centre

Data Centre please note this station is LIMITED to PEOPLE who have this station in their charge of quarter of one year.

SO YOU THINK (NZ)
2006 May colt
By High Champion (NZ) 1989 colt of Thoroughbred (NZ) 1986, by Tapita (USA) 1981
Race Record: 12 starts, 8 wins, 2 seconds, 1 Place, earning \$45,024,800
Sire History

Date	Place	Race	Amount	First	Second	Third	Earnings
02/11/2006	1st	MHC Pedigree Col. Gr 4 (240)	\$6,175,000 (Inc. 2006-07-04)	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	(NZ) 2006	(NZ) 2006	\$600,000
30/10/2010	1ST	MHC L&S Hamilton S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,400,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Deerlands (NZ) 2006	Slingshot (NZ) 2003	\$600,000
22/10/2010	1ST	MHC W&S Coast S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,200,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Zephyr (NZ) 2001	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$1,000,000
09/10/2010	1ST	MHC Valueria S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,000,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Alamance (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$240,000
08/10/2010	1ST	MHC W&S Coast S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,000,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$210,000
05/09/2010	1ST	MHC W&S Coast S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,000,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$190,000
07/11/2009	2nd	MHC W&S Coast S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,000,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$180,000
24/10/2009	1ST	MHC W&S Coast S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,000,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$1,000,000
10/10/2009	0th	MHC W&S Coast S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,000,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$20,000
10/09/2009	0th	MHC W&S Coast S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,000,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$20,000
10/09/2009	1ST	MHC W&S Coast S. Gr 4 (210)	\$1,000,000 (Inc. 2010-09-29)	No Year Thinks (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	Whangaparaoa (NZ) 2006	\$190,000

Copyright © 2010 Arion Pedigrees Limited
Privacy Policy | Terms and Conditions | About Arion

Arion Pedigrees

www.arion.co.nz



EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREE INFORMATION

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

Q & N Races - These are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.

Fourths - While fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.

Jumping - Jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.

Designators - All group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.

Local group races - For a small number of countries important to the Australasian breeding industry we have included local group race designators (Jpn-1, HK-1, Sgp-1). These designators are for information only and the races are recognised internationally as Listed only.

In addition to black type races, certain other races are mentioned on the catalogue page

Australia - All metropolitan races, plus all major provincial races.

Europe - All races at major race tracks.

New Zealand - All races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights.

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using the New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd thoroughbred cataloguing database, using information supplied by NZTR, RISA and AAP, as well as other sources around the world. While the information contained in the pedigrees is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees Ltd accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

For further information contact:

Kyla Johnston, Managing Director, Arion Pedigrees Ltd,

Ph: +64 7 8277730 Mob: +64 21 864224 Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.



(NZTBA) NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Whether you're a large or small breeder, a keen enthusiast or want to learn more about thoroughbred breeding, the NZTBA is the only organisation working just for you.

Benefits include:

- Annual stallion register
- NZTBA newsletters
- Raceday privileges
- Pedigree research
- Information and advice regarding taxation
- Industrial relations and education
- Local branch seminars, stud tours and social events.



BECOME A MEMBER TODAY FOR ONLY \$195

Australia \$235, Rest of the World \$260.



NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Postal Address: PO Box 1058, Cambridge, 3450
Ph (07) 827 7727 | E nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz
www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz

NZTBA EXECUTIVE STAFF

Michael Martin - Chief Executive
M: 021 338 500 | E: michael@nzthoroughbred.co.nz
Nicola Griffiths - Office Manager
M: 021 338 581 | E: nicola@nzthoroughbred.co.nz



Michael Martin

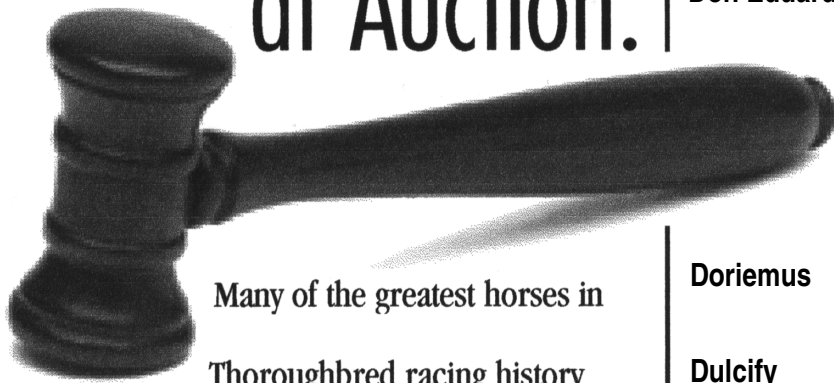


Nicola Griffiths

OUR PARTNERS:



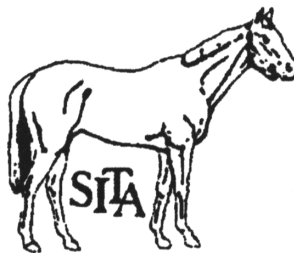
It pays To Buy and Sell at Auction.



Many of the greatest horses in
Thoroughbred racing history
were purchased at public auction. Why?
Because at leading auctions throughout the
world you find diversity. You pay a price set not
by an individual, but by market economics.

And, you buy with the confidence
that you're protected
by the auction
company's

Conditions of Sale.



**Society of International
Thoroughbred Auctioneers**

Balmerino

Beau Zam

Courtza

Don Eduardo

Dorismus

Dulcify

Hoeberg

Let's Elope

Octagonal

Phar Lap

Red Anchor

Tulloch

Tycoon Lil

Zabeel



VETERINARY ASSOCIATES EQUINE

Buying and selling thoroughbreds at New Zealand Bloodstock gives you the reassurance of having the expertise of Veterinary Associates Equine conveniently available.

We have facilities on site at NZB, as well as our state-of-the-art equine hospital that houses 10 experienced equine veterinarians including our board certified specialist surgeon in orthopaedics and surgery, and our board certified internal medicine specialist.

Our senior veterinarians have combined bloodstock sales experience of over a century.

SERVICES INCLUDE:

Digital Radiography
Pre-purchase examination
Ultrasonography
Video Endoscopy
Lameness Investigations
Neonatal Intensive Care
Colic Surgery
Orthopaedic Surgery
Reproductive procedures
Laboratory Diagnostic Services



Airfreight

The Group 1 Flyers



PREFERMENT (NZ)

CRITERION (NZ)

KERMADEC (NZ)

AEROVELOCITY (NZ)

**FOR FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT ECONOMY RATES,
FLY WITH THE GROUP 1 TRANSPORTERS.**

We fly to: Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Singapore, Macau. As well as Brisbane, Perth, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines, Japan, South Africa and China. You name the place, we'll get your horse there. **NOW FLYING UK TO AUSTRALIA!**

Contact NZB Airfreight for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz, sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
On Account of Advantageous Ventures, Kaukapakapa. (Box B 33)			
85	Brown	Colt	Burgundy..... Vargas Diamond (AUS)
On Account of Archer Park, Drury. (As Agent) (Box I 28)			
258	Grey	Colt	Any Suggestion (AUS) Marley Magic
On Account of Ballymore Stables, Matamata. (As Agent) (Box I 40 - 41)			
398	Bay	Mare	The Fire Inside by Sir Percy (GB)
521	Bay	Filly	Moonshine Lucy by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)
On Account of Barossa Farm, Pukekohe. (As Agent) (Box G 62)			
519	Chestnut	Mare	Mistaar by Iffraaj (GB)
On Account of Blackbridge, Ohaupo. (As Agent) (Box E 39 - 48)			
43	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Shanro (AUS)
74	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) That There's It (AUS)
102	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Anna Maria
110	Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Astrology
216	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Kaarera
320	Bay	Gelding	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Jester Hit (AUS)
336	Bay	Mare	Miz Oldfields Road by Red Giant (USA)
372	Brown	Mare	Shanro (AUS) by Lonhro (AUS)
397	Chestnut	Mare	That There's It (AUS) by Tobougg (IRE)
499	Chestnut	Mare	Leonucasam by Captain Rio (GB)
On Account of Blandford Lodge, Matamata. (As Agent) (Box B 62 - 66)			
20	Bay	Colt	Magic Albert (AUS) Razzle
23	Grey	Colt	Guillotine Redscilla (AUS)
29	Bay	Filly	Poet's Voice (GB)..... Ruby Queen
139	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Choice Sheila (AUS)
348	Bay	Mare	Razzle by Zabeel
On Account of Bradbury Park, Matamata. (As Agent) (Box F 50 - 80)			
17	Chestnut	Filly	Super Easy Purpose
41	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Set
57	Brown/Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Spectralia (JPN)
69	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Sweet Millicent
101	Brown	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Anisette
117	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Beautiful Girl
130	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Casabella Lane
159	Bay	Colt	Red Giant (USA) De Russian Queen
161	Chestnut	Colt	Red Giant (USA) De World Cup (AUS)
191	Bay	Colt	Battle Paint (USA) Gemima
287	Bay	Filly	Alamosa Ormond Road
295	Chestnut	Colt	Red Giant (USA) Pin Etoile
298	Bay	Filly	Super Easy Prodigious
299	Bay	Filly	Jimmy Choux..... Purpose
300	Chestnut	Colt	Red Giant (USA) Russian Opera
301	Bay	Filly	Alamosa Anisette

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
302	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Bankside Belle
305	Chestnut	Filly	Red Giant (USA) De World Cup (AUS)
307	Brown	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Keffiya (AUS)
314	Brown	Filly	Swiss Ace (AUS) Akin
323	Chestnut	Filly	Makfi (GB) Victim of Love
339	Bay	Mare	Pinot Grieve by Pins (AUS)
345	Bay	Mare	Purpose by Falkirk
347	Bay	Mare	Raining Monarch (AUS) by Royal Academy (USA)
364	Brown	Mare	Savanite by Savabeel (AUS)
370	Bay	Mare	Set by Perfectly Ready (AUS)
386	Bay/Brown	Mare	Spectralia (JPN) by Dream Well (FR)
400	Bay/Brown	Mare	Timeline by Tale of the Cat (USA)
422	Bay	Mare	Anisette by Keeper (AUS)
516	Bay	Mare	Miss Infinnity by Don Eduardo

On Account of Brighthill Farm, Hamilton. (As Agent)
(Box B 68 - 83)

44	Brown	Colt	Ekraar (USA) She's Remarkable
78	Brown	Colt	Tavistock Times Remembered
84	Bay	Colt	Dawn Approach (IRE) Valtier (AUS)
94	Bay	Colt	Dalghar (FR) Worship (USA)
100	Bay	Colt	Power (GB) Almeida
133	Black	Colt	Showcasing (GB) Centenaire
179	Bay/Brown	Filly	Perfectly Ready (AUS) Fastinov
199	Bay	Filly	Tavistock Head Enfilade (AUS)
228	Black/Grey	Filly	Guillotine Lady Cavalier
250	Bay	Filly	Power (GB) Maid of Tralee (AUS)
284	Bay	Colt	Tavistock Once More
288	Bay	Filly	Dalghar (FR) Our Black Pearl
289	Chestnut	Filly	Dalghar (FR) Our Paris Express (AUS)
297	Bay	Filly	Dalghar (FR) Priscilla
322	Bay	Mare	Nadeem (AUS) Tully Lass
387	Bay	Mare	Splash of Colour by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)

On Account of Cambria Park, Pukekohe. (As Agent)
(Box C 59 - 61, 69 - 84)

111	Bay/Brown	Colt	Any Suggestion (AUS) Astucious (AUS)
124	Bay/Grey	Colt	Ocean Park Bucklebury
132	Bay	Colt	Tavistock Cellaring (AUS)
166	Chestnut	Colt	Battle Paint (USA) Elusive Chik
172	Chestnut	Filly	Gorky Park Errant
183	Chestnut	Colt	Star Witness (AUS) Fille the Joy (AUS)
229	Bay/Brown	Filly	Showcasing (GB) Lady in Waiting
382	Bay	Mare	Skyewithdiamonds (AUS) by Hussonet (USA)
384	Bay	Mare	So Comely (AUS) by Anabaa (USA)
402	Chestnut	Mare	Tipperary (AUS) by Choisir (AUS)
431	Grey	Mare	Bucklebury by More Than Ready (USA)
436	Chestnut	Mare	Chicken Little (AUS) by Telesto
442	Bay	Mare	Demeter by Sir Percy (GB)
452	Bay	Mare	Errant by Jungle Pocket (JPN)
477	Grey	Mare	Hoot n' Holler by Kashani (USA)
493	Chestnut	Mare	Lady in Charge (AUS) by General Nediym (AUS)
496	Bay/Brown	Mare	La Paiva (AUS) by Flying Spur (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
506	Chestnut	Mare	Madam of the Manor by Pins (AUS)
515	Brown	Mare	Melrose Gardens by Marju (IRE)
On Account of Cambridge Stud, Cambridge. (As Agent)			
(Box I 68 - 70)			
309	Bay	Filly	Power (GB).....Mumtaz
481	Bay	Mare	Irish Encore by Darci Brahma
523	Brown	Mare	Mumtaz by Cape Cross (IRE)
538	One share in Keeper (AUS) by Danehill (USA)		
539	One share in Keeper (AUS) by Danehill (USA)		
On Account of M. Carson, Helensville.			
(Box F 45)			
151	Bay	Colt	Alamosa..... Danelish (AUS)
On Account of Cheval Stud, Te Awamutu.			
(Box G 64 - 65, 68 - 70)			
39	Bay	Filly	El Hermano Sent to Sea
46	Bay	Filly	El Hermano Shezforeel
113	Bay	Filly	El Hermano Atta Gance
142	Bay	Colt	El Hermano Colourfast
156	Bay	Filly	El Hermano Delectica (AUS)
On Account of C. J. Cosgrove, Cambridge.			
(Box G 71)			
269	Bay	Colt	Zed..... Miss Havoc
On Account of Curraghmore, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)			
(Box G 76 - 92)			
8	Bay	Colt	Super Easy..... Pinot Grieve
18	Bay	Colt	Super Easy..... Queen of the Castle
34	Bay	Filly	Jimmy Choux..... Sarajay
40	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Sentura
75	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... The Beekeeper
93	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... With Ice (AUS)
108	Bay/Brown	Colt	Camelot (GB)..... Arlington Rock (AUS)
109	Bay	Colt	So You Think..... Astounded (AUS)
114	Bay	Colt	Super Easy..... Bankside Belle
219	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Kashika
222	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Keeper On
232	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Lamington Vegas
237	Chestnut	Colt	Bachelor Duke (USA)..... Leading Artist (GB)
249	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Macchiato
280	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Near Time (GB)
285	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... One Man to Beat (USA)
On Account of Delph Common, Papakura. (As Agent)			
(Box I 24 - 25)			
59	Bay	Filly	Jimmy Choux..... Sprites Delight (AUS)
388	Brown	Mare	Sprites Delight (AUS) by Kenny's Best Pal (AUS)
On Account of Endsleigh Farm, Waiau Pa. (As Agent)			
(Box I 21)			
3	Chestnut	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Peony Rose
On Account of Esker Lodge, Cambridge. (As Agent)			
(Box H 54 - 55)			
65	Bay	Colt	Guillotine Such Sweet Thunder (AUS)
97	Bay	Colt	Epaulette (AUS)..... Z' Honor

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Fairdale Stud, Longburn.
(Box H 8 - 14)**

5	Bay	Colt	AlamosaPhaedra
51	Bay	Colt	Nom du Jeu..... Sky Mist
164	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Don't Dilly Dally
212	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) It Depends
255	Bay	Filly	Super Easy Marie de France
430	Bay	Mare	Broadway Miss by O'Reilly
529	Bay	Mare	Now and Forever by Howbaddouwantit (USA)

**On Account of Flemington Farm, Matamata. (As Agent)
(Box I 37)**

420	Brown	Mare	Amuse by Savabeel (AUS)
-----	-------	------	-------------------------

**On Account of Goodwood Stud, Palmerston North.
(Box H 6 - 7, 15 - 30)**

64	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)Striking Asset
79	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Toohottohandle
90	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Whatagem (AUS)
129	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS) Carla Donna
238	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB) Likeitlikethat
248	Bay/Brown	Filly	Ferlax Lustre
268	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Miss Faberge
282	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB) No Tolerance
291	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS) Our Shakira
294	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Oya
365	Bay	Mare	Savarona by Savabeel (AUS)
392	Chestnut	Mare	Striking Asset by Van Nistelrooy (USA)
407	Brown	Mare	Vermillion by Danasinga (AUS)
433	Bay	Mare	Cabazon (AUS) by Redoute's Choice (AUS)
444	Bay	Mare	Diagonal (AUS) by Redoute's Choice (AUS)
454	Chestnut	Mare	Ess Palin (USA) by Soto (USA)
505	Bay	Mare	Lustre by Keeper (AUS)

**On Account of G. F. Graham, Pokeno.
(Box F 42)**

281	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS) Not My Ruby
-----	-----	------	-----------------------------------

**On Account of Grangewilliam Stud, Whanganui.
(Box G 42 - 46, 55 - 58)**

33	Grey	Colt	Alamosa Santiago Blue (USA)
104	Bay	Colt	Zed..... Antonia Bella
118	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Beejay Belle
144	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS) Cool Cruising
148	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Crown Gem
227	Bay	Colt	Haradasun (AUS) Kyrenia
247	Bay	Filly	Haradasun (AUS) Luscious Lady
260	Bay	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Material Girl
270	Chestnut	Colt	Haradasun (AUS) Missinga

**On Account of Hallmark Stud, Te Kauwhata. (As Agent)
(Box D 28 - 37)**

6	Bay	Filly	Super EasyPiccadilly Lane (AUS)
15	Bay	Filly	Hinchinbrook (AUS) Princess Zietta (AUS)
35	Bay	Filly	Super Easy Sarsarun
180	Bay	Colt	Power (GB) Fastnet Rockette

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
263	Bay	Colt	O'Reilly Mexican Rose
283	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Ode (AUS)
312	Bay	Colt	Fast 'n' Famous (AUS) Rio Nugget
317	Bay	Colt	O'Reilly Belleville (IRE)
457	Bay	Mare	Fastnet Rockette by Fastnet Rock (AUS)
489	Brown	Mare	La Celestina by Don Eduardo

**On Account of Haunui Farm, Karaka. (As Agent)
(Box B 6 - 32)**

22	Bay/Brown	Colt	Unencumbered (AUS) Redoutabelle (AUS)
48	Chestnut	Colt	Ferlax Short Tale
88	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Warren's Sister
89	Brown	Filly	Ferlax Wellington Rose
95	Bay	Colt	Ferlax Yamanna
121	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Bonaichi (AUS)
126	Chestnut	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Canyon Yodeler (USA)
167	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Emerald
169	Bay	Colt	Albrecht (AUS)..... Empress Pegasus (USA)
218	Brown	Colt	Roc de Cambes Kapland
233	Chestnut	Colt	Power (GB) L'Amour
242	Brown	Filly	Ferlax Little Tee
273	Chestnut	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Missy Elliott
276	Bay	Filly	Ferlax Mon Visage
286	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Orinto
293	Bay	Colt	Ferlax Outrageous Fortune
343	Brown	Mare	Princess Amidala by Don Eduardo
357	Bay	Mare	Rosecroft by Montjeu (IRE)
376	Bay	Mare	She's Samashing (AUS) by Al Samer (AUS)
412	Bay	Mare	Wellington Rose by Pins (AUS)
413	Bay	Mare	Xpress by Don Eduardo
423	Bay	Mare	Anzali by Zabeel
456	Bay	Mare	Fashionable Lass (AUS) by Carnegie (IRE)
486	Brown	Mare	Khales by Don Eduardo
501	Bay	Mare	Little Tee by Volksraad (GB)
518	Bay	Mare	Miss Soprano by Johar (USA)
530	Bay	Mare	On the Board (AUS) by Spectrum (IRE)
535	One share in Alamosa by O'Reilly		

**On Account of Highbury Park Stud, Cambridge.
(Box C 7 - 10, 17 - 19)**

77	Bay/Brown	Colt	Makfi (GB) Thenaia
150	Bay	Filly	Super Easy Dance Parade (AUS)
184	Brown/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Final View
204	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Identity
334	Bay	Mare	Gone Girl by Excellent Art (GB)
426	Bay	Mare	Bianca Bay (AUS) by Bianconi (USA)
459	Bay	Mare	Fidgette (AUS) by Viking Ruler (AUS)

**On Account of Highview, Hamilton.
(Box H 58 - 59, 67)**

296	Bay	Filly	Road to Rock (AUS) Pink Beach
308	Bay	Filly	Burgundy..... Libourne
533	Bay	Mare	Over the Rhone by Darci Brahma

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Jamieson Park, Mangatawhiri.

(Box E 8 - 12)

157	Bay	Colt	Dawn Approach (IRE) Demure (AUS)
243	Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Lorrider (AUS)
383	Bay	Mare	Snowdonia (GB) by Peintre Celebre (USA)
443	Bay	Mare	Demure (AUS) by Commands (AUS)
504	Chestnut	Mare	Lorrider (AUS) by Thunder Gulch (USA)

On Account of JK Farm, Waharoa. (As Agent)

(Box E 17 - 25)

361	Bay	Mare	Sans Souci by Pins (AUS)
362	Brown	Mare	Saoirse by Iffraaj (GB)
389	Chestnut	Filly	Spritz by Thorn Park (AUS)
390	Brown	Mare	Squall by Black Minnaloushe (USA)
439	Chestnut	Mare	Corsage by Volksraad (GB)
461	Bay	Mare	Flaming by Bachelor Duke (USA)
462	Bay	Mare	Flirty Gertey by Thorn Park (AUS)
463	Bay	Filly	Forty Winks by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)
526	Bay/Brown	Mare	My Fiancee (AUS) by Snitzel (AUS)

On Account of G. Kenny, Marton.

(Box G 47 - 49, 52 - 53)

14	Bay	Colt	Thewayouare (USA) Possum
147	Bay/Brown	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Creil
171	Brown	Filly	Niagara (AUS) Epping
181	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Ferazzure
266	Bay	Filly	Super Easy Miss Daphne

On Account of Leanach Lodge Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)

(Box G 60 - 61, 73 - 75)

58	Bay/Brown	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Springburn (AUS)
134	Brown	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Cent to Win
290	Grey	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Our Sacred Anna (AUS)
310	Bay	Colt	Zed..... O'Reilly's Secret
532	Bay	Mare	O'Reilly's Secret by O'Reilly

On Account of Lime Country Thoroughbreds Ltd, Hastings.

(As Agent)

(Box E 68 - 81)

12	Bay/Brown	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Platinum Xena (AUS)
96	Chestnut	Filly	Eurozone (AUS)..... Zennita
106	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Apollo Treasure (USA)
158	Bay/Brown	Colt	Niagara (AUS) De Novo
176	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Eye Me Up (AUS)
189	Bay	Colt	Bernardini (USA)..... Gabana
252	Bay	Filly	Excelebration (IRE) Mamma's Love
254	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Marechal
277	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Mooretaine
391	Bay/Brown	Mare	Stratum Strikes (AUS) by Stratum (AUS)
465	Bay	Mare	Gemima by Casual Lies (USA)
466	Bay/Brown	Mare	Giant Mystique (AUS) by Giant's Causeway (USA)
510	Bay	Mare	Mamma's Love by Occidental Tourist (USA)
531	Brown	Mare	Optic by Viking Ruler (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Little Avondale Stud, Masterton. (As Agent)
(Box D 42 - 78, 91 - 92)**

26	Chestnut	Colt	Pins (AUS).....Rochfort
32	Brown	Filly	Showcasing (GB).....Sammy Fox
50	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Skittle
56	Brown	Filly	Nadeem (AUS).....Southern Cry
67	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Surreptitious
92	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA).....Wistful
99	Bay	Filly	Nadeem (AUS).....Adorn
107	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Are You Devious
116	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA).....Barrelfiftyone
131	Bay	Filly	Congrats (USA).....Catwalk Cutie (AUS)
182	Chestnut	Filly	Ferlax.....Figurina
190	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA).....Gee Baby
201	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Heureka
206	Brown	Filly	Nadeem (AUS).....Ima Lady
214	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Jayenne
217	Chestnut	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE).....Kalamanda (GB)
221	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA).....Kay's Trophy
241	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Little Hazel
251	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Malaya
261	Bay/Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA).....Mayfair
272	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Miss Moneytree
313	Brown	Gelding	Keeper (AUS).....Wait a Minute
341	Bay	Mare	Pit a Pat by Towkay (AUS)
360	Bay	Mare	Saint She Ain't by Kinjite
374	Bay	Mare	Shehzaadi by Pins (AUS)
375	Chestnut	Mare	She's a Screamer by Pins (AUS)
377	Chestnut	Mare	Shuswap by Pins (AUS)
380	Bay	Mare	Silk Spur by Rusty Spur (USA)
385	Bay/Brown	Mare	Southern Cry by Kaapstad
467	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma.....Gloworm
474	Bay	Mare	Heureka by Yamanin Vital
479	Brown	Mare	Ijaaza (AUS) by Redoute's Choice (AUS)
480	Brown	Mare	I'm Samantha by Centaine (AUS)
485	Chestnut	Mare	Kalamanda (GB) by Singspiel (IRE)
487	Brown	Mare	Kincia by Kinjite
491	Bay	Mare	Lady Brunnhilde by Viking Ruler (AUS)
497	Bay	Mare	Lashkaal (AUS) by Redoute's Choice (AUS)
513	Bay	Mare	Mawaakib by O'Reilly
517	Bay	Mare	Miss Moneytree by Pins (AUS)
534	One share in Road to Rock (AUS) by Encosta de Lago (AUS)		

**On Account of K. R. & A. J. Mahoney, Queensland.
(Box G 31 - 32, 35 - 36)**

303	Chestnut	Colt	Zed.....Blonde Ambition
306	Grey	Colt	Dalghar (FR).....Gold Park (AUS)
318	Chestnut/Grey	Gelding	Any Suggestion (AUS).....Blonde Ambition
468	Chestnut	Mare	Gold Park (AUS) by Bletchley Park (IRE)

**On Account of Mana Park, Hamilton. (As Agent)
(Box E 27 - 28)**

209	Bay	Filly	Cape Blanco (IRE).....Indomitable
-----	-----	-------	-----------------------------------

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
464	Chestnut	Mare	Galaktika by Thorn Park (AUS)
On Account of Mapperley Stud Ltd, Matamata. (Box D 80 - 87, 93 - 109)			
4	Bay	Filly	Guillotine Perle Noire
10	Bay	Filly	He's Remarkable Pirie Piper
31	Brown	Colt	He's Remarkable Safanad
38	Brown	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Seek a Fortune
98	Bay/Brown	Filly	He's RemarkableAcuity
105	Bay/Brown	Filly	He's RemarkableAosta (AUS)
128	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Careless Tease (USA)
145	Bay	Filly	Thewayyouare (USA)Cosmic Flight
162	Bay/Brown	Colt	He's RemarkableDistinction
173	Bay	Filly	He's Remarkable Eternal Dancer
194	Bay/Brown	Filly	He's Remarkable Griet
197	Bay/Brown	Filly	He's Remarkable Harp
211	Chestnut	Filly	Thewayyouare (USA) I Say (AUS)
225	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Kissy Mullins
231	Bay/Brown	Colt	He's RemarkableLa Memoire
253	Brown	Filly	He's Remarkable Manacor
259	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable Matarangi
315	Bay	Filly	Thewayyouare (USA)Anticipation
411	Bay	Mare	Volksbelle by Volksraad (GB)
417	Brown	Mare	Alberton Princess by Golan (IRE)
440	Chestnut	Mare	Cosmic Flight by Star Way (GB)
449	Bay/Brown	Mare	Dunoon by Falkirk
469	Brown	Mare	Griet by Danske
490	Chestnut	Mare	Lady Alberton by Golan (IRE)
495	Chestnut	Mare	La Memoire by Tale of the Cat (USA)
On Account of Millfield Stud, Matamata. (As Agent) (Box C 15 - 16)			
146	Bay/Grey	Colt	Guillotine Court Royal
257	Chestnut	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Marisova
On Account of D. J. Myers, Hawera. (Box I 33 - 35, 43 - 50, 53 - 58)			
9	Bay	Filly	I Am Invincible (AUS) Pipette (GB)
19	Brown	Colt	Ocean Park..... Rationalize
24	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Regal Thrills (AUS)
49	Bay	Colt	Al Maher (AUS) Sinnfonia (IRE)
53	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Smoothing (AUS)
60	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB).....Starbelly
62	Brown/Grey	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Steal (AUS)
71	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Tanqueray
154	Bay	Colt	Nadeem (AUS) Deecruz
207	Grey	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Impulse
234	Bay	Filly	Nadeem (AUS) L'Artiste (AUS)
236	Chestnut	Filly	Choisir (AUS).....La Victoire (AUS)
262	Bay	Colt	Lope de Vega (IRE) Melodic
264	Bay	Colt	Bernardini (USA)..... Miffin (AUS)
265	Bay	Filly	Foxwedge (AUS).....Mini Tales (AUS)
271	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Miss Mocha
274	Bay	Colt	Bernardini (USA).....Miss Zapper (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Novara Park, Cambridge.

(Box F 39 - 40, 47 - 49)

83	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Ultra Explosive
123	Bay	Filly	Jakkalberry (IRE) Brown Bella
168	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Emma Savanna
175	Chestnut	Filly	Jakkalberry (IRE) Explosive Girl
185	Bay/Brown	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Free Sea

On Account of Pencarrow Stud, Cambridge.

(Box H 31 - 43, 47 - 52)

61	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Star Jasmine
72	Brown	Colt	Choisir (AUS) Taormina
112	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Aterballetto
135	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Cerberus
338	Bay	Mare	Pink Bubbles by Pins (AUS)
349	Brown	Mare	Red Magnolia by Red Ransom (USA)
359	Bay	Mare	Saint Martins by Darci Brahma
378	Bay	Mare	Siciliani by Darci Brahma
406	Brown	Mare	Vendemiaire by Perfectly Ready (AUS)
424	Bay	Mare	Aterballetto by Stravinsky (USA)
425	Bay/Brown	Mare	Avant Garde by Charge Forward (AUS)
427	Bay	Mare	Black Cherry by Pins (AUS)
428	Bay	Mare	Bon Genie by Cape Cross (IRE)
429	Bay	Mare	Brela Belle by Darci Brahma
435	Bay	Mare	Chevremont by No Excuse Needed (GB)
438	Chestnut	Mare	Concinnity by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)
451	Bay	Mare	Epicurean by Flying Spur (AUS)
453	Bay	Mare	Esquina by Darci Brahma
528	Brown	Mare	Night Sky by More Than Ready (USA)

On Account of Phoenix Park, Ohaupo. (As Agent)

(Box E 6 - 7, 14)

127	Brown	Filly	Guillotine Cape Treasure (AUS)
215	Bay	Colt	Sweet Orange (USA) Just Like a Prayer
335	Bay	Filly	Mendip by Makfi (GB)

On Account of Raffles Farm, Cambridge. (As Agent)

(Box F 28 - 29, 37 - 38)

327	Brown	Filly	Makfi (GB) Chinamora (AUS)
340	Grey	Mare	Pinovation by Pins (AUS)
434	Bay	Mare	Capriella (GB) by Marju (IRE)
494	Chestnut	Mare	Lady of the House by Housebuster (USA)

On Account of Rich Hill Stud, Matamata.

(Box B 35 - 41, 45 - 57)

1	Bay	Filly	Any Suggestion (AUS) Penny Lover
21	Bay	Filly	Declaration of War (USA) Red Fuschia (AUS)
28	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS) Royal Theatre (AUS)
36	Brown	Filly	Any Suggestion (AUS) Scarlet Diva (AUS)
37	Chestnut	Filly	Showcasing (GB) Scarletta
66	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Surreal
160	Bay	Filly	Roc de Cambes Devour
187	Bay	Filly	Jimmy Choux Frills
202	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)
279	Bay	Filly	Mossman (AUS) Mystic Flight (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
316	Bay	Filly	Myboycharlie (IRE) Arkham (AUS)
319	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS) Gondolin
358	Bay	Mare	Royal Theatre (AUS) by Royal Academy (USA)
366	Bay	Mare	Scarletta by Sir Percy (GB)
418	Bay	Mare	Allegory (AUS) by Woodman (USA)
475	Chestnut	Mare	Hey Pretty Katie (AUS) by Beautiful Crown (USA)
482	Bay	Mare	Irresistabelle by Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)
483	Chestnut	Mare	Ishara Yar by Starcraft
492	Chestnut	Mare	Lady Grace by Sir Percy (GB)
507	Bay	Mare	Mae Jinx by Stravinsky (USA)
On Account of G. A. Rogerson, Hamilton. (As Agent)			
(Box G 25 - 30, 38 - 41)			
321	Bay	Filly	Bullbars (AUS) Loominsky
324	Bay	Filly	Zinat by Postponed (USA)
326	Bay	Filly	Ca Va by Savabeel (AUS)
368	Chestnut	Mare	Serein by Postponed (USA)
394	Bay	Mare	Sylvian by Tavistock
416	Chestnut	Filly	Abba by Makfi (GB)
484	Bay	Filly	Jacquetta by Keeper (AUS)
502	Bay	Mare	Lola Trevola by Tavistock
503	Bay	Mare	Loominsky by Stravinsky (USA)
508	Brown	Filly	Magic Dancer by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)
On Account of Seaton Park Ltd, Morrinsville. (As Agent)			
(Box E 49 - 59, 63 - 66)			
27	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Rose Tudor
125	Chestnut	Filly	Cape Blanco (IRE) Bunny Falls
152	Chestnut	Filly	Power (GB) Deebee Belle
153	Bay	Filly	Roc de Cambes Deebee Donna
170	Chestnut	Filly	Bachelor Duke (USA) Endless Story
239	Bay	Colt	Rios Likely Story
245	Brown	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS) Love Sophia
267	Brown	Colt	Roc de Cambes Miss Darci
328	Bay	Filly	Keeper (AUS) Mi Centie
330	Brown	Mare	Snow Charm by Iffraaj (GB)
421	Bay	Filly	Angie Sanclemente by Makfi (GB)
432	Brown	Mare	Bunny Falls by Perfectly Ready (AUS)
441	Bay	Mare	Deebee Donna by Prized (USA)
488	Bay	Mare	Kindacool by One Cool Cat (USA)
525	Bay	Mare	My Big Love (AUS) by High Chaparral (IRE)
On Account of E. & P. Stenning, Hastings.			
(Box B 59 - 60)			
91	Brown/Grey	Filly	Dalghar (FR) Where's Pam
203	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Hymn
On Account of D. A. Stevenson, Wanganui.			
(Box I 63)			
149	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Dafla Hills
On Account of Te Runga Stud Ltd, Pukekohe. (As Agent)			
(Box C 50 - 54)			
30	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Run Roxy Run (AUS)
177	Chestnut	Filly	Ekraar (USA) Famous Rose
210	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS) lolana (USA)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
325	Bay	Filly	Artic Breeze by Keeper (AUS)
460	Chestnut	Mare	Fizzy Fanta by Keeninsky
On Account of Timberlee Thoroughbreds, Morrinsville. (Box C 62 - 63, 66 - 67)			
11	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Platinum Polly
73	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Tender Poison (AUS)
122	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Bondi Tram
178	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Fashion Society (AUS)
On Account of Trelawney Stud Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent) (Box E 29 - 37)			
329	Bay	Mare	Prosperity by Iffraaj (GB)
353	Bay	Mare	Ritzy Lady by Zabeel
354	Bay	Filly	O'Reilly Ritzy Lady
356	Bay	Filly	Robbie's Decision by Pins (AUS)
404	Bay	Mare	Tully Lass by Volksraad (GB)
405	Bay	Mare	Urban Angel by Savabeel (AUS)
408	Bay	Mare	Vespolina by O'Reilly
471	Brown	Mare	Hasta la Ciao Ciao by Unbridled's Song (USA)
522	Bay	Mare	Muchado by Mastercraftsman (IRE)
536	One share in Align (AUS) by Night Shift (USA)		
537	One share in Keeper (AUS) by Danehill (USA)		
On Account of Tresham Stud, Manurewa. (Box I 62)			
205	Chestnut	Colt	Super Easy Ilka
On Account of Waikato Stud Ltd, Matamata. (Box F 6 - 27, 31 - 33)			
7	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Pinata
68	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Swan Lake
86	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Vedo Star
115	Bay	Colt	O'Reilly Barbara Ann
120	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Blush
137	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Charlotte'srevenge
138	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Charlotte's Sister
140	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Circus
186	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... French
188	Bay	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Fru Ju
208	Bay	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Indecisive
213	Bay	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Jane
226	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Knockout
235	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Laugh
240	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Lily Potter
337	Chestnut	Mare	Pin a Four by Pins (AUS)
367	Brown	Mare	Senorita Ivory by Senor Pete (USA)
409	Bay	Mare	Vesuvia by O'Reilly
414	Bay	Mare	You Too by O'Reilly
415	Brown	Mare	Zoilus by Maroof (USA)
437	Brown	Mare	Circus by O'Reilly
478	Brown	Mare	Ibiza by Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)
498	Bay	Mare	Laugh by Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)
509	Bay	Mare	Magic Happens by Danasinga (AUS)
514	Brown	Mare	Mayday Jones by O'Reilly

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Wellfield Lodge, Palmerston North.
(Box D 8 - 27, 38 - 41)**

16	Bay	Colt	Alamosa Priorite
45	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Shezagoodcatch
70	Bay	Filly	Alamosa Tai Chi Queen
82	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Tzarina Star
143	Bay	Filly	Alamosa Constanza (AUS)
165	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Elegant Emerald (AUS)
192	Brown	Colt	Road to Rock (AUS) Gofonze
195	Bay	Filly	Alamosa Halfyaluck
196	Brown	Colt	Nom du Jeu Hampsta (AUS)
198	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Hazel
230	Brown	Colt	Road to Rock (AUS) Lady of Miracles
246	Grey	Colt	Road to Rock (AUS) Lucadore
256	Grey	Colt	Alamosa Marie Doree (FR)
311	Bay	Filly	Alamosa Revoked (AUS)
352	Bay	Mare	Revoked (AUS) by Canny Lad (AUS)
373	Bay	Mare	Sheeza Don by Don Eduardo
395	Bay	Mare	Tai Chi Queen by Bertolini (USA)
401	Bay	Mare	Tintintinette by Montjeu (IRE)
419	Bay	Mare	Ambrose by Alamosa
445	Black	Mare	Diamond Schwarz (AUS) by Shinko Forest (IRE)
470	Bay	Mare	Hampsta (AUS) by Charge Forward (AUS)
500	Chestnut	Mare	Liquid Goodness (AUS) by Lion Heart (USA)
512	Bay	Mare	Maria Milena by Stravinsky (USA)
524	Bay	Mare	Mya (AUS) by Desert King (IRE)

**On Account of Wentwood Grange, Cambridge. (As Agent)
(Box H 60 - 64)**

332	Bay	Mare	Attivaree by O'Reilly
346	Bay	Mare	Push the Boat Out (AUS) by Henrythenavigator (USA)
381	Bay	Mare	Sister O'Reilly by O'Reilly
448	Bay	Mare	Duchessofcambridge by Lucky Unicorn (AUS)
520	Bay	Mare	Montinique by Tavistock

**On Account of Westbury Stud, Karaka. (As Agent)
(Box C 20 - 48, 56 - 58)**

2	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Penumbra
25	Bay/Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB) Rhythm Divine
52	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB) Smoke 'n' Mirrors
54	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB) Sophie's Storm (AUS)
63	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Stellar Dream
163	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Doduo (AUS)
174	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Ewviva
223	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Khagan
224	Brown	Colt	Postponed (USA) Kinjabelle
292	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB) Outrage
333	Chestnut	Gelding	Catching Fire by Red Giant (USA)
344	Chestnut	Mare	Princess Michella (AUS) by Strategic (AUS)
350	Bay	Mare	Regatta by Conatus (AUS)
351	Chestnut	Mare	Renovated (AUS) by King's Best (USA)
363	Bay	Mare	Saraswati by Darci Brahma
369	Bay	Filly	Serena Slam by Swiss Ace (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
371	Brown	Mare	Shades of Gold by One Cool Cat (USA)
379	Bay	Mare	Signorina by Conatus (AUS)
393	Chestnut	Filly	Sundancer by Captain Rio (GB)
396	Bay	Mare	Tell Me Lies by Postponed (USA)
399	Chestnut	Filly	The Good Wife by Red Giant (USA)
410	Bay/Brown	Mare	Volantene by Postponed (USA)
446	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB) Doduo (AUS)
447	Bay	Mare	Dr Kate by Danzero (AUS)
450	Bay	Mare	Dysnomia by Astronomer Royal (USA)
455	Bay	Mare	Excitar by Excites (AUS)
458	Chestnut	Mare	Feathers by Red Giant (USA)
472	Bay	Mare	Hawaiki (AUS) by Flying Spur (AUS)
473	Bay	Mare	Hearsay by Postponed (USA)
476	Chestnut	Mare	Honeywine by Postponed (USA)
511	Bay	Mare	Maravilla by Postponed (USA)
527	Bay	Mare	Neuchatel by Swiss Ace (AUS)
On Account of Westend Partnership, Cambridge.			
(Box I 8 - 12, 15 - 18)			
47	Bay	Colt	Ekraar (USA).....Shinko Bay
80	Brown	Colt	Ekraar (USA)..... Trickle
81	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) True Star
136	Bay	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS)Charlotte de Berry
200	Brown	Filly	Burgundy..... Head Girl (AUS)
244	Chestnut	Colt	Cape Blanco (IRE).....Lovemedo
278	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... My Amnesia (AUS)
304	Chestnut	Colt	Ekraar (USA).....Bouquet Toss (USA)
403	Bay	Mare	Tithe by Maroof (USA)
On Account of Willowbank Stud, Morrinsville. (As Agent)			
(Box I 30 - 31)			
103	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Anne Boleyn
155	Bay	Filly	Keeper (AUS) De la Vere
On Account of J. P. Wills, Matamata. (As Agent)			
(Box G 14)			
331	Chestnut	Gelding	Tiger Claws (AUS) by Snitzel (AUS)
On Account of Windsor Park Stud, Cambridge.			
(Box G 8 - 13, 19 - 24)			
13	Grey	Colt	Guillotine Plaza Doree (FR)
42	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Severa
55	Brown	Colt	Guillotine Sorestan
76	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Theda Bara
87	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Veronica Hall
119	Brown/Grey	Filly	Guillotine Bizz
141	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Clarens
193	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Go South
220	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Kate's Talent
275	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Monjarni
342	Bay	Mare	Platinum Elle by Elnadim (USA)
355	Bay/Brown	Mare	Roadtoplatinum (AUS) by Lonhro (AUS)

STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Stable
B	
HAUNUI FARM, Karaka	6 - 32
ADVANTAGEOUS VENTURES, Kaukapakapa	33
RICH HILL STUD, Matamata	35 - 41, 45 - 57
E. & P. STENNING, Hastings	59 - 60
BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata	62 - 66
BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton	68 - 83
C	
HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge	7 - 10, 17 - 19
MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata	15 - 16
WESTBURY STUD, Karaka	20 - 48, 56 - 58
TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe	50 - 54
CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe	59 - 61, 69 - 84
TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville	62 - 63, 66 - 67
D	
WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North	8 - 27, 38 - 41
HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata	28 - 37
LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton	42 - 78, 91 - 92
MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata	80 - 87, 93 - 109
E	
PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo	6 - 7, 14
JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri	8 - 12
JK FARM, Waharoa	17 - 25
MANA PARK, Hamilton	27 - 28
TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge	29 - 37
BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo	39 - 48
SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville	49 - 59, 63 - 66
LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings	68 - 81
F	
WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata	6 - 27, 31 - 33
RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge	28 - 29, 37 - 38
NOVARA PARK, Cambridge	39 - 40, 47 - 49
G. F. GRAHAM, Pokeno	42
M. CARSON, Helensville	45
BRADBURY PARK, Matamata	50 - 80
G	
WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge	8 - 13, 19 - 24
J. P. WILLS, Matamata	14
G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton	25 - 30, 38 - 41
K. R. & A. J. MAHONEY, Queensland	31 - 32, 35 - 36
GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui	42 - 46, 55 - 58
G. KENNY, Marton	47 - 49, 52 - 53
LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge	60 - 61, 73 - 75

STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Stable
BAROSSA FARM, Pukekohe	62
CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu	64 - 65, 68 - 70
C. J. COSGROVE, Cambridge	71
CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu	76 - 92
H	
GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North	6 - 7, 15 - 30
FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn	8 - 14
PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge	31 - 43, 47 - 52
ESKER LODGE, Cambridge	54 - 55
HIGHVIEW, Hamilton	58 - 59, 67
WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge	60 - 64
I	
WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge	8 - 12, 15 - 18
ENDSLEIGH FARM, Waiiau Pa	21
DELPH COMMON, Papakura	24 - 25
ARCHER PARK, Drury	28
WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville	30 - 31
D. J. MYERS, Hawera	33 - 35, 43 - 50, 53 - 58
FLEMINGTON FARM, Matamata	37
BALLYMORE STABLES, Matamata	40 - 41
TRESHAM STUD, Manurewa	62
D. A. STEVENSON, Wanganui	63
CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge	68 - 70

SIRE INDEX

Weanlings

Alamosa

B. f.-Constanza (AUS).....	143
B. c.-Danelish (AUS).....	151
B. c.-Elegant Emerald (AUS).....	165
Br. f.-Halfyaluck.....	195
B. c.-Hazel.....	198
B. or Gr. c.-Marie Doree (FR).....	256
B. f.-Ormond Road.....	287
B. c.-Phaedra.....	5
B. c.-Priorite.....	16
Gr. c.-Santiago Blue (USA).....	33
B. c.-Shezagoodcatch.....	45
B. f.-Tai Chi Queen.....	70
B. c.-Tzarina Star.....	82

Albrecht (AUS)

B. c.-Empress Pegasus (USA).....	169
----------------------------------	-----

Al Maher (AUS)

B. c.-Sinnfonia (IRE).....	49
----------------------------	----

Any Suggestion (AUS)

Blk or Gr. c.-Astucious (AUS).....	111
B. or Gr. c.-Marley Magic.....	258
B. f.-Penny Lover.....	1
Br. f.-Scarlet Diva (AUS).....	36

Bachelor Duke (USA)

Ch. f.-Endless Story.....	170
Ch. c.-Leading Artist (GB).....	237

Battle Paint (USA)

Ch. c.-Elusive Chik.....	166
B. c.-Gemima.....	191

Bernardini (USA)

B. c.-Gabana.....	189
B. c.-Mifflin (AUS).....	264
B. c.-Miss Zapper (AUS).....	274

Burgundy

Br. f.-Head Girl (AUS).....	200
Br. c.-Vargas Diamond (AUS).....	85

Camelot (GB)

B. or Br. c.-Arlington Rock (AUS).....	108
--	-----

Cape Blanco (IRE)

Ch. f.-Bunny Falls.....	125
B. f.-Indomitable.....	209
Ch. c.-Lovermedo.....	244

Choisir (AUS)

Ch. f.-La Victoire (AUS).....	236
Br. c.-Taormina.....	72

Congrats (USA)

B. f.-Catwalk Cutie (AUS).....	131
--------------------------------	-----

Dalghar (FR)

B. f.-Our Black Pearl.....	288
Ch. f.-Our Paris Express (AUS).....	289
Gr. c.-Our Sacred Anna (AUS).....	290
Br. f.-Where's Pam.....	91
B. c.-Worship (USA).....	94

Darci Brahma

B. c.-Aterballetto.....	112
B. c.-Beautiful Girl.....	117
B. f.-Bonaichi (AUS).....	121
B. c.-Star Jasmine.....	61

Dawn Approach (IRE)

B. c.-Demure (AUS).....	157
B. c.-Valtier (AUS).....	84

Declaration of War (USA)

B. f.-Red Fuschia (AUS).....	21
------------------------------	----

Echoes of Heaven (AUS)

B. c.-Charlotte de Berry.....	136
-------------------------------	-----

Ekraar (USA)

Ch. f.-Famous Rose.....	177
B. or Br. c.-She's Remarkable.....	44
B. c.-Shinko Bay.....	47
Br. c.-Trickle.....	80

El Hermano

B. f.-Atta Glance.....	113
B. c.-Colourfast.....	142
B. f.-Delectica (AUS).....	156
B. f.-Sent to Sea.....	39
B. f.-Shezforeel.....	46

Epaulette (AUS)

B. c.-Z' Honor.....	97
---------------------	----

Eurozone (AUS)

Ch. f.-Zennita.....	96
---------------------	----

Excelebration (IRE)

B. f.-Mamma's Love.....	252
-------------------------	-----

Ferlax

Ch. f.-Figurina.....	182
Br. f.-Little Tee.....	242
B. or Br. f.-Lustre.....	248
B. f.-Mon Visage.....	276
B. c.-Outrageous Fortune.....	293
Ch. c.-Short Tale.....	48
Br. f.-Wellington Rose.....	89
B. c.-Yamanna.....	95

Foxwedge (AUS)

B. f.-Mini Tales (USA).....	265
-----------------------------	-----

Gorky Park

Ch. f.-Errant.....	172
--------------------	-----

SIRE INDEX

Guillotine

Br. or Gr. f.-Bizz.....	119
B. or Br. f.-Cape Treasure (AUS).....	127
B. or Gr. c.-Court Royal.....	146
Blk or Gr. f.-Lady Cavalier.....	228
B. f.-Perle Noire.....	4
Gr. c.-Plaza Doree (FR).....	13
Gr. c.-Redscilla (AUS).....	23
Br. c.-Sorestan.....	55
B. c.-Such Sweet Thunder (AUS).....	65

Haradasun (AUS)

B. c.-Kyrenia.....	227
B. f.-Luscious Lady.....	247
Ch. c.-Missinga.....	270

He's Remarkable

B. or Br. f.-Acuity.....	98
B. f.-Aosta (AUS).....	105
B. or Br. c.-Distinction.....	162
B. f.-Eternal Dancer.....	173
B. or Br. f.-Griet.....	194
B. or Br. f.-Harp.....	197
B. or Br. c.-La Memoire.....	231
Br. f.-Manacor.....	253
B. c.-Matarangi.....	259
B. f.-Pirie Piper.....	10
Br. c.-Safanad.....	31

Hinchinbrook (AUS)

B. f.-Princess Zietta (AUS).....	15
----------------------------------	----

I Am Invincible (AUS)

B. f.-Pipette (GB).....	9
-------------------------	---

Iffraaj (GB)

Ch. c.-Likeitlikethat.....	238
Ch. c.-No Tolerance.....	282
B. f.-Starbelly.....	60
B. f.-Warren's Sister.....	88

Jakkalberry (IRE)

B. f.-Brown Bella.....	123
B. c.-Emma Savanna.....	168
Ch. f.-Explosive Girl.....	175
B. or Br. c.-Free Sea.....	185
B. c.-True Star.....	81
B. c.-Ultra Explosive.....	83

Jimmy Choux

B. c.-Bondi Tram.....	122
B. c.-Fashion Society (AUS).....	178
B. f.-Frills.....	187
Ch. c.-Hey Pretty Katie (AUS).....	202
B. c.-Miss Faberge.....	268
Ch. c.-One Man to Beat (USA).....	285
Ch. c.-Platinum Polly.....	11
B. f.-Sarajay.....	34

B. c.-Set.....	41
B. f.-Sprites Delight (AUS).....	59
Ch. c.-Tender Poison (AUS).....	73
B. c.-With Ice (AUS).....	93

Keeper (AUS)

B. f.-De la Vere.....	155
-----------------------	-----

Lope de Vega (IRE)

B. c.-Melodic.....	262
--------------------	-----

Magic Albert (AUS)

B. c.-Razzle.....	20
-------------------	----

Makfi (GB)

B. c.-Doduo (AUS).....	163
B. c.-Ewiva.....	174
B. c.-Khagan.....	223
B. f.-Outrage.....	292
B. c.-Penumbra.....	2
B. f.-Sophie's Storm (AUS).....	54
B. c.-Stellar Dream.....	63
Br. c.-Thenaiia.....	77

Mossman (AUS)

B. f.-Mystic Flight (AUS).....	279
--------------------------------	-----

Nadeem (AUS)

B. f.-Adorn.....	99
B. c.-Deacruz.....	154
Br. f.-Ima Lady.....	206
B. f.-L'Artiste (AUS).....	234
Br. f.-Southern Cry.....	56

Niagara (AUS)

Br. c.-Cent to Win.....	134
B. c.-Dafla Hills.....	149
B. or Br. c.-De Novo.....	158
Br. f.-Epping.....	171
B. c.-Eye Me Up (AUS).....	176
Gr. c.-Impulse.....	207
B. c.-Rose Tudor.....	27
B. or Br. c.-Springburn (AUS).....	58
B. c.-Whatagem (AUS).....	90

Nom du Jeu

B. c.-Hampsta (AUS).....	196
B. c.-Sky Mist.....	51

Ocean Park

Br. c.-Bucklebury.....	124
B. f.-Charlotte'srevenge.....	137
B. c.-Charlotte's Sister.....	138
B. f.-Kashika.....	219
B. c.-Knockout.....	226
B. f.-Pinata.....	7
Br. c.-Rationalize.....	19
B. f.-The Beekeeper.....	75

O'Reilly

B. c.-Barbara Ann.....	115
------------------------	-----

SIRE INDEX

B. c.-Mexican Rose.....263

Perfectly Ready (AUS)

B. or Br. f.-Fastinov.....179

Per Incanto (USA)

Br. f.-Are You Devious.....107

Br. c.-Barrelfiftyone.....116

Br. c.-Gee Baby.....190

Ch. f.-Heureka.....201

Ch. c.-Hymn.....203

B. f.-It Depends.....212

Ch. f.-Jayenne.....214

B. c.-Kay's Trophy.....221

Br. f.-Little Hazel.....241

B. f.-Malaya.....251

B. or Br. c.-Mayfair.....261

B. f.-Miss Moneytree.....272

B. c.-Mooretaine.....277

Br. f.-Skittle.....50

Ch. f.-Striking Asset.....64

Br. f.-Surreptitious.....67

Ch. c.-Swan Lake.....68

Ch. c.-Wistful.....92

Pins (AUS)

B. f.-Blush.....120

Br. f.-Carla Donna.....129

B. c.-Circus.....140

B. c.-French.....186

B. f.-lolana (USA).....210

B. c.-Laugh.....235

B. c.-Our Shakira.....291

Ch. c.-Rochfort.....26

Poet's Voice (GB)

B. f.-Ruby Queen.....29

Postponed (USA)

Br. c.-Kinjabelle.....224

Power (GB)

B. c.-Almeida.....100

Ch. f.-Deebee Belle.....152

B. c.-Fastnet Rockette.....180

Ch. c.-L'Amour.....233

B. f.-Maid of Tralee (AUS).....250

Red Giant (USA)

B. c.-De Russian Queen.....159

Ch. c.-De World Cup (AUS).....161

Redwood (GB)

Br. c.-Astrology.....110

B. f.-Identity.....204

B. c.-Lorride (AUS).....243

B. or Br. c.-Rhythm Divine.....25

Br. f.-Seek a Fortune.....38

B. f.-Smoke 'n' Mirrors.....52

Reliable Man (GB)

Gr. c.-Anna Maria.....102

Gr. f.-Anne Boleyn.....103

Ch. f.-Canyon Yodeler (USA).....126

Br. or Gr. c.-Final View.....184

Gr. c.-Kaarera.....216

B. c.-Run Roxy Run (AUS).....30

Br. or Gr. f.-Spectralia (JPN).....57

B. c.-That There's It (AUS).....74

Rios

B. c.-Likely Story.....239

Rip Van Winkle (IRE)

B. c.-Cerberus.....135

B. c.-Choice Sheila (AUS).....139

B. or Br. c.-Creil.....147

Ch. f.-Kalamanda (GB).....217

B. f.-Material Girl.....260

B. c.-Orinto.....286

Road to Rock (AUS)

B. c.-Gofonze.....192

Br. c.-Lady of Miracles.....230

Br. or Gr. c.-Lucadore.....246

Roc of Cambes

B. f.-Deebee Donna.....153

B. f.-Devour.....160

Br. c.-Kapland.....218

Br. c.-Miss Darci.....267

B. c.-Regal Thrills (AUS).....24

Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)

B. c.-Apollo Treasure (USA).....106

B. f.-Fru Ju.....188

B. f.-Indecisive.....208

B. f.-Jane.....213

B. c.-Lily Potter.....240

B. c.-Love Sophia.....245

B. or Br. c.-Platinum Xena (AUS).....12

B. c.-Vedo Star.....86

Shamexpress

B. c.-Careless Tease (USA).....128

B. c.-Kate's Talent.....220

B. c.-Marechal.....254

B. f.-My Amnesia (AUS).....278

B. c.-Near Time (GB).....280

B. f.-Tanqueray.....71

Shocking (AUS)

B. f.-Cool Cruising.....144

B. f.-Royal Theatre (AUS).....28

Shocasing (GB)

Br. f.-Anisette.....101

Br. c.-Centenaire.....133

Br. c.-Emerald.....167

SIRE INDEX

B. or Br. f.-Lady in Waiting	229
Br. c.-Miss Mocha	271
Ch. c.-Missy Elliott	273
Ch. c.-Peony Rose	3
Br. f.-Sammy Fox	32
Ch. f.-Scarletta	37
Br. or Gr. f.-Steal (AUS)	62
So You Think	
B. c.-Astounded (AUS)	109
Star Witness (AUS)	
Ch. c.-Fillie the Joy (AUS)	183
Super Easy	
B. c.-Bankside Belle	114
B. f.-Dance Parade (AUS)	150
B. c.-Ferazzure	181
Ch. c.-Ilka	205
B. f.-Marie de France	255
B. f.-Miss Daphne	266
B. f.-Piccadilly Lane (AUS)	6
B. c.-Pinot Grieve	8
Ch. f.-Purpose	17
B. c.-Queen of the Castle	18
B. f.-Sarsarun	35
B. c.-Surreal	66
B. c.-Sweet Millicent	69
B. c.-Toohottot handle	79
Sweet Orange (USA)	
B. c.-Just Like a Prayer	215
Swiss Ace (AUS)	
B. c.-Not My Ruby	281
Tavistock	
B. c.-Beejay Belle	118

Br. c.-Cellaring (AUS)	132
B. f.-Crown Gem	148
B. f.-Head Enfilade (AUS)	199
B. c.-Keeper On	222
B. c.-Lamington Vegas	232
B. c.-Macchiato	249
B. f.-Ode (AUS)	283
B. c.-Once More	284
B. c.-Sentura	40
B. c.-Shanro (AUS)	43
B. f.-Smoothing (AUS)	53
Br. c.-Times Remembered	78
The way you are (USA)	
Br. c.-Casabella Lane	130
B. c.-Clarens	141
B. f.-Cosmic Flight	145
B. c.-Don't Dilly Dally	164
B. c.-Go South	193
Ch. f.-I Say (AUS)	211
B. c.-Kissy Mullins	225
Ch. c.-Marisova	257
B. c.-Monjarni	275
B. c.-Oya	294
B. c.-Possum	14
B. c.-Severa	42
B. c.-Theda Bara	76
B. c.-Veronica Hall	87
Unencumbered (AUS)	
B. c.-Redoutebelle (AUS)	22
Zed	
B. c.-Antonia Bella	104
B. c.-Miss Havoc	269

Yearlings

Alamosa	
B. f.-Anisette	301
Burgundy	
B. f.-Libourne	308
Dalghar (FR)	
Gr. c.-Gold Park (AUS)	306
B. f.-Priscilla	297
Ekraar (USA)	
Ch. c.-Bouquet Toss (USA)	304
Jimmy Choux	
B. f.-Purpose	299
Power (GB)	
B. f.-Mumtaz	309

Red Giant (USA)	
Ch. f.-De World Cup (AUS)	305
Ch. c.-Pin Etoile	295
Ch. c.-Russian Opera	300
Reliable Man (GB)	
B. f.-Bankside Belle	302
Br. f.-Keffiya (AUS)	307
Road to Rock (AUS)	
B. f.-Pink Beach	296
Super Easy	
B. f.-Prodigious	298
Zed	
Ch. c.-Blonde Ambition	303
B. c.-O'Reilly's Secret	310

SIRE INDEX

Two-Year-Olds

Alamosa

B. f.-Revoked (AUS).....311

Any Suggestion (AUS)

Ch. or Gr. g.-Blonde Ambition.....318

Bullbars (AUS)

B. f.-Loominsky321

Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)

B. c.-Rio Nugget312

Keeper (AUS)

Br. g.-Wait a Minute313

Myboycharlie (IRE)

B. f.-Arkham (AUS)316

O'Reilly

B. c.-Belleville (IRE).....317

Shocking (AUS)

B. f.-Gondolin.....319

Swiss Ace (AUS)

Br. f.-Akin314

B. g.-Jester Hit (AUS)320

Thewayyouare (USA)

B. f.-Anticipation315

Unraced Stock

Keeper (AUS)

B. f.-Artic Breeze325

B. f.-ex Mi Centie.....328

Makfi (GB)

Br. f.-ex Chinamora (AUS).....327

Ch. f.-ex Victim of Love323

Nadeem (AUS)

B. m.-ex Tully Lass.....322

Postponed (USA)

B. f.-Zinat324

Savabeel (AUS)

B. f.-Ca Va326

Racehorses

Excellent Art (GB)

B. m.-Gone Girl334

Iffraaj (GB)

B. m.-Prosperity329

Br. m.-Snow Charm330

Makfi (GB)

B. f.-Mendip335

O'Reilly

B. m.-Attivaree332

Red Giant (USA)

Ch. g.-Catching Fire333

B. m.-Miz Oldfields Road.....336

Snitzel (AUS)

Ch. g.-Tiger Claws (AUS).....331

INDEX TO BROODMARES

Under Their Sires

Alamosa.....	419	Kenny's Best Pal (AUS).....	388
Al Samer (AUS).....	376	King's Best (USA).....	351
Anabaa (USA).....	384	Kinjite.....	360, 487
Astronomer Royal (USA).....	450	Lion Heart (USA).....	500
Bachelor Duke (USA).....	461	Lonhro (AUS).....	355, 372
Beautiful Crown (USA).....	475	Lucky Unicorn (AUS).....	448
Bertolini (USA).....	395	Makfi (GB).....	416, 421, 446
Bianconi (USA).....	426	Marju (IRE).....	434, 515
Black Minnaloushe (USA).....	390	Maroof (USA).....	403, 415
Bletchley Park (IRE).....	468	Mastercraftsman (IRE).....	522
Canny Lad (AUS).....	352	Montjeu (IRE).....	357, 401
Cape Cross (IRE).....	428, 523	More Than Ready (USA).....	431, 528
Captain Rio (GB).....	393, 499	No Excuse Needed (GB).....	435
Carnegie (IRE).....	456	Occidental Tourist (USA).....	510
Casual Lies (USA).....	465	One Cool Cat (USA).....	371, 488
Centaine (AUS).....	480	O'Reilly.....	354, 381, 408, 409, 414,430, 437, 513, 514, 532
Charge Forward (AUS).....	425, 470	Peintre Celebre (USA).....	383
Choisir (AUS).....	402	Perfectly Ready (AUS).....	370, 406, 432
Commands (AUS).....	443	Pins (AUS...).....	337, 338, 339, 340, 356, ...361, 374, 375, 377, 412, 427, 506,517
Conatus (AUS).....	350, 379	Postponed (USA).....	368, 396, 410,473, 476, 511
Danasinga (AUS).....	407, 509	Prized (USA).....	441
Danske.....	469	Red Giant (USA).....	399, 458
Danzero (AUS).....	447	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	433, 444,479, 497
Darci Brahma.....	359, 363, 378, 429,453, 467, 481, 533	Red Ransom (USA).....	349
Desert King (IRE).....	524	Rip Van Winkle (IRE).....	463, 508, 521
Don Eduardo.....	343, 373, 413, 486,489, 516	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).....	438
Dream Well (FR).....	386	Royal Academy (USA).....	347, 358
Elnadim (USA).....	342	Rusty Spur (USA).....	380
Excites (AUS).....	455	Savabeel (AUS).....	364, 365, 405, 420
Falkirk.....	345, 449	Senor Pete (USA).....	367
Fastnet Rock (AUS).....	457	Shinko Forest (IRE).....	445
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS).....	478, 482, 498	Singspiel (IRE).....	485
Flying Spur (AUS).....	451, 472, 496	Sir Percy (GB).....	366, 398, 442, 492
Fusaichi Pegasus (USA).....	387	Snitzel (AUS).....	526
General Nediym (AUS).....	493	Soto (USA).....	454
Giant's Causeway (USA).....	466	Spectrum (IRE).....	530
Golan (IRE).....	417, 490	Starcraft.....	483
Henrythenavigator (USA).....	346	Star Way (GB).....	440
High Chaparral (IRE).....	525	Strategic (AUS).....	344
Housebuster (USA).....	494	Stratum (AUS).....	391
Howbaddouwantit (USA).....	529	Stravinsky (USA).....	424, 503, 507, 512
Hussonet (USA).....	382	Swiss Ace (AUS).....	369, 527
Iffraaj (GB).....	362, 519	Tale of the Cat (USA).....	400, 495
Johar (USA).....	518	Tavistock.....	394, 502, 520
Jungle Pocket (JPN).....	452	Telesto.....	436
Kaapstad.....	385	Thorn Park (AUS).....	389, 462, 464
Kashani (USA).....	477		
Keeninsky.....	460		
Keeper (AUS).....	422, 484, 505		

INDEX TO BROODMARES

Under Their Sires

Thunder Gulch (USA).....	504	Viking Ruler (AUS).....	459, 491, 531
Tobougg (IRE).....	397	Volksraad (GB)	404, 411, 439, 501
Towkay (AUS)	341	Woodman (USA).....	418
Unbridled's Song (USA)	471	Yamanin Vital	474
Van Nistelrooy (USA)	392	Zabeel.....	348, 353, 423

INDEX TO BROODMARES

Under Their Covering Sires

Alamosa.....	352, 373, 395, 401, 429, 433, 438, 520, 524
Atlante (AUS)	348, 365, 374, 427, 471, 477, 495, 506
Battle Paint (USA)	403
Bernardini (USA)	338
Burgundy	390, 425
Charm Spirit (IRE)	355, 451
Dalghar (FR)	468
Darci Brahma.....	349, 377, 406, 424, 428, 435, 474
Duelled (AUS)	503
Echoes of Heaven (AUS).....	340, 532
El Roca (AUS)	347, 369, 393, 399, 442, 455, 527
Ferlax	359, 412, 501
He's Remarkable.....	469
Iffraaj (GB).....	386, 407, 530
Jakkalberry (IRE).....	452
Jimmy Choux	400, 418, 515, 522
Keeper (AUS).....	408
Makfi (GB)	344
Nadeem (AUS).....	513, 517, 519
Niagara (AUS).....	341, 391
Nom du Jeu	470
Ocean Park	384, 414, 431, 490
Per Incanto (USA)	361, 385, 444, 456, 479, 485, 487, 491, 497, 505, 507
Pins (AUS).....	360, 526, 529
Power (GB)	481, 523
Proisir (AUS).....	358, 366, 378, 432, 436, 449, 475, 483, 492
Redwood (GB).....	339, 345, 371, 426, 496, 499
Reliable Man (GB).....	363, 364, 368, 397, 447, 493
Rios	337, 415, 478, 488, 498, 509
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)	342, 372, 528, 533
Road to Rock (AUS).....	419, 500, 512
Roc de Cambes.....	441, 459
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS).....	367, 382, 405, 409, 437, 510, 514
Rubick (AUS)	443
Sacred Falls	417, 434, 494
Savabeel (AUS).....	439
Shamexpress	466, 504
Shocking (AUS).....	453, 531
Showcasing (GB).....	343, 356, 357, 376, 413, 422, 423, 516
Super Easy.....	370, 380, 392, 430, 454, 486, 489, 518
Swiss Ace (AUS)	350, 351, 379, 388, 396, 410, 450, 458, 472, 473, 476, 511
Tavistock.....	346, 353, 383, 387, 404, 411, 445, 448, 457, 464
Zed.....	480

HORSE TYPE INDEX

Dams of Weanlings

Acuity	98	Crown Gem	148
Adorn	99	Dafla Hills.....	149
Almeida.....	100	Dance Parade (AUS)	150
Anisette	101	Danelish (AUS)	151
Anna Maria.....	102	Deebee Belle	152
Anne Boleyn.....	103	Deebee Donna	153
Antonia Bella.....	104	Deacruz	154
Aosta (AUS)	105	De la Vere	155
Apollo Treasure (USA)	106	Delectica (AUS)	156
Are You Devious.....	107	Demure (AUS)	157
Arlington Rock (AUS)	108	De Novo.....	158
Astounded (AUS)	109	De Russian Queen.....	159
Astrology.....	110	Devour	160
Astucious (AUS).....	111	De World Cup (AUS).....	161
Aterballetto.....	112	Distinction.....	162
Atta Glance	113	Doduo (AUS)	163
Bankside Belle	114	Don't Dilly Dally	164
Barbara Ann.....	115	Elegant Emerald (AUS).....	165
Barrelfiftyone.....	116	Elusive Chik.....	166
Beautiful Girl.....	117	Emerald	167
Beejay Belle	118	Emma Savanna	168
Bizz	119	Empress Pegasus (USA)	169
Blush	120	Endless Story.....	170
Bonaichi (AUS).....	121	Epping	171
Bondi Tram	122	Errant	172
Brown Bella.....	123	Eternal Dancer	173
Bucklebury	124	Ewiva.....	174
Bunny Falls	125	Explosive Girl	175
Canyon Yodeler (USA)	126	Eye Me Up (AUS).....	176
Cape Treasure (AUS).....	127	Famous Rose	177
Careless Tease (USA).....	128	Fashion Society (AUS).....	178
Carla Donna.....	129	Fastinov	179
Casabella Lane	130	Fastnet Rockette.....	180
Catwalk Cutie (AUS).....	131	Ferazzure	181
Cellaring (AUS)	132	Figurina.....	182
Centenaire.....	133	Fille the Joy (AUS)	183
Cent to Win	134	Final View.....	184
Cerberus	135	Free Sea	185
Charlotte de Berry	136	French.....	186
Charlotte'srevenge	137	Frills	187
Charlotte's Sister	138	Fru Ju.....	188
Choice Sheila (AUS)	139	Gabana.....	189
Circus.....	140	Gee Baby.....	190
Clarens.....	141	Gemima	191
Colourfast.....	142	Gofonze	192
Constanza (AUS)	143	Go South	193
Cool Cruising	144	Griet.....	194
Cosmic Flight.....	145	Halfyaluck.....	195
Court Royal	146	Hampsta (AUS).....	196
Creil.....	147	Harp.....	197

HORSE TYPE INDEX

Hazel.....	198	Maid of Tralee (AUS).....	250
Head Enfilade (AUS).....	199	Malaya.....	251
Head Girl (AUS).....	200	Mamma's Love.....	252
Heureka.....	201	Manacor.....	253
Hey Pretty Katie (AUS).....	202	Marechal.....	254
Hymn.....	203	Marie de France.....	255
Identity.....	204	Marie Doree (FR).....	256
Ilka.....	205	Marisova.....	257
Ima Lady.....	206	Marley Magic.....	258
Impulse.....	207	Matarangi.....	259
Indecisive.....	208	Material Girl.....	260
Indomitable.....	209	Mayfair.....	261
Iolana (USA).....	210	Melodic.....	262
I Say (AUS).....	211	Mexican Rose.....	263
It Depends.....	212	Mifflin (AUS).....	264
Jane.....	213	Mini Tales (USA).....	265
Jayenne.....	214	Miss Daphne.....	266
Just Like a Prayer.....	215	Miss Darci.....	267
Kaarera.....	216	Miss Faberge.....	268
Kalamanda (GB).....	217	Miss Havoc.....	269
Kapland.....	218	Missinga.....	270
Kashika.....	219	Miss Mocha.....	271
Kate's Talent.....	220	Miss Moneytree.....	272
Kay's Trophy.....	221	Missy Elliott.....	273
Keeper On.....	222	Miss Zapper (AUS).....	274
Khagan.....	223	Monjarni.....	275
Kinjabelle.....	224	Mon Visage.....	276
Kissy Mullins.....	225	Mooretaine.....	277
Knockout.....	226	My Amnesia (AUS).....	278
Kyrenia.....	227	Mystic Flight (AUS).....	279
Lady Cavalier.....	228	Near Time (GB).....	280
Lady in Waiting.....	229	Not My Ruby.....	281
Lady of Miracles.....	230	No Tolerance.....	282
La Memoire.....	231	Ode (AUS).....	283
Lamington Vegas.....	232	Once More.....	284
L'Amour.....	233	One Man to Beat (USA).....	285
L'Artiste (AUS).....	234	Orinto.....	286
Laugh.....	235	Ormond Road.....	287
La Victoire (AUS).....	236	Our Black Pearl.....	288
Leading Artist (GB).....	237	Our Paris Express (AUS).....	289
Likeitlikethat.....	238	Our Sacred Anna (AUS).....	290
Likely Story.....	239	Our Shakira.....	291
Lily Potter.....	240	Outrage.....	292
Little Hazel.....	241	Outrageous Fortune.....	293
Little Tee.....	242	Oya.....	294
Lorride (AUS).....	243	Penny Lover.....	1
Lovemedo.....	244	Penumbra.....	2
Love Sophia.....	245	Peony Rose.....	3
Lucadore.....	246	Perle Noire.....	4
Luscious Lady.....	247	Phaedra.....	5
Lustre.....	248	Piccadilly Lane (AUS).....	6
Macchiato.....	249	Pinata.....	7

HORSE TYPE INDEX

Pinot Grieve.....	8	Smoothing (AUS).....	53
Pipette (GB)	9	Sophie's Storm (AUS)	54
Pirie Piper.....	10	Sorestan	55
Platinum Polly.....	11	Southern Cry.....	56
Platinum Xena (AUS).....	12	Spectralia (JPN).....	57
Plaza Doree (FR).....	13	Springburn (AUS)	58
Possum.....	14	Sprites Delight (AUS).....	59
Princess Zietta (AUS).....	15	Starbelly.....	60
Priorite.....	16	Star Jasmine.....	61
Purpose.....	17	Steal (AUS)	62
Queen of the Castle	18	Stellar Dream.....	63
Rationalize.....	19	Striking Asset.....	64
Razzle	20	Such Sweet Thunder (AUS).....	65
Red Fuschia (AUS)	21	Surreal	66
Redoutebelle (AUS)	22	Surreptitious.....	67
Redscilla (AUS)	23	Swan Lake	68
Regal Thrills (AUS).....	24	Sweet Millicent.....	69
Rhythm Divine.....	25	Tai Chi Queen.....	70
Rochfort	26	Tanqueray.....	71
Rose Tudor	27	Taormina.....	72
Royal Theatre (AUS).....	28	Tender Poison (AUS)	73
Ruby Queen.....	29	That There's It (AUS)	74
Run Roxy Run (AUS).....	30	The Beekeeper	75
Safanad.....	31	Theda Bara.....	76
Sammy Fox.....	32	Thenaia.....	77
Santiago Blue (USA)	33	Times Remembered	78
Sarajay	34	Toohottohandle.....	79
Sarsarun.....	35	Trickle	80
Scarlet Diva (AUS)	36	True Star	81
Scarletta	37	Tzarina Star	82
Seek a Fortune.....	38	Ultra Explosive	83
Sent to Sea	39	Valtier (AUS)	84
Sentura.....	40	Vargas Diamond (AUS)	85
Set.....	41	Vedo Star.....	86
Severa.....	42	Veronica Hall.....	87
Shanro (AUS).....	43	Warren's Sister	88
She's Remarkable	44	Wellington Rose	89
Shezagoodcatch.....	45	Whatagem (AUS).....	90
Shezforeel	46	Where's Pam.....	91
Shinko Bay.....	47	Wistful	92
Short Tale.....	48	With Ice (AUS).....	93
Sinnfonia (IRE)	49	Worship (USA)	94
Skittle	50	Yamanna.....	95
Sky Mist.....	51	Zennita.....	96
Smoke 'n' Mirrors.....	52	Z' Honor	97

Dams of Yearlings

Anisette	301	De World Cup (AUS).....	305
Bankside Belle	302	Gold Park (AUS)	306
Blonde Ambition.....	303	Keffiya (AUS)	307
Bouquet Toss (USA)	304	Libourne.....	308

HORSE TYPE INDEX

Mumtaz	309	Priscilla	297
O'Reilly's Secret.....	310	Prodigious	298
Pin Etoile	295	Purpose	299
Pink Beach.....	296	Russian Opera.....	300

Dams of Two-Year-Olds

Akin	314	Jester Hit (AUS)	320
Anticipation	315	Loominsky	321
Arkham (AUS)	316	Revoked (AUS)	311
Belleville (IRE)	317	Rio Nugget.....	312
Blonde Ambition.....	318	Wait a Minute.....	313
Gondolin	319		

Unraced Stock

Artic Breeze.....	325	m. out of Tully Lass.....	322
Ca Va	326	f. out of Victim of Love	323
f. out of Chinamora (AUS).....	327	Zinat.....	324
f. out of Mi Centie.....	328		

Racehorses

Attivaree	332	Miz Oldfields Road	336
Catching Fire.....	333	Prosperity.....	329
Gone Girl.....	334	Snow Charm.....	330
Mendip.....	335	Tiger Claws (AUS).....	331

Broodmares

Abba	416	Cosmic Flight.....	440
Alberton Princess.....	417	Deebee Donna	441
Allegory (AUS).....	418	Demeter	442
Ambrose	419	Demure (AUS)	443
Amuse.....	420	Diagonal (AUS).....	444
Angie Sanclemente.....	421	Diamond Schwarz (AUS)	445
Anisette	422	f. out of Doduo (AUS)	446
Anzali	423	Dr Kate.....	447
Aterballetto.....	424	Duchessofcambridge	448
Avant Garde.....	425	Dunoon	449
Bianca Bay (AUS)	426	Dysnomia.....	450
Black Cherry.....	427	Epicurean	451
Bon Genie	428	Errant	452
Brela Belle	429	Esquina.....	453
Broadway Miss.....	430	Ess Palin (USA).....	454
Bucklebury	431	Excitar	455
Bunny Falls	432	Fashionable Lass (AUS)	456
Cabazon (AUS)	433	Fastnet Rockette.....	457
Capriella (GB)	434	Feathers.....	458
Chevremont	435	Fidgette (AUS)	459
Chicken Little (AUS).....	436	Fizzy Fanta.....	460
Circus.....	437	Flaming.....	461
Concinnity	438	Flirty Gertey.....	462
Corsage	439	Forty Winks	463

HORSE TYPE INDEX

Galaktika	464	Miss Infinity	516
Gemima	465	Miss Moneytree	517
Giant Mystique (AUS).....	466	Miss Soprano.....	518
f. out of Gloworm	467	Mistaar	519
Gold Park (AUS).....	468	Montinique.....	520
Griet	469	Moonshine Lucy	521
Hampsta (AUS).....	470	Muchado	522
Hasta la Ciao Ciao	471	Mumtaz.....	523
Hawaiki (AUS).....	472	Mya (AUS)	524
Hearsay	473	My Big Love (AUS).....	525
Heureka	474	My Fiancee (AUS).....	526
Hey Pretty Katie (AUS).....	475	Neuchatel	527
Honeywine	476	Night Sky	528
Hoot n' Holler	477	Now and Forever	529
Ibiza	478	On the Board (AUS).....	530
Ijaaza (AUS)	479	Optic.....	531
I'm Samantha	480	O'Reilly's Secret	532
Irish Encore	481	Over the Rhone.....	533
Irresistabelle.....	482	Pin a Four	337
Ishara Yar	483	Pink Bubbles.....	338
Jacquetta	484	Pinot Grieve	339
Kalamanda (GB)	485	Pinovation	340
Khales	486	Pit a Pat	341
Kincia	487	Platinum Elle.....	342
Kindacool.....	488	Princess Amidala.....	343
La Celestina	489	Princess Michella (AUS)	344
Lady Alberton.....	490	Purpose	345
Lady Brunnhilde.....	491	Push the Boat Out (AUS)	346
Lady Grace	492	Raining Monarch (AUS)	347
Lady in Charge (AUS).....	493	Razzle	348
Lady of the House.....	494	Red Magnolia	349
La Memoire	495	Regatta	350
La Paiva (AUS).....	496	Renovated (AUS).....	351
Lashkaal (AUS)	497	Revoked (AUS)	352
Laugh.....	498	Ritzly Lady	353
Leonucasam	499	f. out of Ritzly Lady	354
Liquid Goodness (AUS).....	500	Roadtoplatinum (AUS).....	355
Little Tee.....	501	Robbie's Decision	356
Lola Trevola.....	502	Rosecroft	357
Loominsky.....	503	Royal Theatre (AUS)	358
Lorride (AUS)	504	Saint Martins.....	359
Lustre	505	Saint She Ain't.....	360
Madam of the Manor	506	Sans Souci.....	361
Mae Jinx.....	507	Saoirse.....	362
Magic Dancer.....	508	Saraswati	363
Magic Happens	509	Savanite	364
Mamma's Love.....	510	Savarona.....	365
Maravilla.....	511	Scarletta.....	366
Maria Milena.....	512	Senorita Ivory.....	367
Mawaakib.....	513	Serein.....	368
Mayday Jones.....	514	Serena Slam	369
Melrose Gardens	515	Set	370

HORSE TYPE INDEX

Shades of Gold	371	Sylvian	394
Shanro (AUS)	372	Tai Chi Queen	395
Sheeza Don	373	Tell Me Lies	396
Shehzaadi	374	That There's It (AUS)	397
She's a Screamer	375	The Fire Inside	398
She's Samashing (AUS)	376	The Good Wife	399
Shuswap	377	Timeline	400
Siciliani	378	Tintintinette	401
Signorina	379	Tipperary (AUS)	402
Silk Spur	380	Tithe	403
Sister O'Reilly	381	Tully Lass	404
Skyewithdiamonds (AUS)	382	Urban Angel	405
Snowdonia (GB)	383	Vendemiaire	406
So Comely (AUS)	384	Vermillion	407
Southern Cry	385	Vespolina	408
Spectralia (JPN)	386	Vesuvia	409
Splash of Colour	387	Volantene	410
Sprites Delight (AUS)	388	Volksbelle	411
Spritz	389	Wellington Rose	412
Squall	390	Xpress	413
Stratum Strikes (AUS)	391	You Too	414
Striking Asset	392	Zoilus	415
Sundancer	393		

Stallion Shares

Alamosa	535	Keeper (AUS)	539
Align (AUS)	536	Road to Rock (AUS)	534
Keeper (AUS)	537		
Keeper (AUS)	538		



Finance

Want to invest in quality bloodstock?

NZB Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the NZB Finance team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



NZB FINANCE LEASE TO PURCHASE MARE

Savaria (NZ), winner of
the Gr. 1 NZ Oaks.

**GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF
WE CAN HELP YOU PURCHASE YOUR NEXT
CHAMPION FILLY OR BROODMARE.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz, eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Monday 9 May

Commencing 10am

Lots 1 - 170

Lot 1	10:00am
Lot 32	11:00am
Lot 63	12:00pm
Lot 94	1:00pm
Lot 125	2:00pm
Lot 156	3:00pm
Lot 170	4:30pm



WEANLINGS

LOT 1 - 294

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1

BAY FILLY

Box B 47

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Penny Lover		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2000	Precious Lover	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Romantic Belle	Battle-Waggon

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 182 mrs, 79 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Best Suggestion, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, etc.

1st dam

PENNY LOVER, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **La Cavallina**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Hitchhiker (g. by Alamosa). Placed in 2015 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS LOVER, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Bayleys H., 2d ARC United Airlines H., Waikato RC Ken Hippolite H. Three-quarter-sister to **Gentleman's Retreat - Grosweet (Aust.)**, half-sister to Belle Venus (dam of **DANCER'S JOY**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
La Cavallina (Famous Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.
Galaxy Lover. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3600m, Waikato RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., Masterclass Juvenile H., 3d Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H.
Kiwi Star. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$3,397,285, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung H., Peacock H., Always Win H., 2d HKJC The Yan Oi Tong Cup.
La Jura. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC La Fleur Florist 2YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Hastings Motors Ford 2YO S., Matamata RC Waharoa Transport H. Dam of-Sanjura - Perfect Style (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, HKJC Bravo H., Mount Butler H., ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Carnival Sale Bonus 2YO S.

3rd dam

Romantic Belle, by Battle-Waggon. 5 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L, Taranaki S., L, 3d ARC Rose of Tralee S., L, BOP RC Centennial Breeders' S., L, 4th ARC Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
American Belle. Placed at 2. Grandam of-
PLANTATION (Luftikus). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$210,240, Charles Town A Huevo S., **L**, Laurel Private Terms S., **L**, 3d Charles Town Blue and Gold S., **L**, West Virginia Breeders' Classic S., **L**.
Belle Venus. Unraced. Dam of-
DANCER'S JOY (Danzatore). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,004,500, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC FAI Classic H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Grandam of-
HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,250, HK\$5,537,250, HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Co-Tack H., Chevalier Lifts H., Paris H., Audemars Piguet H.
Pirouettes (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Dam of-
LA PASSE (Street Sense). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$328,085, to 2015-16, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 2

BAY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Penumbra		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2005	African Sun	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Starbinger	Frassino

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

PENUMBRA, by Pentire. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d ARC Telecom H., Stella Artois Stayers H., 3d ARC Titch H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AFRICAN SUN, by Desert Sun. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **RADIO SKY**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Wild Ace. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., Shing Mun H., 2d HKJC Johnston H., 3d HKJC Cheung Cup H., Raymond Weil H., Severn H.

3rd dam

STARBINGER, by Frassino. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Goodwood Breeders H. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
RADIO SKY (Kreisler). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d STC Sebel Parramatta H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.
Star Invader. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

4th dam

JUST OURS, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Just Serene. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Princess Eulogy S.H.
Belisha. Unraced. Dam of-
GREY INVADER (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Silver Sheila. Unraced. Dam of-
COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.
Sheila Cheval. Unraced. Dam of-
(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ENDSLEIGH FARM, Waiua Pa (As Agent).
(The property of A. J. Gavigan)

Lot 3

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 21

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	St Reims	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Peony Rose		L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur
2009	Pihanga	Vialli	Niniski
		Reinette	Dahar

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

PEONY ROSE, by St Reims. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PIHANGA, by Vialli. Winner at 1900m, 3d ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Sir Reims. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

REINETTE, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY, DANCEFLOOR DOLL**, Makepeace (dam of **MON MEKKI, MAKE A SCENE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Sweet Penny. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Macau.
Royal Crown. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Novice H., Share and Care S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., Class 4 H.
Tukawa. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.
Reinthyme. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Zah Keisha. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m in 2015-16.

4th dam

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FULL AND BY (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins at 2, A\$284,700, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3** Sire.
DANCEFLOOR DOLL (Voodoo Rhythm). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,100, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
Oriental Ruby (Street Cry). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$277,066, MRC Sports Ed H., Guinot International H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.
Makepeace. Unplaced. Dam of-
MON MEKKI (Mukddaam). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.
MAKE A SCENE (Scenic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC St Finbars Cup, 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Serenity Princess. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Prince of Wales (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 4

BAY FILLY

Box D 101

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Perle Noire		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2003	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Oncide	Oncidium

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRD Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 rnr's, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

PERLE NOIRE, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H., QTC Asgard H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **SPRING RAIN** (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Chandru. 8 wins from 1400m to 1900m, AJC Fairlight H.

Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WRC Summer H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks,

Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box H 14

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Phaedra		Orwhina	Vain
2000	Sky Mist	Sky Chase	Star Way
		Gold Idol	Zephyr Bay

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

PHAEDRA, by Jetball. 6 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H., Wanganui JC Harvey Norman H., 2d Hawke's Bay Taradale TAB H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant H. Half-sister to **NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.), Anca (dam of **SALAMANCA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Demophon (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$130,162, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Whips n Spurs in Cuevee H., Waikato RC So Pristine H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

I Got Pictures (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 4 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

SKY MIST, by Sky Chase. 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Bennetts Tauranga Motor Inn H. Sister to Chasing Gold (dam of **JOKER EXPRESS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Herald on Sunday H., Lindauer Special Reserve Cueve Riche H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$56,215, A\$141,800, BTC Folding Bench Australia H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., BTC Queensland Rail H., WRC Vision Enhancement 3YO H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$119,525, to 2015-16, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., BOP RC Zest S., Koning Webster Lawyers H., 2d CJC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H., Hawke's Bay Trinity Hill H., 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Misty. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H.

3rd dam

GOLD IDOL, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins. See above.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-
JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Tick Tock Turbo (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$203,675, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts Sprint H., Vernon & Vazey H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., CJC Lindauer H., Vernon & Vazey H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 6

BAY FILLY

Box D 31

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy Twig Moss
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Piccadilly Lane (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2008	Franjelica	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Noble ViceVice Regent

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PICCADILLY LANE, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FRANJELICA, by Snippets. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$230,650, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Beachside H., MVRC Functions & Events H., Cadbury Breakaway H., 2d MVRC Wally Mariani H., 3d MRC Bramerton H., VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., MVRC Karibu Graphics Mile H., Night Racing H., 4th MRC Lord S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Lokum. 4 wins at 1000m, 1050m to 2015-16 in Aust.
Alter Ego. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m in Aust.

3rd dam

NOBLE VICE, by Vice Regent. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NORDAVANO**, Hoedown Honey (dam of **ARES VALLIS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
FRANJELICA (Snippets). 5 wins. See above.
Iniquity. 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m to 2015-16, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P., Ipswich TC Manhire & Associates P., 2d BRC Construction Skills Qld H.
No Vice. Raced twice. Dam of-
Churn and Burn - Golden Rabbit (Sing.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2015 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice.
Red Light. Unraced. Dam of-
Ransom of Choice. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R324,300, Fairview Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H., All to Come H.
Scarletini. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$105,560, MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC CFMEU FFPD H., 2d ATC Merrylands RSL Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

NOBLE CHICK, by Vaguely Noble. 4 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Margie Belle** (dam of **MILDE**), half-sister to **TRILLION** (dam of **TRIPTYCH BARGER**), **MARGRAVINE Dunkirk**, Hail Maggie (dam of **SABONA**), Doff the Derby (dam of **GENEROUS**, **IMAGINE**, **WEDDING BOUQUET**, **OSUMI TYCOON**, **STRAWBERRY ROAN**, **WINDY TRIPLE K.**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
NORDAVANO (The Minstrel). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Pimlico Cedar Key H., **L**, 3d Laurel Find H., **L**, Meadowlands Summing S., **L**.
Hoedown Honey. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
ARES VALLIS (Caerleon). Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-
EMERALD STAR (Mount Nelson). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**.
Ares Choir (Choisir). Winner at 2 in GB, 3d Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 7

BAY FILLY

Box F 6

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinata		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Lolly Scramble	Generous	Caerleon
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield SW, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PINATA, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOLLY SCRAMBLE, by Generous. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Porotene Lollipop. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., 3d WRC Clubs New Zealand H.

Mackintosh. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2015-16, ARC Brinks S.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Matamata RC New Era Decorators PS., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins) 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Monjon Australia H., Western Health Sponsors 2YO P, MRC Sportingbet 2YO P, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

La Praline. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Capital Transport H., One Toyota H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H. Neapolitan. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, SAJC Nadeem 2YO H.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, WRC Drake International 3YO H., Matamata RC DB Draught H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,524,125, to 2014-15, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Quarry Bay H., Cricket Club Valley H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 8

BAY COLT

Box G 76

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Pinot Grieve		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Memphis Minnie	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Jubilee.....	Nassipour

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PINOT GRIEVE, by Pins. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Central Park. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, to 2014-15, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Broome TC Kimberley Cup. Tinka Tinka. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H. Royal Dollar. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino S.

3rd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H. Producer. Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$163,075, to 2014-15, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Graphic Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Foxton Cup, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Avondale JC John Wild H., 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 9

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box 1 33

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded :

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Pipette (GB)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
2007	Amaryllis	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Heartbreak	Stage Door Johnny

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 178 mrs, 117 wns, 10 SW, inc. Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Look to the Stars, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Super One, Sundance, The Justice League, Bassillique, Fuld's Bet, Illustrious Lad, Leeds, SP Mine Two, Most Important, Convincible, Silent Whisper, etc.

1st dam

Pipette, by Pivotal. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, £32,569, NZ\$5,750, A\$141,610, Kempton 32Red.com S., ATC Vili's Pies H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, ATC AMWU H., McGrath Estate St George H., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, ATC Ee-Fit Energy Solutions H., 4th Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Day or Night**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AMARYLLIS, by Sadler's Wells. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1850m in GB and France, 3d Deauville Prix de Franceville. Half-sister to **CORRAZONA** (dam of **OLMODAVOR, DAC, SLOW DOWN, THIRTY SIX RED**, Heart Stage (dam of **MASANO MINERVA**), Ontherebound (dam of **WINTER FASHION**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Day or Night (Daylami). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, €82,345, HK\$345,000, Chantilly Prix du Labyrinthe, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**.

Pipette (Pivotal). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HEARTBREAK, by Stage Door Johnny. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **PRINCE VALIANT** half-sister to **POLSKI BOY, MAJESTIC FOLLY** (dam of **MAJESTIC COMMANDER, MORELIA**), Royal Revels (dam of **TROUZONE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

CORRAZONA (El Gran Senor). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1850m, 690,000fr., US\$383,050, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

OLMODAVOR (A.P. Indy). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$706,540, Hollywood Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Whirlaway H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SLOW DOWN (Seattle Slew). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**. Dam of-

SLOW PACE (Distorted Humor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp La Coupe, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**.

DAC (Distorted Humor). 4 wins from 7½f to 8½f to 2016, Turfway Prairie Bayou S., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.

Seeking the Heart (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins at 1m, 2d Hollywood Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Adoration H., **L**. Grandam of-

ENCHANTING LADY (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f to 2016, Santa Anita Santa Paula S., **L**, 2d Belmont Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**.

THIRTY SIX RED (Slew o' Gold). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,094,310, Aqueduct Wood Memorial Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Gotham S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 10

BAY FILLY

Box D 102

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Pirie Piper		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2010	Eidercrown	Regal Classic.....	Vice Regent
		Quillummo.....	Gummo

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PIRIE PIPER, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, lf Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CLEAN SWEEP (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Divine Diya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,648,100, HKJC Primula H.

3rd dam

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO, BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAL IN A RUCKUS (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**. Grandam of-

STORMIN MONARCHO (Monarchos). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 9f, to 2015, Penn National Swatara S., **L**, Laurel Richard W Small S., **L**.

CLASSY COCO (Not for Love). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Laurel Maryland Million Distaff H., **L**, Parx Racing Dr Theresa Garofalo Memorial S., **L**.

PIRATE'S QUILL (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Surrey S., **L**.

Rambuckus (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **Can-1**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 2000m in France. Grandam of-

SOFT FALLING RAIN (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in Sth. Af. in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, in GB, South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**.

PARTNERS STAR (City Zip). 3 wins at 2, Ellis Anna M Fisher Debutante S., **L**.

lf Dubai. Raced twice. Dam of-

HOLY WARRIOR (Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in GB, France and Singapore, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-

HABIBTI (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ELDAAFER (A.P. Indy). 13 wins from 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 11

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River	Riverman
Platinum Polly		Timely Reserve	Nureyev
2003	Yo Deseo	His Royal Highness	Grosvenor
		Zena's Wish	Super Gray

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PLATINUM POLLY, by Sandtrap. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC Combined Taxis H. Sister to **Mallinson Road**, three-quarter-sister to **FAIRWAY WISH**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Silver Blade (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

YO DESEO, by His Royal Highness. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup, Hawke's Bay Heretaunga Club H., 3d Manawatu RC Montana Wines H., Sportsman Inn H., Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H. Sister to **KING OF ASHFORD**, half-sister to **GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Mallinson Road (Sandtrap). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Kemsol Cleaning Products 3YO H., New Zealand Herald H., ING Life H., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**.
Grace With Power. 4 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Peter & Marg Hales Mile H., Waikato RC Radio Sport 792AM H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

3rd dam

ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
KING OF ASHFORD (His Royal Highness). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H., WRC Porirua Club Cup, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.
GOVICAR (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Waikato RC Paris House Greys H., WRC Montana Wines Mile H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.
Paddy's Wish. 8 wins from 1350m to 2000m, Waikato Commerce Club H., HB Caravan Sales S., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Spit McPhee. 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, CJC Oxford Hotel Restaurant H.
Umhlanga Rocks. 5 wins at 2000m, 2050m, CJC Wang Computers H. Grandam of **Posh Bec** (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, CJC Sunsmart H.
Saruman. 3 wins from 2000m to 2300m, WRC More FM H.
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-
FAIRWAY WISH (Sandtrap). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Masterton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Hawke's Bay Staples Rodway H., WRC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 12 BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 73

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Platinum Xena (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2009	Asmahan	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		She's Country	Kenfair

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PLATINUM XENA, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

ASMAHAN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway H. Half-sister to **SHE RULES, Landlord**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Ashtomina. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHE'S COUNTRY, by Kenfair. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **COUNTRY LANE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Spring P, Waikato RC Micam Aluminium H., Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Telecom H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Landlord (One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

He's Rock'n' Roll. 4 wins to 1300m, 3d Whangarei RC Spire Sprint H.

Warzone. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16.

Crediton. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

4th dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES**

WON, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins. See above.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Producer.

Benazzi. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$160,405, MVRC Van Cleef & Arpels Quality S., AJC Tip Top Bakeries H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Country Road. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Grandam of-

TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**. Dam of-

BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 13

GREY COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 121 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest Blushing Groom
Plaza Doree (FR)		Fiesta Fun Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman Never Bend
		Garden Green Pinturischio

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 rnr's, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS**, **Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALLE**, **HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
ADORABEEL (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$281,810, to 2014-15, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Jockey Celebration Day H.
 Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m.
 Zadoree (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2015-16.
 French Connection (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, **Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA**, **JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO**, **TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MYKONOS (Gay Mecene). 18 wins from 1800m to 2400m, in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, Grosser Preis von St Moritz-3 times, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Cologne Grand Prix Aufgalopp, **L**, **Sire**.
CRILLON (Saumarez). 6 wins from 2200m to 3100m, €38,675, 1,105,507fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix de Gondal, Prix a Tempo, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. **Sire**.
Kalosca (Kaldoun). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Ile d'Amour, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Matiara H., **L**. Dam of-
ARRAVALLE (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Grass Mare in Canada in 2006. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,129,697, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alywow S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Nancy O (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**.
HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY (Zensational). Winner at 2 in 2015, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Colin S., **L**.
Hollywood Critic (Blame). Winner at 7f in 2015, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.
 Landmark. Winner at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of-
CAMERON HIGHLAND (Galileo). 5 wins from 9f to 11¼f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 14

BAY COLT

Box G 47

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Electronic Zone	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Possum		La Griffe	Prince John
2003	Ribeiro	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Marcia	Imperial Seal

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

POSSUM, by Electronic Zone. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$97,575, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H., 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

RIBEIRO, by Kaapstad. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **CRUZEIRO**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Celia. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H.
Spin City. 7 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

MARCIA, by Imperial Seal. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO**, **CRUZEIRO**, **Gwinganna**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
Coxy. Winner at 1300m.

4th dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGEIRO (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

CRUZEIRO (Kaapstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Excluded (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Ferreira (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Gwinganna (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Moet and Chandon H., Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of-

Forgive No Forget (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

To dissolve a partnership


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 15

BAY FILLY

Box D 32

Foaled 11th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Princess Zietta (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2007	Danzietta	Danzero	Danehill
		Cadwin	Nassipour

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Snitzel. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 75 mrs, 32 wnr, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Samara Dancer, Flippant, Whispering Brook, SP Brooklyn, Rhi's Rocket, Spright, Old Trieste and of Miss Amajardan, Carriages, Danglissa Gir, Edge Away, Kandinsky, Shipwrecked, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRINCESS ZIETTA, by Invincible Spirit. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$116,889, 2d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANZIETTA, by Danzero. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **FAIRWAY**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Princess Zietta. 9 wins. See above.
The Enforcer. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

CADWIN, by Nassipour. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m in Aust. Half-sister to **FAIRWAY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Copawin. Winner at 1600m in Aust.
Danzietta. Winner. See above.

4th dam

OUR CADDY, by Cocky Golfer. 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$126,775, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Birthday H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Industrial Painters H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, CJC United Realty H., HBJC Thomsons Suits H. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners-

FAIRWAY (Danzero). Champion 3YO in Australia in 1999-2000. Top of The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). Joint top of The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,615,290, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Wood Coffill Funerals 2YO H., STC Digital Imaging 2YO H., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC MCA Start Young Patrons 2YO H., 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cadwin. 4 wins. See above.
Centerpiece. Unraced. Dam of-
Centra. Unraced. Dam of-
Magnificent Yoki. 3 wins at 1200m in Philippines.
Just Right. Winner at 1100m in Philippines.

5th dam

TWICE, by Keeckerok. Unplaced. Sister to **GRETNA GREEN**, half-sister to Triple (dam of **JACINTO**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
OUR CADDY (Cocky Golfer). 9 wins. See above.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 16

BAY COLT

Box D 9

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Priorite		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Florinda	Lord Ballina.....	Bleachingly
		Surfin Bird	Crested Wave

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

PRIORITE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Valse des Fleurs**. Entice (dam of **BOOM 'N' ZOOM**), Screen Siren (dam of **LEADING ROLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Prioritise (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.
 Total Management (g. by Zizou). 4 wins from 1350m to 1700m to 2015-16 in Macau.
 Secret Weapon (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Year of the Goat S.

2nd dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-
LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
 Pantuo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$75,570, to 2014-15, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.
 Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-
BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.
 Lonhtime. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$82,620, to 2015-16, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.
 Floral. Unraced. Dam of-
 Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.
Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.
 Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-
BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, to 2014-15, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 17

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 50

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Purpose		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	Viviane	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PURPOSE, by Falkirk. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice at Berkley H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE**, **SIRSTACI**, **SMILING LIKE**, (MR) **EUROSTAR**, **Her Royal Highness**, **Usha**, Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Steakandbearnaise. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$104,140, to 2015-16, Murrumbidgee TC SDR Country Championships Qualifier.

Sharema Feeling. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Citi Rewards Credit Card H.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH**, **DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

(MR) **EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY COLT

Box G 77

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
Queen of the Castle		Louju	Silver Hawk
2007	Katie	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Memoire.....	Famous Star

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Queen of the Castle, by Castledale. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Rangitikei RC McVerry Crawford Mitsubishi Hyundai H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Trinity Hill Open Sprint H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KATIE, by Desert Sun. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Amnesia**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Queen of the Castle (Castledale). 5 wins. See above.

Ray's Favourite. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,392,500, HKJC Yiu Wa H., Wang Tak H., Yiu Tung H., Stanley H., 2d HKJC Winning Boy H., Luard H., San Po Kong H., Lancashire H., Arc de Triomphe H., Heung Yip H., 3d HKJC Sai Ying Pun H., Mount Nicholson H.

Kategic. Placed at 2 & 3.

3rd dam

MEMOIRE, by Famous Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Amnesia**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

PLEASE REMEMBER, by Don't Forget Me. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **CHANGE A BABE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Amnesia (Desert Sun). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$115,375, A\$20,250, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

Montoux (Montjeu). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$164,300, BTC Utimaco Safeguard H., Jae My Holdings H., 3d QTC Juanmo H., **L**.

Set and Forget. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$139,205, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Forgive and Forget. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,500, to 2015-16, VRC Carbine Club 2YO P, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Prompt. Unplaced. Dam of-

PROMPT RETURN (Beneteau). 2 wins at 2, A\$141,900, in 2014-15, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**.

Diamond Glow (Bel Esprit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$161,935, to 2014-15, MRC Ian Miller 2YO VOBIS Gold Carat, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Prompt Response (Beneteau). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Remembrance. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Gen I Trophy.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 19

BROWN COLT

Box 1 34

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Rationalize		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2001	Rationnaire	Centaine	Century
		Rationale	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RATIONALIZE, by Marju. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,000, AJC Think Big H., Seppelt Wines H., STC The Roxy, Parramatta H., Equiset P. Half-sister to **AMALFI, Bruges**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Balzac (g. by Flying Spur). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$122,480, to 2014-15, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d SAJC Jack Walsh H., 3d ATC Cape Culture Furniture H.

2nd dam

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. **Bruges** (Groom Dancer). 7 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., VRC Glen Boughen H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of-

Miss Bellezza (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$660,590, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

Master of Arts (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$86,050, in 2014-15, MRC Terminus Hotel H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EGOLI LASS (Kaapstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 20

BAY COLT

Box B 62

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
Magic Albert (AUS)		Summoned Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salleri Accipiter
		Plunkett Street Habitat
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Razzle		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2000	Committee Decision	Lypheor..... Lyphard
		Committee Boat..... Secretariat

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 677 rnr, 455 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suyoof, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Alberto Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, etc.

1st dam

RAZZLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **QUORUM**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Moirai (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H., 2d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H.

Clermont Club (g. by Casino Prince). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2016, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-3 times, Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Capablanca S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-3 times.

Flyboy (g. by Court of Jewels). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

COMMITTEE DECISION, by Lypheor. 4 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BOATING PLEASURE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

QUORUM (Zieten). Top colt on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$236,925, S\$63,100, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 1200m-in track record time, ARC Saints Juvenile H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 1200m-in track record time, 2d ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H. Sire.

Smart Decision. 9 wins to 1400m, 130,675Rgt., S\$270,793 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

COMMITTEE BOAT, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dancing Lesson**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOATING PLEASURE (Flying Paster). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$205,575, Santa Anita California Cup Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Debonair Junior H., **L**.

4th dam

Trim the Sail, by Graustark. 8 wins, 2d Laurel First Lady H., **L**. Sister to Flapper (dam of **CATATONIC**), half-sister to **CAREERIST, HERBALIST, Strike the Main**, Flapping (dam of **WIND CHANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Dancing Lesson (Nijinsky). 4 wins, 3d Aqueduct Interborough H., **L**. Dam of **Elmayer** (Sharpen Up). 2 wins in GB and U.S.A, Doncaster Hall Gate S., 2d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, 3d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Special Secretary. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

Legacy Hunter (Nureyev). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 81,899,000¥, 2d Fukushima Kinen, **Jpn-3**, 3d Sapporo Kinen, **Jpn-2**, Kyoto Keihan Hai, **Jpn-3**, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Jpn-3**, 4th Chukyo Kinko Sho, **Jpn-2**.

Delightful Year (Half a Year). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d Solano County Juvenile Filly S., **L**. Producer.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 21

BAY FILLY

Box B 48

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Red Fuschia (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2010	Patasi	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
		Procrastinate.....	Jade Hunter

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Joint Champion Older Male in Europe & GB in 2013 (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr3, Leopardstown Heritage S., L, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., Gr1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer (Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, L). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

RED FUSCHIA, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Patasi, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE FOREPLAY**, half-sister to **A TIME FOR JULIA, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF**, Trepkina (dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK**), Sybarite (dam of **ALMIGHTY GIRL**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Projectile. 4 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$107,945, ATC Drummond Golf H.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Seppelt Corella Ridge H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**-twice, Sportingbet Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FOREPLAY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PERSONIFY (Galileo). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer. Trepkina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of-

ALMIGHTY GIRL (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$135,700, in 2015-16, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Andrew Guy P.




Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 22 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 6

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Unencumbered (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise	Marscay
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Redoutebelle (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Zazabelle	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		The Perfume Garden.....	Tights

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies 2YO P, Sharp P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica (NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3) and SW Sober Dancer. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

REDOUTEBELLE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Beaudragon (g. by Pendragon). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Dependable (g. by Pendragon). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Zazabelle, by Zabeel. Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, QTC Jacob's Creek H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Zazabeau**, half-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Rock and Reel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d AJC Rosebery H.

Winning Big. Winner at 1300m, 2d STC Schweppervescence P.

3rd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Black Label H. Dam of-
Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$136,015, to 2014-15, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H.

Our Essence. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$161,335, to 2014-15, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

4th dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 23

GREY COLT

Box B 63

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Redscilla (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2007	Luscilla	Entrepreneur Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta Palace Music

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

REDESCILLA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Diorella. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.
Barbara's Girl. Winner at 1650m, 3d TTC Colours Function Room P.
Luscillas Choice. Raced once. Dam of-
Flash in the Dark. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatters RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaopstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, US\$7,972, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.
Golden Rule. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 45,732Rgt., S\$575,463, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, Class 2 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice.
Valediction. 6 wins from 1600m to 3300m, NZ\$11,400, A\$187,845, to 2014-15, MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 24

BAY COLT

Box 1 35

Foaled 27th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Regal Thrills (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2000	Soleil Rouge	Red Tempo.....	Mussorgsky
		Polly Soleil.....	Roi Soleil

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 46 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Gravano, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Eclipse Dancer, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Jigsaw, Roc de Bank, Roc Me, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Rockthatcity, Teena Rox, etc.

1st dam

Regal Thrills, by Royal Academy. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., SAJC Christies Beach Hotel H., Crawford & Co H., HKJC Wan Chai H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Grandera at Darley Sprint H., 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Half-sister to Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Century (dam of **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Angel Child (f. by Anabaa). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Balmoral on York P, 2d TRC 4one4 Real Estate Brighton H.
 Starossa (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2- from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Haunui Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins. See above.

Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sporty's Bar & Cafe New Plymouth H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer. Lashante. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Draw Forward (Charge Forward). 5 wins at 1050m, 1200m, A\$220,883, MVRC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Red Century. Unraced. Dam of-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Grand Scale H., MVRC Dr LeWinn's Championship H., 2d VRC Chubb P, **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classeque, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Diamond Schwarz. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Al Pacino (Alamosa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Joint Chiefs (General Nediym). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$336,100, 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Rhythm Divine		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Brennivin	Icelandic.....	Rarity
		Classic Dream.....	Silver Dream

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RHYTHM DIVINE, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Avondale JC Morgan Furniture Governor General's H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

BRENNIVIN, by Icelandic. Unraced. Half-sister to **FENDALTON, STAR DREAM**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Rhythm Divine. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CLASSIC DREAM, by Silver Dream. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Ruakura Juvenile H., Junior H., 2d Waikato RC Eureka H., WRC Houghton H. Sister to **PLEASANT STAR - REMEMBER ME V** (Mal.). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FENDALTON (Licorice Stick). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, A\$175,115, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Moorabbin H., Pakenham Cup, 2d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, VATC IGA Welter H., 3d MVRC Herald Vase H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

STAR DREAM (Star Way). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$84,760, A\$11,100, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., Wanganui JC Lion Red H., 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**, STC Big Sister H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Goodman Fielder Wattie Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Dam of -
Starenda. Winner at 2, VRC Tennessee Vain 2YO H., 2d VRC Courtyard Surfers Paradise H., VATC Sky High H., 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MVRC LU Simon Builders H., Shane Crawford H., VATC Leprechaun H.

Go Ni. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea.

Cashel Maid. Raced twice. Dam of-

Adik. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Malaysia.

Bilistiche. Unraced. Dam of-

A Grade. 4 wins from 1550m to 1800m, SAJC Irish Day August 21st H., 2d BTC OMD 2YO H., John Barnes & Co P., SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d BTC Nardia 3YO H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H.

4th dam

CLASSIC FORM, by Captain Cobbler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NARRIBINNI**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PLEASANT STAR - REMEMBER ME V (Mal.) (Silver Dream). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2400m in NZ, Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Perak Derby, **L**, Waikato RC Nursery H., Waverley RC Wanganui Motors 3YO H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 26

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Rochfort		Tonicity	Blazing Sword
2010	Belongs in Lights	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Celebrity Status	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

ROCHFORT, by Cecconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEISSMULLER, TRAVOLTA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

BELONGS IN LIGHTS, by Belong to Me. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

WEISSMULLER (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$112,135, A\$13,075, to 2015-16, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.

TRAVOLTA (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$457,910, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CELEBRITY STATUS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to Centaine's Gift (dam of **PRESENTLY**), half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coolgardie. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$136,690, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Schwepperversence H., STC 3Com H., 2d Darwin TC Palmerston H.

4th dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N' WONDER, She's Blushing**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$139,430, VRC Bargain Box Fabrics H., VATC HR Way H., VRC Poitrel H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$31,625, A\$124,750, BTC Marco Polo East West Cuisine H., WRC Skipper Roofing 2YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Centaine's Gift. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of-
PRESENTLY (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of-

SERENA MISS (Iffraaj). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$214,375, to (2015-16, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of J. G. & J. V. Halsall)

Lot 27

BAY COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Golan	Spectrum..... Rainbow Quest
Rose Tudor		Highland Gift..... Generous
2008	Rose Chapel	College Chapel..... Sharpo
		Time's Arrow..... Time for a Change

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROSE TUDOR, by Golan. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROSE CHAPEL, by College Chapel. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Cheeky Rozay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1450m, A\$82,789, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Lister H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H.

3rd dam

TIME'S ARROW, by Time for a Change. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mrs. Rose (dam of **MOUNT ROSE, STAVROS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Timeline. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-
Gunner Knox. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$158,380, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Easy Pools P, Kirks H., Kedron-Wavell Services Club P, St Margaret's H., Albion Jeep H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Aon Industry Advantage H., 3d AJC Lonhro P., BRC Austereo H.

4th dam

ROSE CRESCENT, by Nijinsky. 5 wins from 6f to 11f, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Lamb Chop H., **L**. Sister to **ILE DE BOURBON**, half-sister to **ROSE BOWL** (dam of **ROSE REEF, GOLDEN BOWL, ROKEBY**), **ROSE BED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Royal Pageant. 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, Belmont Allowance-twice, 4th Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Royal Sting (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Colonial Oakley S., **L**. Grandam of-
Rayito de Luna (Privately Held). Winner at 1500m in 2015-16 in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**.
Baggywinkle. Raced once. Dam of-
Peanut Gallery (Mister Baileys). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$259,038, Belmont Allowance, Gulfstream Allowance-twice, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont Possible Mate S., **L**, Auntie Mame S., **L**. Producer.
Glorify. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
FOREVER SINCE (Supreme Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2015, Retama Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**.
Mrs. Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
STAVROS (Tecorno). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bombay Gool S Poonawalla Million, **L**. Sire.
MOUNT ROSE (Thirty Six Red). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in India, Poona Herbersons Bagpiper Invitational Trophy, **L**. Producer.
Wilton Crescent. Unraced. Grandam of-
Gonzo Bonzo Beans (Prospect Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, 2d Belmont Tremont S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Fabersham S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 28

BAY FILLY

Box B 49

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Royal Theatre (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Biscallowe	Biscay

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura and of The Hassler, Shockaholic, Alarmist, Antonio Giuseppe, En Suite, Battlecamp, Maxi Handsome, Mortified, Pasabahce, Pure Pride, Queensland, Street Smart, Twilight Rebel, Verna Audrey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3 YO.

1st dam

ROYAL THEATRE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1550m, AJC Bundy Rum Paul McLean H., 3d AJC Sefton H. Half-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Saturday Matinee (f. by Commands). 5 wins from 1400m to 1850m, 2d STC Racing's Night of Champions H.

Charge to Bern (g. by Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Texan Charge (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, **Lake**

Alexandrina. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Producer.

Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, A\$98,420, SAJC KPMG Corporate H., Cheney Dutton Volvo H., VATC Canonise H. Dam of-

GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 14 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,639,609Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Perplexity. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$400,670, to 2015-16, BRC Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., BRC Tox Free H., GCTC Trevor Bailey Racing Stables H., 4th GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Amritsar. Unraced. Grandam of-

Resolution (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**,

San Secola. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 29

BAY FILLY

Box B 64

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Ruby Queen		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2010	Zabeels Angel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Xmas Eve..... Taipan II

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 73 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Poeta Diletto (Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, Gr.3), Voice of Love, Whitman and of Bathos, Bostar, Chastushka, Colour Me Happy, Midnight Malibu, Montsarrat, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc My Country, Mim's Poet and of the placegetters Silent Sea, etc.

1st dam

RUBY QUEEN, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Angel Bee, Turnstiles**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZABEELS ANGEL, by Zabeel. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$47,650, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, BOP RC Todd & Pollock Haulage H., Opunake Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Magic Ring H., VRC Victorian Horse Council H., 3d ARC Lindauer Brut H., Counties RC Lion Red S., ARC Clarins H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Angel Bee (Pins). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$164,825, ATC Sydney City Toyota H., IAWB Superstar H., Diane Hills P., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Park H., Husson at Vinery H.

Turnstiles (Anabaa). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$138,285, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., Commercial Interior Projects H., STC Bowermans Office Furniture H., TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d ATC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d STC Fisher Fitouts H. Dam of-

Revolving Door (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, MRC Cove Hotel 2YO H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Golden Spin (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$149,965, in 2015-16, MRC Frank O'Brien H., Jack Dunn H., MVRC Bertocchi Famous Xmas Ham H., 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

K-Moochi. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC IWC H., Chairmen's Day H., Wong Chuk Wan H., 2d HKJC Lung Wui H., Fa Po H., Sea Eagle H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Europe H., Lung Mun Road H.

3rd dam

XMAS EVE, by Taipan II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Pacific H. Three-quarter-sister to **FOTHERS**, half-sister to Britannia (dam of **SIR WINSTON**), Elusive Dreams (dam of **HARD ROCK**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ZABEELS ANGEL (Zabeel). 9 wins. See above.

Merry Xmas. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Memphis Meltdown H., Avondale JC Pinepac H., Franklin Farm Services H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Waikato RC Faltaat H., 3d ARC Ra Ora/Haunui Partnership H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H.

Nearly Noel. Winner at 2, WATC Arcadia 2YO H.

Felice Navidad. Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Leopard Gum H. Dam of-
 Navidad Boy - No Drama (Mal.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$75,640, 4,950Rgt., S\$19,235, WATC Budget Rent a Car H., Charming Wave H., Euphrates H., Lawley H., 2d WATC Trafalgar H., WA Fruitgrowers Association H., Albany 104.9FM H., Damsel H., In the Pink H.



Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 30

GREY COLT

Box C 50

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Run Roxy Run (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Nuance	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Neeran	Fast Play

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Run Roxy Run, by Rock of Gibraltar. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,450, A\$43,605, MRC John Ritchie H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d MRC Reveille H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Kemsol Cleaning Products 3YO H., VRC Double Take H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

NUANCE, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Run Roxy Run (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins. See above.

Obesure. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC Qtc.org H., Camahuge H.

3rd dam

NEERAN, by Fast Play. 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Hollywood Allowance. Sister to French Shoes (dam of **FRENCH BRAIDS**), three-quarter-sister to **Kentucky Slew**, half-sister to **TIME BANDIT**, **INNOVATIVE**, Society Lady (dam of **BINT ALLAYL**, **KHELEYF**, **LAA RAYB**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Chief Commander (Commands). Winner at 7¼f in GB, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Pontarme, **L**.

Nippy. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

Dutchessa (Dutch Art). 5 wins at 1400m, 1500m, €104,700, US\$13,080, Longchamp Prix du Quai aux Fleurs, 3d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**.

4th dam

LA VOYAGEUSE, by Tentam. Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 1978. 26 wins-4 at 2-9f from 5f to 9f, US\$524,993, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**, Woodbine Seaway S., **Can-3**, Nearctic H., **Can-3**, Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**-twice, Canadian S., **L**, Ontario Matron H., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**, **D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELIMAR**, **L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**, **MILANOVA**, **BIG VIKING**, **HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TIME BANDIT (Time for a Change). 3 wins at 2, US\$210,188, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turfway Kentucky Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

INNOVATIVE (Time for a Change). 16 wins at 6f, 6½f, US\$436,720, Turf Paradise Caballos del Sol H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Dayjur H., **L**.

French Shoes. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FRENCH BRAIDS (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Society Lady. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

BINT ALLAYL (Green Desert). 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 31

BROWN COLT

Box D 103

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Safanad		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Heart Set	St Covet.....	Covetous
		Apollo Wonder.....	Rory's Jester

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAFANAD, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Orpington**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HEART SET, by St Covet. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

- Orpington** (Orpen). 8 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$132,265, A\$65,500, AJC Thrifty Welter H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Hawke's Bay Williams & Kettle Wool H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Coworth Park. 6 wins from 1350m to 2150m, A\$149,300, to 2014-15, BRC Sky Racing H., Harcourts Green Living H., Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H. Islington Bay. 5 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 2d Hawke's Bay Hunt & Seek Duchess of Cambridge H., 3d Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H. Giggles Forever. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC HKU Alumni Association Centenary Challenge Cup, Billion Win H., 2d HKJC Passing on the Legacy H. Russian Heart. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Starting Price 2YO H., Lord Dudley H. Stravinsky Heart. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-
 Lealan. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$158,775, BRC Racing Retro H., 2d GCTC Gold Coast City Council 3YO H., 4th BRC Mick Dittman P, **L**.
 Fastnet Heart. Winner at 1100m, BRC Enwise Electrical H., 2d BRC Certified Free Range Beef P.
 Pinset Girl. Placed at 2, 3d BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H. Dam of-
 Shapin Lady. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, A\$121,850, to 2014-15, BRC Jim Beam P, Channel 7 H., Trade Coast Legal H.

3rd dam

APOLLO WONDER, by Rory's Jester. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$142,230, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Dulcify H., Hartbalm H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Apennine. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$191,535, MVRC Norman Carlyon Premium H., 2d MRC Biscadale H., Leica Show H.
 Blu Jester. Unraced. Dam of-
 Indigo Ruler. Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Boags Premium Light H.

4th dam

EURYTHMICS, by Yallah Native. Winner at 2, 2d STC Starlet H. Sister to **What a Dancer**, half-sister to **Deni Rose**, Coeur Rouge (dam of **MASSACRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
APOLLO WONDER (Rory's Jester). 5 wins. See above.
 Isadora. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Thin Red Line (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R270,880, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 32

BROWN FILLY

Box D 49

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sammy Fox		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Centrefold Angel	Centaine.....	Century
		Our Kathleen.....	Decies

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SAMMY FOX, by Fast 'n' Famous. Placed. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE**, **Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**).

Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins to 1600m, VATC Surround H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sky Eyes. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-

BALMERESSA (Balmerino). 9 wins from 1350m to 2500m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Crash Course. Raced twice. Dam of-

RIVER CHANT (Danasinga). 6 wins to 1600m, Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Corsica. Unraced. Dam of-

HERA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, to 2014-15, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona S., **L**. Grandam of **POLANSKI** (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, VRC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 33

GREY COLT

Box G 42

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Relaunch	In Reality	Intentionally
Santiago Blue (USA)		Foggy Note	The Axe
1997	Balenciaga	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
		Sacahuista	Raja Baba

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

SANTIAGO BLUE, by Relaunch. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CRISTOBAL**, Hamsaat Hi Haat (dam of **GIANT'S STEPS**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Linagix (c. by Linamix). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Flins Sur Seine, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Ete, 3d Chantilly Prix du Pain de Sucre.

Sanajiy (c. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1600m, Chantilly Prix de la Croix des Ormeaux.

S Grillo (g. by Val Royal). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, €154,755, to 2015 in France and Spain, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Crecy Saint-James.

Santiago (f. by Deputy Commander). Winner at 1800m, 3d Fontainebleau Prix de la Haute Borne. Dam of-

SWEETIE GIRL (Star Dabblers). 3 wins at 2 in 2014-15 in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.2**, 4th Gulfstream Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, La Plata Clasico Derli A Gomez, **Gr.3**.

Safety Belt (Easing Along). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**, Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Big Bear S., **L**, 4th San Isidro Clasico America, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**.

Santa Mia. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Argentina.

Marlais (f. by Dylan Thomas). 6 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$90,545, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Cubana (f. by Linamix). Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix du Temple de Venus.

2nd dam

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hussonet**, half-sister to **EKRAAR**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRISTOBAL (Aptitude). 6 wins from 1700m to 2500m, €126,500, US\$98,724 in France and U.S.A, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**.

Valentini. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Boston Girl (Not for Sale). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

Harbor Song (Sultry Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Hamsaat Hi Haat. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GIANT'S STEPS (Giant's Causeway). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**, Hipodromo Chile G.P. Latinoamericana, **Gr.1**.

Prince Hamlet (Fantastic Light). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m to 2015, 3d Taby Nickes Minneslöpning, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 34

BAY FILLY

Box G 78

Foaled 29th July 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Sarajay		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Sriwijaya	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Flight Above	Crow

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SARAJAY, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$336,165, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic-twice, Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Tracksnaps H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Jumeirah Palace (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

SRIWIJAYA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ON A SWING, Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SARAJAY (Danasinga). 9 wins. See above.
Little Einstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Falls Restaurant-Café Gallery H., Pt Chevalier Memorial RSA 2YO H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.
Lady Jay. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 3d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S.
Optical Illusion. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S.
Savanur. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m.
Pinoshea. Unraced. Dam of-
Stable Surprise. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$95,170, to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Flight Above, by Crow. 5 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
ON A SWING (Rory's Jester). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$310,480, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.) (Kenvain). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,360, 149,500Rgt., S\$156,174 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, VATC Marwong H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**.
Sunflower. Unraced. Grandam of-
Sea of Tranquility (Dash for Cash). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.
Eagle Command (Dash for Cash). Winner at 1450m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.
Lunar Lights. Winner at 2000m, 2d MRC Betfair H. Dam of-
HONEY STEEL'S GOLD (Keep the Faith). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$249,915, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 35

BAY FILLY

Box D 33

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Sarsarun		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2006	Tramontane	Gaius.....	Sallust
		Wayward Wind.....	Bold Venture

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SARSARUN, by Ustinov. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Wilson Group H., ARC Kiwi 100% NZ Farmed Mile H., Counties RC Ceva Palleon H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Copier Services H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC Colliers International H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Meredith Connell H., 4th Rotorua P, **L**. Half-sister to **McDa Knife**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRAMONTANE, by Gaius. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **SARSARUN** (Ustinov). 7 wins. See above.

McDa Knife (McGinty). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$138,600, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Rhino Portable Buildings H., Waikato RC Diamond & Time Jewellers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dolbridge. 6 wins to 1800m, HK\$4,611,553, HKJC Fortune Global Forum Cup.

Circles of Love. Raced twice. Dam of-

Star Performer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

La Panthere. Unraced. Dam of-

Nova Strike. 4 wins to 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC World Airlines S.

3rd dam

WAYWARD WIND, by Bold Venture. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Wayward Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

4th dam

GOLD VINK, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1m, QTC Novice H. Half-sister to Fair Empress (dam of **PRINCE OF PERSIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:- **BIT OF A SKITE** (Showoff II). 11 wins-1 at 2, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1. Sire.

Olympic Aim. 4 wins from 1850m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

CIRCLES OF GOLD (Marscay). 6 wins, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **ELVSTROEM** (Danehill). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

HARADASUN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, £157,398, A\$2,376,350, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hveger (Danehill). Winner, 2d SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

HIGHLAND REEL (Galileo). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 2015-16, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

National Song. Raced once. Grandam of-

STARSPANGLED BANNER (Choirir). 7 wins, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**.

Gold Chant (El Moxie). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-

AMICUS (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$781,985, to 2015-16, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 36

BROWN FILLY

Box B 50

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Scarlet Diva (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Star of Broadway	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Zephyr Souba	Zephyr Bay

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 182 mrs, 79 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Best Suggestion, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, etc.

1st dam

SCARLET DIVA, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ALINGA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STAR OF BROADWAY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALINGA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R301,464, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Western Cape Association With Disabilities H., 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Sudden Thunder. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,179,625, HKJC Sport for All H., William's Coach H., 2d HKJC Jiangmen H., Roger Dubuis Excellent H. Stage Theatre. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Gallilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memmie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC BMW Vase, **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Memmie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 37

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 51

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
Scarletta		Percy's Lass	Blakeney
2010	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenchie	Jim French

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SCARLETTA, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Devant. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H. Producer.

Petrocia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$397,270, to 2014-15, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins. See above.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

TYNE COT (Keeper). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$132,650, to 2015-16, Matamata Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

IFFWEDANCE (Iffraaj). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$75,335, to 2015-16, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 38

BROWN FILLY

Box D 104

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Seek a Fortune		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2000	Chase a Fortune	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Madam Fortune.....	Bletchingly

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SPARE A FORTUNE (g. by Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawke's Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 4th Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**

Spin a Fortune (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H.

Fortune Kept (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S.

Keep a Fortune (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m.

2nd dam

CHASE A FORTUNE, by Sky Chase. 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

CHASE A FORTUNE (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sir Merlin. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

Fortunemaker, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fortunately (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

5th dam

MORNING JOY, by Arise. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 11f, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **TRULY BRAVE**, Without Omen (dam of **GOLD MESSAGE, WINTER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NOBBIDGE (Roy Bridge). 4 wins, AJC Princess H., **L**. Dam of-
UNIQUE MEMENTO (Memento). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$194,100, Townsville Cup, **L**, 2d Townsville Cup, **L**.

Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 39

BAY FILLY

Box G 64

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
El Hermano		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer	Otehi Bay
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier.....	My Babu
Sent to Sea		Fading Wave.....	Quibu
2001	Address	Karioi Lad.....	Vain
		Cally's Girl	Abridge Member

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 60 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2) and of El Pescado, El Pistola, Underthemoonlight, El Bandido, Elroi, El Disparo, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, El Tyson, Meeska Mooska, Riley's Rocket, Worthiswaitngold, Dominio, El Toby, I'm Bronson, La Sobrina, Rocky Elmano, El Fernando, Bear, El Cajero, El Luchador, etc.

1st dam

Sent to Sea, by Crested Wave. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,925, Waikato RC Team Don Ha Project Marketing H., ARC Radio Network H., 2d Hawke's Bay Havelock North New World H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl, **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Konohiki (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, 3d Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H.

Kontiki (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

ADDRESS, by Karioi Lad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Sister to **Air Commander - Dashing** (H.K.), half-sister to **KELLY BOY, (Mr) Aristocrat**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Sent to Sea (Crested Wave). 5 wins. See above.

Postman. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

CALLY'S GIRL, by Abridge Member. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KELLY BOY (Brazen Bay). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Pearce H., **L**, Manawatu Winter H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Air Commander - Dashing (H.K.) (Karioi Lad). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1650m, NZ\$4,250, HK\$5,005,711 in NZ and HK, HKJC Repulse Bay Divided H., Chicquita Lodge H., Piaget Gold Cup, Police School H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

(Mr) Aristocrat (Gaius). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$75,825, ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Sponsors' Cup, Avondale JC Western Leader H., WRC Mid City Tavern H., Rockpool H., 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Onekawa Liquorland Sprint H., HBJC Progressive Meats H., 3d ARC Solitaire Lodge H., Hawke's Bay Classic Hits 89FM H.

Ascot Joy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Thunder Road. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC IRL Furniture H., 3d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H.

La d'Amour. Raced twice. Dam of-

Air Commodore. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Kitchen & Appliance Specialists H., 2d Otago RC The Wickliffe Ltd S., 3d Avondale JC Green & McCahill H., Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.

Ascot Bay. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, BOP RC Air NZ National & Link H., 2d Avondale JC Andrews Housemovers H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 3d ARC Friday Flash H., Ernst & Young Charities H.

Arigato. Winner at 1400m, Waikato RC Tony Gurka H.

Aquit. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Louis Roederer Champagne H., Matamata RC DB Draught H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 40

BAY COLT

Box G 79

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Sentura		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2004	Trickery	Straussbrook Opera Prince
		Trompeur English Harbour

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

SENTURA, by Volksraad. Winner at 1300m. Sister to **CLIFTON PRINCE**, three-quarter-sister to **CLIFTON KING**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Sam Mesi - Ghost Emperor (Mal.) (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Electric Aura (f. by Shocking). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 2d WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup, 3d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Jimmy Hoffa (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC Carpet Mill H., 2d WRC Kilbirnie Sports H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Network Visuals H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Mighty Man (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Tuxedo Moon S., Year of Success S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice P.

2nd dam

TRICKERY, by Straussbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLIFTON KING**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLIFTON PRINCE (Volksraad). 11 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$476,055, CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude, BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Avondale JC Life Members 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**-twice, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

The Trickster. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

3rd dam

TROMPEUR, by English Harbour. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d HBJC Coca-Cola H. Half-sister to **Zamalou**, Jenny Bee (dam of **GREAT WARRIOR, QUASIN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CLIFTON KING (Volksraad). Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in South Africa in 1998-99. 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,849,750 in South Africa and Mauritius, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Juvenile P., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **L**, Syd Laird Memorial H., **L**, Scottsville Sea Cottage H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, Champ de Mars Barbe Cup, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Nearco H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box F 51

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Set		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Noubeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Blushing	Amalgam

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SET, by Perfectly Ready. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

NOUBEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZATELLA**, half-sister to **NOUVAIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H.

Bahzhaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d CJC John Deere H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H. Dam of-

Heni. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H.

Tarihira. Winner at 1800m in 2015-16.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

City of Kirkwall. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015, Singapore TC Abundance S., Lim's Objective S., Class 4 H., Hello Ireland S.

Blame the Music. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ilkai. 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

3rd dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P., 2d STC Perrier Welter H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds H.

Olivain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming H.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 42

BAY COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Severa		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph.....Northfields

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnr, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

SEVERA, by Montjeu. Winner at 1950m. Half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Great Show. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H., 2d HKJC Silverstrand H., Waterloo H., Mount Butler H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping & 4WD Supershow H., 2d AJC Clonmel H.

Sorestan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen H. Dam of-

Photon Willie. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$163,975, HK\$2,269,575, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Vale Keith Robbins H., Dapto Leagues Club H., HKJC Lam Tin H., St Andrew's Challenge Quaiha H., 2d ATC Edgar Britt OAM H., HKJC Kut Cheong H., Gold Charisma Collection H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au P

Suaza. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaaipstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-

Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 43

BAY COLT

Box E 41

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **B**- nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel
Shanro (AUS)		Shadea Straight Strike
2010	Sassy Soda	Flying Spur Danehill
		Soda Watch Star Watch

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

SHANRO, by Lonhro. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SASSY SODA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**, Arcetri (dam of **ARCETRI PINK**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hard Liquor. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$221,770, to 2015-16, ATC Sharp H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC WN Bull Funerals H., Betting Auditorium H.

3rd dam

SODA WATCH, by Star Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAMENA (Snippets). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., World Premier Cast Recording H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Northwood Bisc. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Every Dream. Winner at 2, STC Loan Enquiry Centre 2YO H. Producer.

Princess Alina. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Wicked Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC Past Presidents' 2YO H., 3d SCTC Rent to Own Cars 2YO H.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,451,875, to 2014-15, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

4th dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Jayasuriya. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Cruz Control. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Silveron Wings (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356, to 2015, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 44

BROWN COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
She's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2011	Arletty	Centaine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 364 mrs, 187 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SHE'S REMARKABLE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**, half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins from 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Kaleidoscope. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H., ATC Sportsyear Diary H., ARC Air Tahiti Nui Mile H.

Black Tie. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m to 2015-16, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

Spinnaker. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Chevalier Igor's Group H., 3d HKJC Chatham H., Vacheron Constantin H., Congratulation H.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,350, to 2015-16, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d VRC Mrs Mac's Bakery Sprint, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Binalong Road. 9 wins to 1600m, A\$261,440, to 2015-16, Bathurst TC CDRA Country Championship Qualifier, BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$423,750, A\$15,000, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 45

BROWN COLT

Box D 10

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill	Danzig
Shezagoodcatch		Truly a Dream	Darshaan
2005	Shezabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Foresight	Bletchingly

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

SHEZAGOODCATCH, by Catcher in the Rye. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **MOATIZE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Heart Beat (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SHEZABEEL, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Hawke's Bay Smokefree H., Manawatu RC Schweppes S., 2d Waipukurau Cup, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., 3d WRC Mobiletronics H. Half-sister to **STRAIT FROM ABOVE - SPEED MASTER** (Mac.). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MOATIZE (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$605,530, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Montpellier. 2 wins at 2000m, 2450m in 2015-16 in Aust. Shezasweetie. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

FORESIGHT, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Sist Bros H., 3d STC Impulsive H. Half-sister to **STARCLOSURE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

STRAIT FROM ABOVE - SPEED MASTER (Mac.) (Straight Strike). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Macau, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Marton JC Marton Hotel 2YO H., Hawke's Bay Rush Party Hire H., 2d WRC Masterton Racing Club H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts Ltd WFA S., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Sky sight. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Arctic Symbol H., De Bortoli Gulf Station H., 2d AJC Kellyville H., STC Lakemba H., Beauty and the Beast H., 3d STC Yagoona H.

Seapoint. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Forecastle. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

Foreclosure, by Showdown. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Holiday S., VRC Isa H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, MVRC Foundation H., VATC Maroona H. Sister to **TONTONAN, PRODRONUS, Timetheus, Foreshow, Near Show**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCLOSURE (Star Shower). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Boral Cyclone H., West End Light H., Plusvital H., RP Schrader H. Sire.

Show Restraint. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

Venus Serena (Maltese Century). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,125, Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 46

BAY FILLY

Box G 65

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
El Hermano		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer	Otehi Bay
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Shezforeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Steady as a Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Rock of Gibraltar	Damascus

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 60 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2) and of El Pescado, El Pistola, Underthemoonlight, El Bandido, Elroi, El Disparo, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, El Tyson, Meeska Mooska, Riley's Rocket, Worthiswaitngold, Dominio, El Toby, I'm Bronson, La Sobrina, Rocky Elmano, El Fernando, Bear, El Cajero, El Luchador, etc.

1st dam

SHEZFOREEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STEADY AS A CAT, by Storm Cat. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Marchark. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$88,580, WATC Pink Batts H., Sprite H., Westwools High Class H., MVRC Heros H., 2d WATC Jungle Patrol H.

That Darn Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Sydney Lending Centre P, 2d AJC Coralie H., Marriott Hotels P, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of The Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16 in South Africa.

Miss Muga. Unraced. Dam of-

Silveron Warrior. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Phumelela Gold Enterprises Trophy Novice S., 3d Singapore TC Jubilee S.

3rd dam

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR, by Damascus. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COMPROLLER**, Trust Account (dam of **SHIP'S LOG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

St Tiara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Carnegie Rock. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pina Colarda (Show a Heart). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 105,097Rgt., S\$249,353, Selangor TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.

Treachorous Tide. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bobble Doit (Lucky Lionel). 3 wins from 5½f to 8¼f, 3d Canterbury 10,000 Lakes S., **L**.

Frontier Franny. 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$206,932, 4th Canterbury Minnesota HBPA Mile S., **L**, Remington Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

Ms. Scarlet Fever (Value Plus). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016, 2d Delaware White Clay Creek S., **L**.

4th dam

BANK OF ENGLAND, by Buckpasser. 3 wins in U.S.A. Sister to Queen Pot (dam of **KING OF CLUBS**), half-sister to **THE LIBERAL MEMBER BLITEY** (dam of **DANCING SPREE**, **FANTASTIC FIND**, **FURLOUGH**, **DANCING ALL NIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMPROLLER (Reviewer). 3 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Nashua S., **L**.

Trust Account. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SHIP'S LOG (Topsider). 8 wins, Fairplex Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**.

American Drama. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

DRAMATIC GOLD (Slew o' Gold). 9 wins at 7½f, 8½f, US\$2,567,630, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 47

BAY COLT

Box 18

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Shinko Bay		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2001	Lady Golfer	Cocky Golfer	Sir Ivor
		Flying Beau	Beaufort Sea

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 364 mrs, 187 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SHINKO BAY, by Shinko King. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$133,560, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Fertco H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., J Swap Contractors H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H., BOP RC United Gaming Tauranga H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LADY GOLFER, by Cocky Golfer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Avondale JC Ricoh H. Half-sister to **FLYING FREE** (dam of **COOL STORM**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
SHINKO BAY (Shinko King). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Flying Beau, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Lucky Ring P. Half-sister to **MATINEE IDOL**, Flying Star (dam of **FLYING REIGN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
FLYING FREE (Heroicity). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$94,593, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Orient Lines H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Dam of-
COOL STORM (One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$102,525, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**.
Flying Chief. 13 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$136,650, ARC Lindauer Brut H., Avondale JC Barfoot & Thompson Remuera H., Edgar Henson H.
Beau Casual. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$142,688, ARC Stravinsky H., Professional Parents H., Waikato RC Elite Horse Transport H.
Flying Brave. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Business World Travel H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H.

4th dam

FLYING IDYLL, by Silver Dream. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Feilding JC Flying H., Wairarapa RC Donald H., 2d WRC Karitane H., 3d WRC Kelburn H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to Puckle's Princess (dam of **JABBA HUTT - CUSHELLA** (N.Z.)). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MATINEE IDOL (Broadway Aly). 6 wins, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**.
Flying Beau (Beaufort Sea). Winner. See above.
Flying Star. Raced once. Dam of-
FLYING REIGN (Mr Illusion). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BATC Catholic Women's League Welter H. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 48

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 7

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Short Tale		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2007	Tall Story	Carnegie.....Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run.....Racing is Fun

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SHORT TALE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H. Three-quarter-sister to **All in Vogue**, half-sister to **Base, What's the Story**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TALL STORY, by Carnegie. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TALL POPPY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

What's the Story (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$148,725, in 2015-16, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Base (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P, Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield Stud H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Megalopolis. Winner at 2250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

FUN ON THE RUN, by Racing is Fun. 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

All in Vogue (Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of-

Deacon (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Rohrig H., Geebung Zillmere RSL Club H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

4th dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins. See above.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

TYNE COT (Keeper). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$132,650, to 2015-16, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

IFFWEDANCE (Ifraaj). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$75,335, to 2015-16, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 49

BAY COLT

Box I 43

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
AI Maher (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Sinndar	Grand Lodge..... Chief's Crown
Sinnfonia (IRE)		Sinntara..... Lashkari
2008	Kalimanta	Lake Coniston..... Bluebird
		Kalamba..... Green Dancer

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 444 mrs, 287 wns, 29 SW, inc. Delicacy (SAJC Schwepes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Badawiya, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, Felicienne, Marheta, Unchain My Heart, Amovatio, Dance With Her, etc.

1st dam

SINNFONIA, by Sinndar. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Three-quarter-sister to **KALOURA**, half-sister to **BURANO**, **Kalidaha**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

KALIMANTA, by Lake Coniston. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KALANISI**, **KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BURANO (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2015 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., Lingfield Weatherby H., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Kalidaha (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Boylesports.com H., 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

3rd dam

KALAMBA, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Sister to **KARAFERYA**, half-sister to Jeanetta Cochrane (dam of **SAXON**), Kardiyra (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

KALOURA (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

4th dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**. Jeanetta Cochrane. Unraced. Dam of-

SAXON (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Kardiyra. Unraced. Dam of-

KARDTHEA (Barathea). 2 wins to 2400m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 50

BROWN FILLY

Box D 48

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Skittle		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2007	Rapid Kay	Towkay.....	Last Tycoon
		Racing Waters.....	Racing is Fun

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SKITTLE, by Pins. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawke's Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

RAPID KAY, by Towkay. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEKOVA**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Cool Rapids. Winner at 1100m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P., FIIG Securities P., 3d BRC Australian Special Metals P, SITA Environmental P.
Clos de Tart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.
Speedy Franzalis. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Ekklestone. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-
KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**.
RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins. See above.
Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., Matamata RC New World H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Purrfect Paragon. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$84,385, to 2015-16, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.
She's Trendy. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
Maiden en Zed. Winner at 1400m.

4th dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., ARC Steinlager H.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 51

BAY COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized	Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou
Dam	Sky Chase	Star Way	Star Appeal
Sky Mist		Vice Reine	Amalgam
1993	Gold Idol	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Gilding	Noble Bijou

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of SW Alcaldesa (Wanganui Guineas, L) and of Master Fin, Superior Court, Victory Drive, Liapari, De Gaulle, Bapaume, Bee Tee Junior, Millau, Nimbostratus, Nom du Beel, Arraignement, Forsyth, Prince of Babylon, Best Life, Lastroloffthe dice, Luke, Nom de Boss, Nurmi, Robin Hood, Tarihira, Te Mata's Horse, etc.

1st dam

SKY MIST, by Sky Chase. 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Bennetts Tauranga Motor Inn H., Rotorua RC Lion Brown Rotorua Matriarch H. Sister to Chasing Gold (dam of **JOKER EXPRESS**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Herald on Sunday H., Lindauer Special Reserve Cueve Riche H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Anca (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$56,215, A\$141,800, BTC Folding Bench Australia H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., BTC Queensland Rail H., WRC Vision Enhancement 3YO H., Stoney Creek Racing Stables H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$119,525, to 2015-16, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., BOP RC Zest S., Koning Webster Lawyers H., 2d CJC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H., Hawke's Bay Trinity Hill H., 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

It's Bianca. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Munns Store H.

Phaedra (f. by Jetball). 6 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H., Wanganui JC Harvey Norman H. Dam of-

Demophon (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$130,162, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Whips n Spurs in Cueve H., Waikato RC So Pristine H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Misty (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H.

Want (f. by Riviera). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H.

Nimbostratus (g. by Nom du Jeu). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m in 2014-15 in Aust.

What Todo (g. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

GOLD IDOL, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**).

Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins. See above.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-

JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Tick Tock Turbo (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$203,675, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts Sprint H., Vernon & Vazey H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., CJC Lindauer H., Vernon & Vazey H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 52

BAY FILLY

Box C 22

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Smoke 'n' Mirrors		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Bayswater	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		True Devotion	Beau Sovereign

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SMOKE 'N' MIRRORS, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., 3d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BAYSWATER, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**, Mathematical (dam of **CASSINI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Scent of Osmanthus. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Partnering for Community Needs H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H.
Honey Bear. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Pago Escort H., Corporate Bruce H.
Srijana. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.
Fastnet Rockette. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
SMART KID (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.
Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.
Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
Mathematical. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
First Land. Unraced. Dam of-
Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MY DEVOTION, by Crozier. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR. BRICK, JERONIA**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-
TRUE DEVOTION (Beau Sovereign). 4 wins. See above.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 53

BAY FILLY

Box 1 44

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Smoothing (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Lacework	Star Way

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrrs, 70 wnrns, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

SMOOTHING, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fusaichi San, Teardrop Rock**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Rock Forthe Ladies (g. by Murtajill). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,950, in 2015-16, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., MVRC Subzero Greys Challenge H.
Miss Wonderfilly (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1650m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SATIN 'N' SILK, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arnccliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Fusaichi San (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, MRC Road to Success 2YO P., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Teardrop Rock (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglenn H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Stylish Bow. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Oopik H., 4th SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-
Only Money. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Tayrhiana. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines 2YO H. Dam of-
Comacina. 4 wins to 1600m to 2015-16, SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H.
Satin Sands. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Dantalion. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ATC Wastill's 60th H.

3rd dam

LACEWORK, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SYBEEL (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Granville H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**.
CHAMOIX (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Dam of-
Rose Gypsy (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

LAVENDER HILL, by Sovereign Edition. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL (dam of LORD WESTMINSTER)**, **Most Impressive**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
KHAMACRUZ (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, VATC Schwepes Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, VATC Stanley P., **L**.
SNOW CHIEF (Balmerino). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, STC Winter H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 54

BAY FILLY

Box C 23

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Sophie's Storm (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1997	Storm Moon	Gielgud	Sir Ivor
		Storm Queen	Coronation Boy

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

SOPHIE'S STORM, by Last Tycoon. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WAAJIB STAR, Storm Prince - Jenson** (Mac.). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Dramatist (f. by Librettist). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud P., 3d Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM H.

El Cid (g. by Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Crombie Lockwood H.

Chessman (g. by Elnadim). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.-twice.

Storm Brose (f. by Gold Brose). Unplaced. Dam of-

Alice Webb Ellis. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Otago RC Speight's Publicans Cup, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier H., 2d Otago RC Farmlands H., Manawatu RC Harcourts H.

Noble Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock H.

Stormy Ray. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S.

Brown Girl. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Waikato RC Super Easy H.

Storm Bro. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Matamata RC New World H.

Brazilian Storm. Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

STORM MOON, by Gielgud. Unraced. Half-sister to **STORM STAR, Storm Cidium**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WAAJIB STAR (Wajib). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, A\$137,570, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Flemington Summer H., Emirates H., MVRC Great Western 3YO H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.

Storm Prince - Jenson (Mac.) (Desert King). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, MRC Monash Student 2YO H., Macau Reefton H., MVRC Omega Smeg 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STORM QUEEN, by Coronation Boy. Head of The 1965-66 Aust. 2YO Free H. 13 wins-8 at 2-from 5f to 1m, A\$95,945, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2. Sister to **ANNA ROSE, L'ORAGE BOY, STORM RULER**, blood-sister to Dark Queen (dam of **TAJ ROSSI**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STORM STAR (Idomeneo). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Queen's P, L. Grandam of-

STORM RACER (Racer's Edge). 9 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Silver P., **Sgp-3**.

STORM ZERO (Danzero). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$127,070, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, STC Humpty for RNS Hospital Kids H.

Storm Cidium (Oncidium). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Graduation S.-3 times, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., L, SAJC New Year's Gift, L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 55

BROWN COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Sorestan		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2000	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph Northfields

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

SORESTAN, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen H., 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Photon Willie (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$163,975, HK\$2,525,875, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Vale Keith Robbins H., Dapto Leagues Club H., HKJC Lam Tin H., St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., 2d ATC Edgar Britt OAM H.
 Electronic Lan - Enduring (H.K.) (g. by Golan). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC Citibank Insurance H.
 High Profile (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi P.
 April's Choice (f. by King's Chapel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.
 Great Show. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H.
 Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-
FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.
JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
BLANCHARD (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 56

BROWN FILLY

Box D 47

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Southern Cry		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	War Cry	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 mrs, 142 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

SOUTHERN CRY, by Kaapstad. Placed. Sister to **FULL NOISE**, half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Saint Kitt (g. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$90,610, to 2015-16, ARC Carlton Events H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 3d WRC Portlander Bar & Grill H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

The Deep South - Over Easy (Sing.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$26,165, S\$233,624, to 2015 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-3 times, Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

FULL NOISE (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLIEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Secrecy (Diplomatic Agent). 7 wins, 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of-Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$322,175, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 57

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box F 52

Foaled 19th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Spectralia (JPN)		Soul Dream	Alleged
2002	Rangoon Ruby	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Imperfect Circle	Riverman

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPECTRALIA, by Dream Well. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sagara**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Frontalis (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1800m, BRC LED Superscreens P., 2d BRC Sky Racing H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Moreton Hire H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst Stud P., Coca-Cola Amatil P.
Carinata (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Rangoon Ruby, by Kingmambo. Winner at 1400m, 3d Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAMBO LIGHT**, Lotus Sutra (dam of **NUCIFERA**), half-sister to **SPINNING WORLD**, **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **PATHFORK**, **TACTICUS**), Balance of Nature (dam of **GLOBAL BALANCE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sagara (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO in France in 2007 (Long). Winner at 2100m, £53,686, €375,480, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Northern Taste, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**.

3rd dam

IMPERFECT CIRCLE, by Riverman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Remote Romance (dam of **SADDEX**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **ALDEBARAN**, **GOOD JOURNEY**, **SEA OF SHOWERS**, **TOMISUE'S INDY**), **DENON**, **Piquetnoi** (dam of **DIETRICH**, **MAMBO LIGHT**), **Privately Held**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 1996. Champion Older Miler in France in 1997. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, £121,772, 4,305,000fr., US\$772,000, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

VISIONS OF CLARITY (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-
PATHFORK (Distorted Humor). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TACTICUS (A.P. Indy). 4 wins from 1½m to 1¾m in 2015 in GB and U.S.A., Saratoga Birdstone S., **L**, Belmont Temperence Hill Invitational S., **L**.

Lotus Sutra. Unraced. Dam of-
NUCIFERA (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.

Balance of Nature. Placed at 2, 2d Deauville Prix de Caen. Dam of-
GLOBAL BALANCE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, A\$152,145, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 58

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 75

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : BG nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla	Danehill
Dam	Soviet Lad	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Springburn (AUS)		Green Valley	Val de Loir
1999	Lady Violet	Old Crony.....	Olden Times
		Misty Kinneil.....	Swiftly Morgan

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST, WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling.

Dam of nine foals to race, four winners, inc:-

HAPPY HIPPY (f. by Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Harbour Grey (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$82,025, to 2015-16, VRC Straight Draw H., 2d MVRC Cup Club H., 3d VRC Subzero Challenge H., John Calvert H.

Cheval Argente (g. by Falvelon). 17 wins to 1400m, A\$178,100, to 2014-15 in Aust.

Spring Dane (f. by King of Danes). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

General's Gift - Stars General (Mac.) (g. by General Nediyim). Placed in NZ and Macau.

2nd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VATC Kambrook H., 3d MVRC Petersville Pastries H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC**

DANCER). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

NOTOIRE (Export Price). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

WELL KNOWN (The Pug). 12 wins to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Lingfield Park Flying Welter H., Questing Quality H., AJC Martello Towers H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Tullamarine (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel H., 2d STC Canterbury Event Centre H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, AJC Moorebank H.

Livigno (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SINO BRILHANTE (Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, Star River Windsor Arch Sand Classic Cup, Lisboa Sand Prelude, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 59

BAY FILLY

Box 1 25

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : (T) nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Kenny's Best Pal	Blethingly	Biscay
Sprites Delight (AUS)		Eau d'Etoile	Sir Tristram
2002	Pascal Street	Centaine	Century
		Ebony Jane	Three Legs

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPRITES DELIGHT, by Kenny's Best Pal. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Vice Regal Room H., 2d BTC Auswaste Recycling H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race- Great Delight (f. by Magnus). Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Statue of Liberty at Eliza Park H.
Flavouring (g. by Ad Valorem). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

PASCAL STREET, by Centaine. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**), Instant Divorce (dam of **MEGAPINS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-
Black to Black. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, BOP RC Vero H.
Balascal. 3 wins from 1250m to 2050m, MVRC Next Saturday H., 2d MRC Ava H., Wellman Family P., 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**.
Untold Glory. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
The Mighty Thor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
Instant Divorce. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H. Dam of-
MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

MY JANE, by As Before. Raced once. Half-sister to **JANEVILLE, SYNFYL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SHIFNAL PRINCE (Shifnal). 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,100, A\$10,000, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, WRC Harcourt S., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**.
Bakbar Dancer (Amalgam). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
JANEIAN (The Jogger). 9 wins from 1500m to 1700m, Hollywood Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Irving Distaff S., **L**. Producer.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 60

BAY FILLY

Box 1 45

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Starbelly		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Sneetch	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Sellou	Sound Reason

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 751 mrs, 445 wnr's, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

STARBELLY, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawke's Bay Liquor Store H. Half-sister to **BLACK MAMBA**, Gussy Godiva (dam of **ROMAN EMPEROR, RIOS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Ringmaster (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Per Incanto S.
 Taken the Liberty (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay JB Organics Spring Carnival Sprint H.

2nd dam

SNEETCH, by Grosvenor. Joint third top filly on the 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sandarac**, three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Del Mar CTT and Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, Allowance, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Oak Tree Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**-3 times.
 Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$26,400, A\$77,650, VRC Sanderae H., MRC Nunkalowe H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.
RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$250,750, A\$58,750, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Wine Country H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

SELLOU, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Producer.
SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins. See above.
Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 61

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Star Jasmine		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Desert Lily	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habitb.	Habitat

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14, Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, etc.

1st dam

STAR JASMINE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race-
Zasorceress (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.
Acipenser (g. by Bel Esprit). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H.

Enough. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Azamour H.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of-
Desert General. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,400, to 2015-16, BRC Nairn Constructions P, 2d BRC Women's Cancer Foundation H.

3rd dam

HABITBI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 62

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box 1 46

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Steal (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2002	Shark	Plush	Sovereign Edition
		Melodie Belle	Catchpole

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

STEAL, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANGST**, Snarl (dam of **SHARP**), Tidal (dam of **PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM** (H.K.)). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Valante (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Ray White Commercial H., 3d Matamata RC J Swap Contractors H.
Pilfer (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHARK, by Plush. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, STC Canal H. Half-sister to **HARMONY BOY**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ANGST (Kala Dancer). Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$386,850, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Share the Spirit H. Died at 3.
Agony. 3 wins to 1300m, 2d QTC Newbury H. Dam of-
Demanding Miss (Commands). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$410,200, AJC Spring Carnival Package on Sale 2YO H., BRC Magnitude 2YO P., Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**.
Snarl. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MVRC Tristalove H. Dam of-
SHARP (Danzero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$291,250, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, VRC Terrace Restaurant H., 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
In the Vanguard (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.
Borderline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
She's Miss Devine (Show a Heart). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$173,250, to 2014-15, SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., Yalumba Wines H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Queensland Day P., **L**.
Tidal. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$107,500, HK\$2,366,500, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, HKJC Kowloon Tong H.

3rd dam

MELODIE BELLE, by Catchpole. 4 wins at 2, South Australian S., Gr.3, Adelaide RC Parklands H., Coalbrook S., 2d Adelaide RC Dequetteville S., L, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., L. Sister to Vonlisa (dam of **GOLDEN LANTERN, WEAR THE CROWN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
HARMONY BOY (Sorbi). 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Allison S., L.
Leura. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Grandam of-
FEEL THE NOISE (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$376,550, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 63

BAY COLT

Box C 24

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Fly to the Stars	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Stellar Dream		Rise and Fall.....	Mill Reef
2002	Dream Bay	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Inverbay	Battle-Waggon

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

STELLAR DREAM, by Fly to the Stars. Placed. Half-sister to **REDCLIFFE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Dreamworld (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2015-16, 3d ARC Auckland Co-op Taxis Mile H.

2nd dam

DREAM BAY, by Brilliant Invader. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Allegra Park H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
REDCLIFFE (Red Tempo). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca Cola H., 2d ARC Nautical H.
Belgian Blue. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H.

3rd dam

INVERBAY, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Sterling Exchange. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H., Waikato RC White Horse Whisky S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S., **L**.
Innishannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Huntly Paint Industries H. Dam of-
Prude (Prized). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Cetigne H., Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H., STC Finance Brokers H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, AJC J Soloman H., Honda Accord PH. Producer.

4th dam

SHANNONGOLD, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere**, three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
COLOGNE (Sound Reason). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$9,325, A\$134,460, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
SOUND GOLD (Sound Reason). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$1,585, A\$87,480, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Dam of-
STAR ATTACK (Star Way). 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Milnerton IGN Gold P., **Gr.2**.
Creme Anglaise (Crested Wave). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Dam of-
SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 1400m-in track record time, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 64

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 30

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Striking Asset		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Canny Asset	Marscay	Biscay
		Astute Angel	Godswalk

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Striking Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STRIKING ASSET, by Van Nistelrooy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AL JAMEEL, Constellation**. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CANNY ASSET, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

AL JAMEEL (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Constellation (Fully Fledged). Winner at 2, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lamparo. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$78,375, MRC Princess Pushy H.

3rd dam

ASTUTE ANGEL, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Noritaki Silverware H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Beluga. Winner at 1900m, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CANNY LASS, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Singapore Turf Club S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**. Sister to **CANNY LAD, SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$127,840, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MRC William Buck Classic, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Dam of-

Good Place (Street Cry). 2 wins at 2, Ascot Activia Hyperion Fillies' 2YO S., 2d Meydan UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

ASTUTE ANGEL (Godswalk). Winner. See above.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Blackberry 2YO H., Myboycharlie H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 65

BAY COLT

Box H 54

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : MG nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play.....Fappiano
		Florida Jig.....Jig Time
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Such Sweet Thunder (AUS)		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2004	Tsunami Smytzer	Carnegie..... Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara.....Kreisler

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

SUCH SWEET THUNDER, by Belong to Me. Winner at 1150m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
The Duke of Jazz (c. by Echoes of Heaven). Winner at 2 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Tsunami Smytzer, by Carnegie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Ripa H., 3d MRC Impulsive H. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Pukalee. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.


Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, to 2015-16, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 66**BAY COLT****Box B 52**

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Surreal		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Tudor Era	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Tudor Flash.....	Oakville

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SURREAL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H. Sister to **ROYAL ERA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Mine to Keep (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2014-15, 3d ATC Robert Tautuhi H.

2nd dam

TUDOR ERA, by Nassipour. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine, (Mr) Flash Gordon, Dale Arden, Ebony Tudor**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL ERA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P., L, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d Stratford Cup, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC John Kelly Livestock H.

Haya. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Brian Kneebone H.

Carlow. 5 wins from 1500m to 2300m to 2015-16, WRC New World Willis Street H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

3rd dam

TUDOR FLASH, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Princess Carbine (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Haunui Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Ebony Tudor (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of-

Triplina (Kreiser). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., L, 3d AJC Optus World H., STC Parkroyal at Darling Harbour H. Producer.

(Mr) Flash Gordon (Kreiser). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., L.

Dale Arden (Kreiser). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Noble Bijou Memorial H., 2d CJC Lindauer 2YO H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., L. Producer.

Jumping Jack Flash. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Castanea H.

Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Our Premonition (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, to 2014-15, CJC Mohua H., PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H., Canterbury Trainers Association H., North Canterbury RC Canstaff H., 3d CJC Timaru S., L, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 67

BROWN FILLY

Box D 46

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Surreptitious		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Vaguely Sneeky	Dahar	Lyphard
		Sneeky Spi.....	Decies

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SURREPTITIOUS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Lanciato (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Function Staff H.

2nd dam

VAGUELY SNEEKY, by Dahar. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Two Time Tart. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Alliance Equipment Finance H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H. Dam of-
 Dangerous Goods. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.
 Lady Platinum. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Sneeky Spi, by Decies. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delgatie Queen (dam of **SAINT CECILE, METTRE EN JEU**), Pearl Harbour (dam of **POMPEII PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Court Spying. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H.

Frizzle. Unraced. Dam of-

Danacourt (Danasinga). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$15,625, HK\$4,412,000, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, HKJC Chevalier Cup H., Choi Wan H., Amber H., 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy.

4th dam

TRICKY SPI, by Trictrac. Unraced. Half-sister to Princess Ripa (dam of **TORN MONARCH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sneeky Spi (Decies). Winner. See above.

Delgatie Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC General Motors H. Dam of-
SAINT CECILE (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

METTRE EN JEU (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$215,275, ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pearl Harbour. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

POMPEII PEARL (Pompeii Court). Head of The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
JOSALIE (Magic of Money). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$155,250, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Miss Italy Quest Trophy H.

Another Pearl (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC The Plaza Fashions H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

MINI PEARL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$86,750, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 68

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus	Mr. Prospector
Swan Lake		Pretty Is	Doonesbury
1999	Anna's Choice	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Nuclear Energy.....	Todman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Mistry Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Swan Lake, by Green Perfume. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT, Katchmekate**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- (Our) Triple Treat (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Waikato RC Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 2d ARC Gucci 2YO H., BRC SITA Australia H., Ticketek H., Channel Seven H., QARDSS H., Weir & Associates P Hammer King (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Bukit Timah H., Butterfly H., 2d HKJC Hau Wong H., 3d HKJC Kut Cheong H. Balgownie (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H. Bolshoi Ballet (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$400,000, NZ\$241,700, A\$104,000, HK\$9,451,212, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, London H., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. **EVERBRIGHT** (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H. **Swan Lake** (Green Perfume). 3 wins. See above. **Katchmekate** (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Annago. Winner at 1150m. Grandam of- **Lushoto** (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

NUCLEAR ENERGY, by Todman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to Todman Girl (dam of **IMATARE**), three-quarter-sister to Humorous Girl (dam of **WILD TOUCH**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Isomer** (Vice Regal). 10 wins to 1400m, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC United Airlines S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Dove of Peace. Unraced. Dam of- **SUMA PEACE** (Sumayr). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$202,370, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 69

BAY COLT

Box F 53

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Sweet Millicent		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2008	Trinket	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		India's Dream.....	Western Symphony

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SWEET MILLICENT, by One Cool Cat. Placed. Half-sister to **La Campanella**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRINKET, by At Talaq. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**, Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

Hypersonic. 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,602,750, HKJC Lugard H., Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Shantou H., Chinese Commerce Cup.

Bazinga. 9 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,450, 12,915Rgt., S\$429,272, to 2015, Singapore TC Novice H., Big Maverick H., Star River Windsor Arch Cup, Big Maverick S., Kranji C S., Sha Tin S., Prosperity S., Class 4 H.

Attraction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Family Raceday H., Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Producer.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC George Bass H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Producer.

Forest Dream. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 70

BAY FILLY

Box D 11

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Tai Chi Queen		Aquilegia	Alydar
2004	Olivain	Truly Vain	Vain
		Blushing	Amalgam

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

TAI CHI QUEEN, by Bertolini. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H., Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., WRC Sunsmart H., 3d WRC KPR Catering H. Sister to **Chinon**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S.

Olimay. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Princess Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H.

3rd dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **NOUVAIN** (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds H.

Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H.

Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-Heni. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

4th dam

NOUVEAU RICHE, by Indian Order. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Amariche. Unplaced. Dam of-

Jetson Boy (Epidaurus). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Cableways Tavern H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 71

BAY FILLY

Box 1 47

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Tanqueray		Arabia	Damascus
2007	Gordon's	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Dash	Sovereign Edition

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TANQUERAY, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H. Half-sister to **Brave Kid**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GORDON'S, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial H., Hawke's Bay AHI Roofing H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Dash of Bay**, half-sister to **FOROMOR**, Young Gaye (dam of **CALL MINDER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Brave Kid (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,307,250, HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Hisense H., In Gold Collection H., Baker H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Bombay Diamond - Hear Me (Sing.). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$29,930, S\$322,270, to 2015, Singapore Airlines A380 Zurich S., Singapore TC Celebrations S., Kranji C S., Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Limited Trophy.

3rd dam

DASH, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GORDON'S (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

FOROMOR (St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Charity Cup, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dash of Bay (Kaapstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$242,950, BTC Manikato H., Black Jack Welter H., Multiplex 3YO H., Bonecrusher H., 2d BTC AWA S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Young Gaye. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-
CALL MINDER (Christmas Tree). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,150, Matamata Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Plusone Restaurant H., WRC Drake International H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H. Dam of-

JUICE (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

TANG, by Taipan II. Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$110,300, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LUCOZADE**, **SCHENLEY**, **SEAGERS**, **Schnapps**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 72

BROWN COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Taormina		Arabia	Damascus
2007	Perrine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1354 mrs, 860 wnrs, 72 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, etc.

1st dam

TAORMINA, by Red Ransom. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PERRINE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Looksmart. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel), 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P.H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.
Our Echezeaux. 2 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of-
DOLMABACHE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, A\$17,707, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.
PURE ELEGANCE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.
La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 73

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer
Tender Poison (AUS)		Come My Prince	Prince John
1997	Matins	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Before Dawn	Raise a Cup

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TENDER POISON, by Palace Music. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**, Troposphere (dam of **STOKER**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Pirate Queen (f. by Marauding). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Belfair.com H., Fish Frenzy H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., QTC JC Clark 2YO H. Dam of- Grand Armada. 3 wins from 1350m to 1700m to 2015-16, 2d SAJC RSL & ASC Poppy Week H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H.

Anne Bonny. 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m in 2015-16 in Aust.

The Chargin Peanut (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m.

Kuda (g. by Shinko Forest). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MATINS, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

PROWL (Marauding). Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, US\$89,280, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

I ROCK MY WORLD (King's Theatre). 9 wins to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, A\$40,520, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Troposphere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

STOKER (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, A\$282,750, in 2014-15, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 2d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P.

3rd dam

BEFORE DAWN, by Raise a Cup. Top filly on The 1981 2YO USA Free H. 9 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Before Sundown** (dam of **VINATERO**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

Moranbon (Sagace). Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Seria, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, Prix Occitanie, **L**. Grandam of-

MARANILLA (Desert King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Bremen Walther J Jacobs Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis, **Gr.3**.

Beautiful Gold (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins, 2d Hawthorne Quick Reward S., **L**, Turfway Wishing Well S., **L**, 3d Ellis Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of-

BIG GOLD (Brian's Time). 13 wins from 1200m to 2500m, Tokyo Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **Jpn-3**, 2d Kyoto Tenno Sho, **Jpn-1**.

Wee Small Hours. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

J. P. JET (A.P. Jet). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Canterbury Victor S Myers Jr S., **L**, Minnesota Derby, **L**, Minnesota Classic Championship S., **L**.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 74

BAY COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : B- nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
That There's It (AUS)		Lacovia.....	Majestic Light
2006	All Imagination	Loosen Up	Never Bend
		Pure Imagination	Tattenham

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THAT THERE'S IT, by Tobougg. Unraced. Half-sister to **Trips - Best Brothers** (Mac.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mareeba (f. by Street Sense). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ALL IMAGINATION, by Loosen Up. 14 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H., Hindmarsh Woodville Hotels H., Eagle Bitter H., Bonnetts Saddlery P. Three-quarter-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Gold Cup, 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Personal Image. 11 wins from 950m to 2400m, A\$257,645, VRC Gala Supreme H., Flemington Festival of Racing Welter H., MRC Neerim H., ESP P.H.

Just Imagine. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$126,735, AJC Real Estate One H., Richard Jones H., Arrowfield Stud H., 4th GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

A Beta Imagination - Perfect Cheers (H.K.). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$51,475, HK\$3,691,000, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., HKJC Fenwick H.

Dane in Gold. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC HRI Freecall H.

3rd dam

PURE IMAGINATION, by Tattenham. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Parkhill's Flyer (dam of **FLYING RUBY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins. See above.

4th dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 4YO+ in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125 in Aust. and Japan, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**.

Parkhill's Flyer. Unplaced. Dam of-

FLYING RUBY (Rubiton). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$309,662, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FLYING ARTIE (Artie Schiller). Winner at 2, A\$429,000, in 2015-16, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY FILLY

Box G 80

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
The Beekeeper		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	The Minder	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector
		The Reason	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THE BEEKEEPER, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., Avondale JC Takaniini Feeds H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE MINDER, by Personal Escort. Raced once. Half-sister to Las Chicas Buenas (dam of **EL CHICO**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

THE BEEKEEPER (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

The Pioneer Pupil. 4 wins from 1950m to 2200m, CJC Christchurch Casino Mothers Day H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

Memory. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

3rd dam

THE REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d CJC John Rhind Welter H., Racecourse Hotel H. Half-sister to **Grey Fluke**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

The Jester. 9 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$96,373, Gore RC Auto Funds & O'Connor Richmond H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Otago RC Upper Clutha H.

Las Chicas Buenas. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

EL CHICO (Stravinsky). 23 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$644,563, A\$1,500, to 2015-16, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**-3 times, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup, Greenacres Stud H., Mohua H., Mohua Premier H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.-twice, Berkley Stud Sprint H., Ashburton Cup, Riverton RC Waiau Hotel Aparima H., CJC Peninsular Resort H., Southland RC Transit Homes H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Buena Chava. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

SOLD FOR SONG (Collate). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$127,400, in 2015-16, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 2d BRC Mittys H.

4th dam

The Vision, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins to 1600m, Southland RC Commercial Union H., Gore High School 75th Jubilee H., 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE**, **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger**, **The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **Grey Fluke** (Sackford). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 13th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		MiesqueNureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green DesertDanzig
Theda Bara		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2009	Westside Story	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Antipathy.....Sallust

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnsr, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

THEDA BARA, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, blood-sister to **Castlebar**, three-quarter-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE, Bajour**, half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawke's Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H., BOP RC Welcome Bay Tavern H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,750, to 2014-15, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., Hawke's Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Zee U at Zabeels H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Tab.co.nz 3YO H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC Forsyth Barr H.

Casual Story. 7 wins from 1150m to 1650m, 2d AJC Cabravale Diggers Enid Hudson H.

Maria's Story. Winner at 1750m, 2d CJC Holy Grail Southern Summer Challenge. Dam of-

Vice President. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy, Canadian High Commission Trophy, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Chemin de Dame. Winner at 2000m.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015-16, MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 77

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 7

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Thenaiia		Miss Bold Appeal Valid Appeal
2005	Arthena	Desert Sun Green Desert
		Tri View Three Legs

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mnr's, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

THENAIA, by St. Petersburg. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **ZABISCO**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ARTHENA, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H. Half-sister to **Anden**, Tri Victory (dam of **SOLZHENITSYN**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$318,260, to 2014-15, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 2d Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile H., Waikato RC Marsh Racing Stables H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS, BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Anden (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H., Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., ARC Mad Butcher H., New Zealand Herald H., BRC Eagle Boys Pizza H., Micropower Integrated Business Solutions H., Easy Pools P, 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Baggio, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggia, Vesterlung, Vladimir Kuts**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

DARBAAS (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**.

BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
BUNDLE O' GOLD (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 78

BROWN COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Times Remembered		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2004	Snap	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Crackle	Schweppeshire Lad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

TIMES REMEMBERED, by Viking Ruler. Placed. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Eden Park (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Hello Ireland S.

Snaptoit (f. by Patapan). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SNAP, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, WRC TVNZ Magic Millions Fillies Classic, 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Snaphot. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Monte Flash. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m in Aust.

Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of-

KONTIKI PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC Centennial Park H., TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club C, **L**.

Wow. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H.

3rd dam

CRACKLE, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SNAP (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

Repetition (Kingdom Bay). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

Eleda (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ormiston College Quality H., BTC SITA Environmental H., QTC Central Cleaning Supplies H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Merry Star. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,024,963, HKJC Las Vegas H., Detroit H., Queen's Road Central H., 2d HKJC International Jockeys' Championship.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 79

BAY COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy.....	Twig Moss
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
Toohottohandle		Fair to the Wind.....	Nijinsky
2003	Runvs	Wolverton.....	Wolver Hollow
		Joint Decision.....	Primed

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Teeny, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TOOHOTTOHANDLE, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Volcano (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,157, to 2015-16, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H., 3d CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H.
Master Wong (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Vespa Cup.

2nd dam

Runvs, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC French Bakery H., Sir Godfrey H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC French Bakery H., HBJC Paramount Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PEARLY SPENCER (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.
Prince d'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.
Son of Songkhla. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.
Maplewood. Unraced. Dam of-
Godzila Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Happy Birthday S.
Joyful. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 420,489Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg).

3rd dam

JOINT DECISION, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLO**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN, JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Runvs (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CLARELLO, by Revelation. Winner at 10½f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE, FOXMARA**, Ta-ta (dam of **WIEDERSEHEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALRELLO (Alcimedès). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1.
Lazala. Unraced. Dam of-
PORSHA (Alcimedès). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3.
JOCASTA (Pakistan II). 6 wins at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Grandam of-
BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

Lot 80

BROWN COLT

Box 19

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Storm Creek	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Trickle		Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector
2005	Vingtaine	Centaine	Century
		Solstice	Marceau

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 364 mrs, 187 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

TRICKLE, by Storm Creek. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **EILEEN DUBH**, half-sister to **Porotene Park**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

SACRED MASTER (g. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, in 2015-16, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., Hawke's Bay Westbury Club H., Matamata RC Redoubts Matamata H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Trinity Hill (f. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fianlies' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 81

BAY COLT

Box I 10

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig	Northern Dancer
True Star		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2005	True Colours	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Lavender Blue.....	Grosvenor

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, Gr.3, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TRUE STAR, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1000m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

True Colours, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC State Insurance H., Manawatu RC Liquor King H., 2d ARC TV Guide H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Coca-Cola H., Hawke's Bay Air NZ Travelcentre H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Myriad. 2 wins at 1300m, 1950m, 2d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H. Dam of-No Surrenda. Winner at 1000m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Spring Prelude.

3rd dam

Lavender Blue, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, City Tatt's RC NSW Bookmakers' Co-op H., Avondale JC Tefal H., BATC Sister Peggy H., QTC Dalrello H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., L. Blood-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate**, three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **KIWI HERO**), half-sister to **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

True Colours (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

Excellence Forever. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HKJC Shek Lei H., Seven Joy H.

Yes Man. 5 wins at 1400m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 2d WRC Heath Lambert H.

Electric Blue. Placed. Dam of-

Neon - Sammy's Falcon (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$21,925, HK\$2,086,862, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Building Centres H., HKJC Sai Wan Shan H., Nam Long Shan H., Peel H.

4th dam

TOP OF THE POPS, by Bismark II. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Sister to Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Premium Stakes Trial, L, 2d Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., L, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GANSER MACHER (Deputy Governor). 12 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, in South Africa and Mauritius, Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.

CODEWORD (Diplomatic Agent). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Blue Ribbon S., **Gr.3**, Phillips H., Jovial Lad H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., L.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 82

BROWN COLT

Box D 12

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded : W⁺ nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Tzarina Star		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Exotic Stranger	Williamstown	Seattle Slew
		Threat	Ack Ack

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

TZARINA STAR, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Alleypoop (f. by Thorn Park). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,945, A\$3,200, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., New World Te Rapa H., Sensortronic Scales H., Wanganui JCTCL Communications H., 2d Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

The Czar (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, CJC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

2nd dam

Exotic Stranger, by Williamstown. 3 wins from 1m to 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., **L**. Half-sister to Bold Threat (dam of **CLASSIC THREAT, NANA KNOWS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Secret Orders. 3 wins at 1000m, 1650m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

THREAT, by Ack Ack. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **REGION, ANNOUNCE, DOUBLE FEINT, NARRATE** (dam of **PREACH**), **DIBS** (dam of **SIMMARD, LE CARRE**), Border (dam of **NORTHCOTE ROAD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Exotic Stranger (Williamstown). 3 wins. See above.

Bold Threat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CLASSIC THREAT (Regal Classic). 4 wins at 2, Woodbine Nandi S., **Can-3**, Fort Erie Ontario Debutante S., **Can-3**, 3d Woodbine Mazarine S., **Can-1**. Dam of-

SPEED IS LIFE (Scipion). 4 wins from 6f to 8¼f to 2015, Canterbury Victor S Myers S., **L**, Minnesota Derby.

QUIET DARE (Quiet American). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Woodbine Sunny's Halo S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Queenston S., **L**.

She's Extreme (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, 2d Oaklawn Dixie Belle S., **L**, 3d Turfway Holiday Inaugural S., **L**. Producer.

NANA KNOWS (Gold Tribute). 6 wins from 7½f to 8½f, US\$247,345, Louisiana Elge Rasberry S., **L**.

Cher Ami (Kitwood). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Botafogo, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

STATE, by Nijinsky. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Baronova (dam of **RIVER JIG**), half-sister to **FABLED MONARCH, TITLE** (dam of **CAPTION**), **Blade**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

REGION (Devil's Bag). 12 wins, US\$826,935, Hollywood Bel Air H., **Gr.2**.

NARRATE (Honest Pleasure). 8 wins-2 at 2, Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Princess Doreen S., **L**. Dam of-

PREACH (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.**

Lot 83

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Ultra Explosive		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, Gr.3, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ULTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, Explosive Dancer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Wrightson Seeds H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Motors Ford Dealers Juvenile S., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of

GOLDEN SERPENT), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**).

Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Carnarvon H., Nearco Highweight H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 84

BAY COLT

Box B 74

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded: Hnr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Valtier (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Madam Spank	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Tafah	Danzig

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2012. Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 2013. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Galantas. Related to SW Miss Oceana, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H., 3d SAJC Legacy Consolidated Plant & Quarries H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H. Geerouse - Star Fay Fay (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOON SHADOW (Bellotto). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

DASYURA (Rory's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of - Appertain. 11 wins to 1500m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d QTC Hourly 2YO H.

Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 2d WATC Acilis Sprint H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

Talarno. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Kiss the Cash. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$135,380, SAJC Myer Fashions on the Field H., Rean at Lindsay Park H., Nilsen SA H., Super Saturday P.

Tamala. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Gee Gee Jeuney. Winner at 1600m, TRC Associate Members P.

Persian Quest. Unraced. Dam of-

Persian Spy. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, QTC Scomeld H., Interforms Printing Group H.

4th dam

Ararat, by Young Emperor. Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FABVISTA**, **Space Ship**, **Supreme Vista**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Account of **ADVANTAGEOUS VENTURES, Kaukapakapa.**

Lot 85

BROWN COLT

Box B 33

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Vargas Diamond (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1994	Ivory Maid	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
		My Fair Maid	Crimson Satan

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), **Freckled Face** (dam of **FACE VALUE**), **Flaming Ivory** (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

Colonel Carrera (g. by Duelled). Third Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,325, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Bupa Care Services H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Marlena (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Dam of-
Keenly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d
ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Jem Runner (f. by Duelled). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15.

Watkins (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 2100m.

Zavarga (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Rosendorff (f. by Viking Ruler). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Bijoutier. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

By Any Means (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

God Help Us. 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$81,615, 2d SAJC Tattsbet H.

Call on Kevin. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins to 1m, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Candy Eclair H., **L**, Heather H., **L**. Dam of-

MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). 5 wins from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

BECKY IN PINK (Formal Gold). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Delaware St Georges Overnight S., **L**, 2d Delaware Quill S., **L**. Producer.

Wolf (Marscay). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Dam of-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-

FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerseset P., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box F 8

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 121 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Vedo Star		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Vedo Bay	Orange Bay	Canisbay
		Clouded Lamp	Nimbus

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY** (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P, Jack Bourke H.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of-

Molotov (Grand Lodge). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Lodge the Deeds (Grand Lodge). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Best Friend (Scenic). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, 2d HKJC Jebens Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

VEDODARA (Kreiser). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$320,950, to 2015-16, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Andrew Guy P, MVRCA Slickpix H., VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 87

BAY COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
Veronica Hall		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2008	Greta Hall	Kaapstad.....Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain.....Vain

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

VERONICA HALL, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Frivolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, US\$7,972, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins to 2000m, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 88

BAY FILLY

Box B 8

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Warren's Sister		Savannah Success Success Express
2007	Florida	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Miss Daytona..... Kinjite

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 751 mrs, 445 wns, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

WARREN'S SISTER, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **WARRENTEROOSTER, Eye Raced Ninety**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Florida, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H., Counties RC Hay H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawke's Bay U-Bix H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Three-quarter-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

WARRENTEROOSTER (Savabeel). Winner at 1350m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Eye Raced Ninety (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DAYTONA, by Kinjite. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Centona**, half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Florida (Pompeii Court). 2 wins. See above.

Talladega. 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Skycity H., Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H., 2d Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H. Dam of-

Darragh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d MRC Rent a Fence.com.au H.

Gobi Hero. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H.

Pique. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, NZ\$8,000, HK\$2,934,197, to 2015-16, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H.

4th dam

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ELLAKAPELLA (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.

Centona (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Blue Sky King. 6 wins from 1300m to 2950m, VATC Purser H., 2d VRC Grosvenor H., MVRC Helissio H., 3d VRC Red Tempo H.

Abacadabra. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

World Harmony. 7 wins to 1300m, 271,698Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Colombo Plan S., Mitavite Cup, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 89

BROWN FILLY

Box B 9

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **H** nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Wellington Rose		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2006	Country Rose	Centaine.....Century
		Bolshoi Star.....Three Legs

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

WELLINGTON ROSE, by Pins. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

MISSION WELL (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins to 1400m in 2014-15 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROSE, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Orlando's Bride. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy.
Alpha Centauri. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m. S\$300,551, to 2015, Singapore TC Novice P, Happiness & Prosperity S., HJM Asia Law Cup.

3rd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBVC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.
COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Juvenile S., West Derby Stud H. Half-sister to **Satin Doll**, **Bartlesville**, Balletta (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Bolshoi Star (Three Legs). 4 wins. See above.
Our Pal (Bakharoff). 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Kwangtung Cup H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.
Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of-
HIGH CEE (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, A\$315,490, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.
BOCELLI (Lord Ballina). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2001. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 90

BAY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Whatagem (AUS)		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Gemscay	Maizcay.....	Marscay
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WHATAGEM, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC RJ Skelton Vase. Three-quarter-sister to Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), half-sister to **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Coastal Gem (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2015-16, 2d GCTC Garrards Horse & Hound P. Manikya (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1300m. Percy's Gem (g. by Sir Percy). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Amelia Park Lamb H., 2d WATC Baileys Coffee H.
Gemstone. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H., Cambridge JC NZ Quality Waters H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$75,400, to 2014-15, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.
Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$566,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.
FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of E. & P. STENNING, Hastings.

Lot 91

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box B 60

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : WB nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Where's Pam		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Nimble Feet	Zoffany.....	Our Native
		Winter's Dance.....	Bogan Road

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami, SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saint Style and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Astara, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

WHERE'S PAM, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **Darci Coup**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Nimble Feet, by Zoffany. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$115,823, STC Group Raceday Packages H., NSW Tatt's RC RW Furber H., 2d AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, EJ Thorn H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE**. Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Darci Coup (Darci Brahma). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$107,250, Gore Cup, CJC Speight's H., Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Prince Nimrod. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$103,240, STC Baiada Select Poultry H., 2d STC Rooty Hill RSL & Club Resort H., 3d AJC Tantieme H.

Coup Anabaa. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Otago Tyres H.

Giteau - My Hurricane (Sing.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Salsify. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Kirinata (Stratum). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$206,965, ATC Chiko H., Gujadhur Mauritius Ltd H., 3d ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

3rd dam

WINTER'S DANCE, by Bogan Road. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$81,170, QTC Katies Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Ajax S., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING DYNAMITE (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Nimble Feet (Zoffany). 3 wins. See above.

Winter Guest. 15 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$107,882, TTC Liquor Less Winter Series H., City of Launceston H., Nu-Bake Wonder Muffin H.

Cheshire. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$182,628, AJC Avenium Flying Welter H., Korean Industry Flying Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H.

Gala Ball. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,104, AJC Sales Success-Promotions H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., Thorn H. Dam of-

Cointreau Ball (Snippets). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$113,150, MRC Flinders H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Look Lively. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

BUMP AND RUN (Kenvain). 10 wins, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Rock a Little. Unraced. Dam of-

RAZAMATAZ (Prego). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$188,240, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 92

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 45

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Wistful		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Lady Cavalier	Towkay	Last Tycoon
		Malahide	Kings Island

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dai Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WISTFUL, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Lady Cavalier, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Karen Worley H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Country Class** (dam of **THIAMANDI**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Jack's Run. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$89,710, to 2014-15, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H.
Suzerain. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

3rd dam

Malahide, by Kings Island. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR**, **Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Country Class (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
THIAMANDI (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$326,710, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Cove Hotel H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Warrnambool RC Vobis Gold Strike 2YO S., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
Gonski Girl (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.
Lady Cavalier (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.
She's So Cavalier. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., White Cliffs Timber H., Mates Beer H., Spectatorial H.
Laughing Cavalier. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan H., ARC Bridgecorp H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

HASTY MISS, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to **FLIPPER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
WYCHNOR (Truly Vain). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Bay Meadows Silken Oaks Farm H., **L**, Turf Paradise Toolies Country H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Producer.
Langtry (Sucaryl). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Northland H., Woodville Centennial Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Tenderkist Wanganui Cup, **L**.
Malahide (Kings Island). 5 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 93

BAY COLT

Box G 81

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Snowland	Snippets	Lunchtime
With Ice (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2004	Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure	Foolish Pleasure
		Sandy's March	Imperial March

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WITH ICE, by Snowland. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H., AJC Gardens on Forest H., Allawah Hotel H., Trumper Park H., 2d AJC Insurance Market Facilities H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 3d AJC Merrick, Dools & Ricki Lee H., Ike's Dream H., STC Exhibit Systems H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H. Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H. Springtime Romance. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H. Dam of-

On the Level (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, QTC Win Television P, 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Big Leb. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Philippines, Metro Manila TC Hopeful S.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Yarraman Park Horsepower H.

BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Auto Classic Mini Garage H., Westspeed H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, MRC Noel Rundle H., 3d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, Natasha S., **L**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC Trilby Misso 2YO H., Geneen Street Corporate Advisors H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : RC nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Irish River	Riverman.....	Never Bend
Worship (USA)		Irish Star.....	Klairon
1996	Pedestal	High Line.....	High Hat
		Mrs. Moss.....	Reform

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami, SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saint Style and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Astara, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

WORSHIP by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Gospel (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H., Waikato RC NZTI H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Gold Rock (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d Otago RC Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Firelight (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Bible Class (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. Dam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$106,886, to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Hunting and Fishing Otaki H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Moves Like Jagger - Massive (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Planet Ruler H., Tim Mei H., Mount Butler H., 3d HKJC Tai O H., Beech H.

2nd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H., 3d Newmarket Internet Betting S.H.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 95

BAY COLT

Box B 10

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Yamanna		She Might Hula.....Caucasus
2002	Anna	Random Chance..... Three Legs
		Josie..... Ribotlight

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

YAMANNA, by Yamanin Vital. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., Waikato RC Kaatoon H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Sister to **REQUISITE, ROSA MARADA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

REQUISITE (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P, 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

ROSA MARADA (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Cavestani. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Square Off. 2 wins to 2014-15, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa H. Maya. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m. Dam of-

Armagonnagettem. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, 2d TTC Mercure Hotel H.

Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, to 2014-15, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H.

Junee Boy. 11 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$141,965, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Mr Baraq. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in 2015-16.

Dame Fortune. Unraced. Dam of-

Pressure Drop. 3 wins from 1800m to 2150m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Game Up Hardy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmics (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RENEE (Cautious Style). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Post H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

BRIGHT GIRL, by Mellay. 5 wins from 6½f to 1¼m, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Eurhythmics. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m. Dam of-

WIND FLOWER (Sepulveda). 8 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$98,025, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

(The property of K. & J. Taylor)

Lot 96

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 74

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Zennita		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2010	Talista	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Talaga	Bakharoff

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ZENNITA, by Commands. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Talista, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$38,350, A\$83,450, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Odorite Hygiene Services H., 2d STC Epona S., L, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., STC Renew Membership H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, Marton 1600 H., L. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Agrippa. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,055, VRC Del Re National Food Group H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., Lone Pine H.
 Bold Trojan. 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Crawford Legal H.
 Chicharito. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Tia. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Sweet Sorrow. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Bourbon Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-
 Seymour. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

TALAGA, by Bakharoff. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, Oopik H., Paddington H., 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL LOVE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Talista (Snippets). 7 wins. See above.
 Bambu. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, STC Jacobs Creek & Cruisers H.
 Master Shot. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Watson's Bay H.

4th dam

FAITHFUL THOUGHT, by Water Mill. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, Tattersall's Cup, L, John D Lee S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, MVRC Kingston Rose H., SAJC Chatford H., Nunkalowe H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, City of Adelaide H., L, 3d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Talindert H., L, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Sister to Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., L, SAJC Cinderella S., L, VATC Auspover H.
TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins. See above.
 Chicago Hope. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Illinois Girl (Traditionally). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$118,200, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2. Producer.



Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 97

BAY COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : c^{M} nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Z' Honor		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Honor Bound	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Amrica.....	Amalgam

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), SW Pearis and SW Bullbars. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

Z' HONOR, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Marvellous Melbourne H., Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream 3YO H., JRA Trophy, Rotorua RC Tanalised 3YO H., BOP RC Bay Insurance Brokers Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of-
Yellen. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$149,170, to 2015-16, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H.
Pentire Babe. Winner at 2200m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HBJC London Woolbrokers' H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). Joint third top colt on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Pepsi Cola H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
World Mission. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Network Limousines H., 3d STC Truscotts Toyota H. Dam of-
Glenrock David. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$121,635, AJC Burwood H., Spring Country Cup, 2d AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H., Graduation S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 97 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 2 H., Sydney Turf Club Trophy, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 98

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 105

Foaled 30th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Acuity		My Tricia	Hermes
1995	Miss Beam	Centaine	Century
		Disa	Oncidium

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ACUITY, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m, Avondale JC McGinty H., STC Diona H., Avondale JC JR Webb & Son H., 3d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Acutelygold (f. by Any Suggestion). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei Ltd H., Pilet Contracting H., 3d Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H.
 Kitz Lane (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, MVRC John Feehan P., MRC Ray Ribbon H., 2d MRC Stargazer H., 3d MVRC Golden Doubles H., MRC Preston TAB Agency H.
 Limavady (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Counties RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.
 All the Answers (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.
 Clarity (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Welcome S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Trigger Express S.

2nd dam

MISS BEAM, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **UNSPOKEN WORD, Panama Jack**, Bold Reine (dam of **DEVON DUKE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Theritz. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Amberley Cup, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H.
 Pintsze. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Bruce Gadsden H. Dam of-
 Subosami. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 High Voltage. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino H.

3rd dam

DISA, by Oncidium. Winner at 1600m, 2d PARC Davington Graduation S., 3d VATC Fashion S., PARC 5DN H. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE OF ALL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
UNSPOKEN WORD (Mr Illusion). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$496,700, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**.
Panama Jack (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, AJC Louviers H., Charles Sturt H., STC Grace Bros S., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.
 Bold Reine. 9 wins to 1200m, VATC Doveton H. Dam of-
DEVON DUKE (Kaoru Star). 2 wins at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, Sam Waldoock 2YO H., 2d VATC Show Day S.H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, VRC Criterion H., **L**. Sire.
 Fair Contessa. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-
Lagerphone (Fastnet Rock). Winner, 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 99

BAY FILLY

Box D 44

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Adorn		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2002	Philco	Staff Sergeant.....	Habitat
		Chateau Gay.....	Round Robin

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 mrs, 142 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnae Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

ADORN, by Generous. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Lindauer Vintage H., Avondale JC QBE Insurance H., 2d ARC Leila MacDonald H., Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d ARC 10K Sportswear H. Half-sister to **(Mr) Mutual Respect**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

PHILCO, by Staff Sergeant. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bali Hai' H., 2d Avondale JC Thomson Challenge Trophy H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STROLLER, Vindora**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **(Mr) Mutual Respect** (Red Glow). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Course of History H., 2d VRC Debonair S., **L**, 3d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.

Impressive Lass. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, QTC Qantas Holiday H., 2d BATC Fashions on the Field H. Dam of-

St Alann - Combatant (Mac.). 6 wins at 1400m, 1500m, HK\$2,487,870, M\$365,250 in HK and Macau, HKJC Top Gain H., Chicago H., Shanghai H., Kau Sai Chau H., 2d HKJC Connaught H.

Believable. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d STC Perrier Mineral Water H. Dam of-

LOCK IT IN EDDIE (Blu Tusmani). 13 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$214,960, TTC George Adams P., **L**, TRC Autumn H., Southern Cross Care H., Alderman Marti Zucco H., SAJC Sportingbet H.

Yellow Jambhala (Made of Gold). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 455,748Rgt., Penang TC Clear Mountain Fairview Trophy, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Kiwi Encounter. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC D'Arcy's H.

Deity. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H.

Ornate. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

3rd dam

CHATEAU GAY, by Round Robin. 2 wins at 6f. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PHILCO (Staff Sergeant). 7 wins. See above.

STROLLER (Bandmaster II). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., Whangarei Cup, Whangarei RC Wellsford H., Avondale JC Arthur Ockleston H., 2d ARC Nolan H. Dam of- Console. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Karaka Bloodstock H. Dam of-

GYPSY BABE (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vindora (Bandmaster II). 10 wins from 1050m to 2050m, ARC Aotearoa H., Avondale JC Spring H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 100

BAY COLT

Box B 72

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 84 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Almeida		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2005	Jeanetta Cochrane	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Kareena	Riverman

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ALMEIDA, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAXON, Power of Destiny, Dane Shakira, Wayside**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

JEANETTA COCHRANE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARAFERYA**, Kalamba (dam of **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SAXON (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC ADA Home Loans 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Crowne Plaza H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Power of Destiny (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$152,350, AJC Maythag Theo Green 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dane Shakira (Danehill). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$83,530, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Anderson Fibre Optic H., 2d QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Producer.

Wayside (Choisir). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$85,375, to 2014-15, WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Ambitious Pins. 2 wins to 1600m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H.

3rd dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¹/₄m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

INSTRUMENTALIST (Amadeus Wolf). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2800m, £8,591, A\$440,095 in GB and Aust, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Kalamba. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Dam of-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1¹/₂m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**.

KALOURA (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Kalimanta. Unplaced. Dam of-

BURANO (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2015 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of-

KARDTHEA (Barathe). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 101

BROWN FILLY

Box F 54

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Anisette		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Zambuca	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Horlicks	Three Legs

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

ANISETTE, by Keeper. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

ZAMBUCA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIUMICINO, BREW, BUBBLE, TREMEC**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), half-sister to Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Liqueur. 2 wins at 2200m.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, Birthday H., MVRC Strathayr H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$549,840, to 2014-15, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 102

GREY COLT

Box E 43

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : B- nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Anna Maria		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2006	Russian Ribbon	Baryshnikov	Kenmare
		Beribboned	Danzatore

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANNA MARIA, by Ustinov. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,765, Waikato RC Hawthorn Builders H., Legacy Lodge H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Hawke's Bay Think Water H., Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Drug Dogs by Elite H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUSSIAN RIBBON, by Baryshnikov. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners- Anna Maria. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BERIBBONED, by Danzatore. Winner at 2, STC John Newell H., 3d STC Jubilee Ford H. Half-sister to **Princess Jocinda** (dam of **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO**), Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA, YULEDA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

JOCASTA, by Pakistan II. Third top filly on The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., L, Matamata Breeders' S., L, 4th ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Princess Jocinda (Imposing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **BAWALAKSANA** (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

DAMASCHINO (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$18,660, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **SHAAHEQ** (Redoute's Choice). Joint third filly on 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. Winner at 2, A\$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Yoneda. Unraced. Dam of-

BOLD SEA (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$142,750, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.

YULEDA (One Pound Sterling). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NEW KID IN TOWN (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$295,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup.

Torolosa (Housebuster). Placed, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VALENTINE MISS (Danetime). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

Lot 103

GREY FILLY

Box I 30

Foaled 19th November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Anne Boleyn		My Tricia	Hermes
2001	Villajaro	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Villa Deste	Super Gray

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANNE BOLEYN, by Grosvenor. 3 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Waikato RC Owners Incentive H., 3d ARC Life Education Luncheon H. Half-sister to **Auckland Blues, Annotate**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Tellem Jack (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

VILLAJARO, by Vice Regal. Placed. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Auckland Blues (Blues Traveller). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$44,175, A\$127,950, AJC Sydney City Lexus IS250 H., Celebrate Christmas H., VRC George Vella H., Avondale JC Java Lodge Pupil H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Kokoda Track H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Mater Hospital H.

Annotate (Noted). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., STC Bondi Waverley RSL Club H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, Matamata RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., 3d Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Whitcoulls Office Products H.

Justice Villa - Loyal Devotion (H.K.). 4 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$4,086,930, HKJC Kwong Wah H., Yan Chai Trophy, Chai Wan H.

Sun and Ming - Whampao Shaq (Mac.). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Arctic Villa. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. Grandam of-
Random Orbit. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2150m, A\$291,350, BRC Thirsty Camel H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup.

3rd dam

VILLA DESTI, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **SIR VIGILANT, BUGATTI, VIZIER, Lady Villiers, Ultima Tum, Vibrance**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
The Little Corporal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Magic Millions Classic.

4th dam

VIGNETTE, by Shy Boy. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **SAN MICHELLE**, half-sister to **HALCYON**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SIR VIGILANT (Sir Tristram). Third top colt on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

VIZIER (Trophy Case). 11 wins from 850m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

BUGATTI (Gleam Machine). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

Lot 104

BAY COLT

Box G 43

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Antonia Bella		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Bella Dormello	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Belltello.....	Bellissimo

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 109 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar, Jacksstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.

1st dam

ANTONIA BELLA, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BELLA DORMELLO, by Volksraad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Antonia Bella. 2 wins. See above.

Bellacat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H.

3rd dam

BELLETTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**; Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAY'S HOPE (Star Way). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$250,165, A\$227,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**.

STAR DEFENCE (Star Way). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R523,917, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Racecourse Bookmakers H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Home Guard H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**.

Maybe Lucky. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, QTC Harry Plant H., Power's H.

Belle Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

Anyaa (Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$141,630, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Manhattan Blues (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$158,500, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P, Bendigo JC Mittys Sprint H., 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Zikmann (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$91,500, STC 15th Pet & Animal Show 2YO H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

4th dam

CRESTELLO, by Crest of the Wave. Unplaced 1980 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER WRAITH (Silver Dream). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Stars Travel S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1.

SILVER NYMPH (Silver Dream). Top filly on The 1979-80 NZ 3YO Free H. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$127,915, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 105

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 106

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Aosta (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Posing	Truly Vain	Vain
		Distant Heights	Imposing

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AOSTA, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Rotorua RC FCN Playne P.H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P, 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Meridian. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Dezannam. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-Fugawi. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Henagan. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H.

Imply. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Aust.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$85,580, to 2015-16, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 2d Albury Guineas, ATC TAB Highway H.

Opportune Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$84,310, to 2015-16, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

Batman (Falkirk). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$83,450, A\$7,920, to 2015-16, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 106

BAY COLT

Box E 75

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Apollo	Falstaff	Lyphard
Apollo Treasure (USA)		Tumble Along	Tumble Wind
1999	Variety Sis	Macarthur Park	First Balcony
		Captivator	Princequillo

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

APOLLO TREASURE, by Apollo. 3 wins from 1m to 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**, Meet My Sis (dam of **SCHILLING**, **ESTONIAN PRINCESS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Hidden Treasure (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.
Rich Heritage (f. by Bianconi). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes and Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Old English Rancho H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, Stone Ridge Farm H., **L**, Solano James Wiggins H., **L**, Northlands Park Rio Terrace H., **L**. Producer.
Meet My Sis. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$448,175, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.
Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-
Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Seniorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Monterey H., **L**-twice, Duffel Farm H., **L**, Golden Gate Silky Sullivan Invitational H., **L**.
VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Moccasin S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.
TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 7 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.
VARIETY SIS (Macarthur Park). 6 wins. See above.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 107

BROWN FILLY

Box D 43

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....Try My Best
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Are You Devious		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2008	Gold Amber	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Working Gal.....Secretariat

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Are You Devious, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Tax Refunds Million Dollar Beach Dig H., David Emerson Accountant H., 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Final H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GOLD AMBER, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Hunting Gal (dam of **BELLAGIO WYNN**), half-sister to **Imposing Bull, Secretaire**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Are You Devious (Captain Rio). 3 wins. See above.
 Paps. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Red Packet H., Oriental Express H., 2d HKJC Tsui Man H., 3d HKJC Changi H., Elderly Services H., Oceania H.
 Modena World. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15 in Macau.
 Secretary Miss. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

WORKING GAL, by Secretariat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING LUCY, Strike Lucky**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Imposing Bull (Imposing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$150,460, AJC Rogilla Welter H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Sire.
Secretaire (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC November Rain H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Private Secretary (Husson). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$378,560, to 2014-15, ATC Liverpool City Council H., Mark Moran H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, TAB Quaddie H.
 Hunting Gal. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
BELLAGIO WYNN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$585,245, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Lucy Letton, by Sir Gaylord. 4 wins, 3d Hawthorne Gala Fete H., **L**. Half-sister to **HAIL TO PATSY, ALECEE** (dam of **INNUENDO**), **Neshenun, Reely Beeg**. Literary (dam of **MR INTELLGENSIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
LIGHTNING LUCY (Stage Door Johnny). 6 wins, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, 3d Laurel Chrysanthemum H., **Gr.3**. Princess John. Unraced. Dam of-
Illustrious Joanne (Illustrious). 4 wins, 2d Pimlico Wistful H., **L**. Dam of **INQUISITIVE LOOK** (Crafty Prospector). 4 wins, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 108 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 82

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2009	Tarfah	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Fickle	Danehill
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Arlington Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Arlingtonboulevard	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Golden Bridge	Gold Brose

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Equal Leading 3YO Male on 2012 WTR (Long). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe & GB in 2012 (Mile & Intermediate). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, Curragh Mooresbridge S., Gr.3. Out of SW Tarfah (Newmarket Dahlia S., Gr.3). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

ARLINGTON ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Placed in Aust. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, by Spinning World. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d Matamata RC FMG Centennial H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race-Arlington Rock. See above.

3rd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins. See above.
EUROPE TO AFRICA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P, Soccer 10 H., 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.
Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Champions Sports Bar & Grill H., CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Otago RC Moyles Supervalue H.
Kim Dynasty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$79,975, to 2014-15, 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., 3d WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H.
Miss Eejay. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 2d Oakbank RC The Advertiser P.
Dejayal. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Arenti H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.

4th dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY**, **BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Gascoigne. 2 wins at 800m, 1200m in Aust.
Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of-
MILITARY CHIEF (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, WATC Emu Draft H., Seaview H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, British Club Trophy, WATC Springtime H., 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **Sgp-2**, Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, WATC Canning H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 109

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 84

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights.....Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Astounded (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2003	Startle	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Greykoo.....Marscay

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. Sire of SW Gold Rush (Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2), SP Conscious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ASTOUNDED, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 2, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Bettorock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m in 2014-15. Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **ASTOUNDED** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above. Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Advertencia. Winner at 2 in Aust. Miss Camalach. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Flight of Angels. Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

3rd dam

GREYKOO, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Geronimo Meadow** (Esperero). 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amrithar H., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**. Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of- Mrs President. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$95,660, in 2014-15, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Signage Concepts H. Imintji. 2 wins at 1450m, 1550m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Crushed Ice. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Scomeld H.

4th dam

GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Betrille** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., Illawarra TC Eliza Park Classic, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of- **TURBAN** (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Marriott Hotel Australia 2YO P., 3d Wyong RC 3YO Classic, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. **Fly Higher** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$89,784, MVRC Veolia H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Flying Light** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 2050m, A\$216,450, in 2015-16, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 110

BROWN COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : B- nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Astrology		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1995	Star Worship	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Sun Worship.....	Mellay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ASTROLOGY, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Colonial Hotel Werrington Social Club H., 2d AJC Spring Country Cup, STC Malvern H. Half-sister to Zoilus (dam of **BIG RIVER**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners-
 Rewarding Star (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,451,175, HKJC Price H., Nam Long Shan H., Shun Lee H., Kau Sai Chau H., Dyer H., Mount Davis H., 2d HKJC Black Magic H., Waterloo H., Pottinger Peak H., Suffolk H., Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H., International Jockeys Championship, 3d HKJC Lockhart H., Shek O H.
 Diana (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, Wanganui JC TCL H., 2d Taranaki RC Horton & Co H., 3d Hawke's Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H.
 Sakology (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Counties RC Cosmopolitan Club H.
 Triology (f. by Danasinga). Winner at 900m, 3d BTC MB Insurance P.
 Renovations (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.
 V Respect U (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed in 2016 in Malaysia.
 Earl Spencer (f. by Pins). Placed to 2014-15.
 Clairvoyant (f. by No Excuse Needed). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Fast Gary. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

STAR WORSHIP, by Star Way. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Blandford Lodge H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Zoilus. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$94,590, MVRC L'Imagine Versace Classic H., 2d MRC Indulgence Marquee P. Dam of-
BIG RIVER (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Open H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
 Mighty K. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,298,975, to 2014-15, HKJC Carbine Club Cup, Sun Chui H., Lung Hang H., Ngong Ping H., Marigold H., 2d HKJC BMW Performance Race H.

3rd dam

SUN WORSHIP, by Mellay. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, 2d WRC Mungaroo H. Sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, half-sister to **Vlonka**, Riverlette (dam of **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
STAR WORSHIP (Star Way). 4 wins. See above.
 Sun Classic. 3 wins from 2050m to 2250m, VATC Sydeston H.
 Coral Reef. Unraced. Grandam of-
Isinglass (Touching Wood). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$13,150, A\$125,600, AJC Centennial Park H., Sugarbabies for Diabetes H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 111

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 59

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill	Danzig
Astucious (AUS)		The Filly	Appiani
2008	Perspicacious	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Madam Quick	Pronto II

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 182 mrs, 79 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Best Suggestion, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, etc.

1st dam

ASTUCIOUS, by Tiger Hill. Winner at 1400m, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUTOLOGY, Baha, Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy** (Mal.), **Myladys**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Perspicacious, by Sound Reason. 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Macau Air New Zealand H., CJC Budget Rent a Car H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**), half-sister to **BRIDIE JO**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SUTOLOGY (Straussbrook). 8 wins from 1500m to 3000m, NZ\$7,550, A\$223,825, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H., 2d VRC TEAC Rising Stars Final H., 3d VRC Bigpond H. Dam of-

Conscious Mistake (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,124, A\$3,000, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Lukander (Henrythenavigator). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Berenice (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,885, to 2014-15, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Quick Strike. 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$257,825, to 2015-16, ATC Villi's Pies H., 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Baha (Bahhare). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$48,150, A\$100,830, AJC Convention Centre H., Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, STC 3com H., 3d AJC Luskin Star H., STC Red Rock Deli H.

Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy (Mal.) (Dubawi). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Panasonic Graduation S., 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Myladys (Kingfisher Mill). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., BOP RC Bayleys Commercial H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H. Dam of-
Rock Mylady. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15, ATC Liverpool City Council H., 3d ATC Michelle Dunn H.

Minoa. 5 wins from 1800m to 2250m, A\$103,000, BTC Nuturf H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., QTC 97.3 FM H., BTC Oscar Oscar P.

The Pink Panzer. 3 wins to 1300m, SAJC Perks Chartered Accountants H.

3rd dam

MADAM QUICK, by Pronto II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRIDIE JO (Exploding Prospect). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Cromwell Cup, Otago RC Sumac Lodge H. Producer.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 112

BAY COLT

Box H 37

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Aterballetto		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2007	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet.....	Alydar

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, etc.

1st dam

ATERBALLETO, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RASA LILA, POSAVINA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

RASA LILA (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$159,000, A\$23,500, to 2015-16, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., MRC Perri Cutten Diamond Fashion Stakes P.

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ISLE DE FRANCE (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
MIKKI ISLE (Deep Impact). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 342,649,000¥, to 2016, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Refinement. Raced twice. Dam of-

LILACS AND LACE (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**. Producer.

TIS JULIET (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

BOLD JULIE (Bold Forbes). 4 wins, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**. Grandam of-
KIMBERLEY MINE (Fort Wood). Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 2000-01. 7 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 113

BAY FILLY

Box G 68

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
El Hermano		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer	Otehi Bay
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Atta Glance		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1995	Waving Glance	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Leading Glance.....	Leader of the Band

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 60 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2) and of El Pescado, El Pistola, Underthemoonlight, El Bandido, Elroi, El Disparo, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, El Tyson, Meeska Mooska, Riley's Rocket, Worthiswaitngold, Dominio, El Toby, I'm Bronson, La Sobrina, Rocky Elmano, El Fernando, Bear, El Cajero, El Luchador, etc.

1st dam

Atta Glance, by Honor Grades. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, ARC Coca-Cola H., WRC Summerset H., BOP RC Bank of New Zealand H., Rotorua RC Lion Brown Matriarch Classic, 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Lion Red S., ARC Smokefree H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Marchon Engineering H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Single Glance (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.
Thats Ekstra (g. by Ekraar). Placed.

2nd dam

WAVING GLANCE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Atta Glance (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

Jack Hobbs. 6 wins from 1800m to 2000m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 2d Waikato RC Protector Safety Supply H., Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park H., Taupo Cup, 3d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H.

Mister Lee. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H.
Victory Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Fertco H.
Another Glance. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m.

3rd dam

LEADING GLANCE, by Leader of the Band. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC Mr Ironclad Classic, Wanganui JC Sir Douglas Clague H. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

SLY GLANCE, by Royal Reason. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Avondale JC Plunket S. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LEADING GLANCE (Leader of the Band). 5 wins. See above.

Drumette. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.
Daddy Son. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d AJC Belmura Lad 2YO H.
Northern Hobby. Winner at 1600m.
Justa Glance. Winner at 1600m.
Brilliant Glance. Raced twice. Dam of-
Chinese Pager Win - Stormer (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

5th dam

GLANCE AGAIN, by Pictavia. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
SLY GLANCE (Royal Reason). 3 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 114

BAY COLT

Box G 85

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Bankside Belle		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Chianina	Super Imposing.....	Imposing
		Onserene	Oncidium

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guinees, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Bankside Belle, by Volksraad. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$101,701, CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., Middle Park P., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H., CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H., Independent Meat Processors H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Cup, 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **My Choice**, half-sister to **Carlotta**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-

What Choux Want (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

2nd dam

CHIANINA, by Super Imposing. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club Mile H., Hawke's Bay Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **THE KID - TRUTH** (Mal.). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Carlotta (Ekraar). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$136,540, to 2014-15, ARC Brinks H., New Zealand Herald H., Sistema H., Waikato RC Price Racing H., Media Works Radio Waikato H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Augusta Capital H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Mile H., Shez Sinsational Mile H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H.

My Choice (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, HK\$9,666,900, HKJC South China Morning Post Cup H., Hong Kong Tourism Cup H., Dalian H., Kwong Yuen H., Sound Print H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Dubai H., ATV Cup H., Cox's H., Sinolink Mangrove West Coast Cup H., Yuen Long H., Midland Realty Cup H., Kwai Hing H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Bankside Belle (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

Welcome Back Jeram. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, S\$237,810, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Si Signorina. Unraced. Dam of-

Golden Partner. 6 wins to 1400m, 292,135Rgt., Penang TC Mon Ami H.

Winning Man. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P.

3rd dam

ONSERENE, by Oncidium. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners-

THE KID - TRUTH (Mal.) (Brigand). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Ilam H., 2d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Grosvenor Bay. 5 wins from 2100m to 3400m, AJC Meraitis Group H.

(Mr) Composure. 3 wins at 1600m, QTC Cannon Welter H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box F 9

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
Barbara Ann		Star of Paris..... Dayjur
2007	Double Babu	Centaine.....Century
		Plume..... Crested Wave

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

BARBARA ANN, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Half-sister to **MACO'REILLY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Duck Dynasty. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Connect Tel P, 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P, Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

3rd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Reverse. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m. Dam of-

Hillsborough. 2 wins at 2100m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Twilight Meeting H.

Quondo - Monetaree (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Inspired Choice - November in Gold (Sing.). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$86,290, STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 2d AJC Denham Court H.

Cheeky Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,059,550, HKJC Emerald H.

4th dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-


PLUME (Crested Wave). 12 wins. See above.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of H. E. Phinney)

Lot 116**BROWN COLT****Box D 42**

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Barrelfiftyone		Savannah Success	Success Express
2011	Fibber	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Belltello.....	Bellissimo

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BARRELFIFTYONE, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FIBBER, by Casual Lies. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-
Emma's Choice. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

BELLETTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAY'S HOPE (Star Way). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$250,165, A\$227,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

STAR DEFENCE (Star Way). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R523,917, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Star. Unraced. Dam of-

Belle Feline. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of-
Anyas (Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$141,630, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Manhattan Blues (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$158,500, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P, Bendigo JC Mittys H., 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Zikmann (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$91,500, STC 15th Pet & Animal Show H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

4th dam

CRESTELLO, by Crest of the Wave. Unplaced 1980 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER WRAITH (Silver Dream). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

SILVER NYMPH (Silver Dream). Top filly on The 1979-80 NZ 3YO Free H. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Satirical. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H. Dam of-
STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ. 5

wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Vermairracing.co.nz H.

Burlesque. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$140,235, to 2015-16, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box F 55

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Beautiful Girl		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2003	Piccadilly Lily	Rubiton..... Century
		Round the World..... Sea Anchor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL GIRL, by Black Minnaloushe. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., Telecom H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., All's Well Farewell H., Counties RC Highview H., 2d Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER, Gypsy Moth**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins. See above.
Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2150m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Kista H., STC September H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Haunui Farm H., Schofields H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.
Effie and Alice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lindauer H. Grandam of-
LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$254,625, in 2015-16, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT

Box G 44

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready Southern Halo
Beejay Belle		Elle Duccio Danehill
2008	Guinness	King of Kings Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond Otehi Bay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

Beejay Belle, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Beejay Belle (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.

Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H.

3rd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRCL Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Fientina. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Fiesty Belle. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, BRC Yellowglen H.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Beyerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, STC Hansen Yuncken H., 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite P.H.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 119

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box G 13

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : ☐ nr sh; 137 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Bizz		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2001	Busy Bee	Diplomatic Agent Envoy
		Honeypot Sucaryl

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

BIZZ, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Murdoch (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.
 Runny Honey (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BUSY BEE, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE**, **SWEET GEM**, **Our Secret Weapon**, Buzz (dam of **YACQUINA BAY**).
 Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Chater Lane. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Village H., Ritto H., 3d HKJC Shing Yip H.
 Beeline. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 3d Otago RC Yamanin Vital H. Dam of-
 Lemon Honey. 5 wins to 1400m, Marton JC Lee European H.
 Buzzalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.
 The Pollinator. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
JOLLY JAKE (Three Legs). Head of The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins from 1200m to 3600m, US\$19,800, US\$165,335 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Blandford H., Westminster H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.
SWEET GEM (In the Purple). 9 wins to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.
Our Secret Weapon (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.
 Lady Beebee. 5 wins from 1200m to 2150m. Grandam of-
BULL'S EYE (Rivottious). 9 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$49,738, HK\$7,223,325, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Speights Juvenile S., HKJC Keen Winner H., Kap Shui Mun H., Kowloon Peak H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., HKJC Causeway Bay H., Los Angeles H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
 Buzz. Placed. Dam of-
YACQUINA BAY (Oregon). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC St Simon Welter H., STC Lingfield Park Welter H., Lakemba H., John Macarthur H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, AJC Country Cup, STC Glebe H., Valais H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Merrylands RSL Cup, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 120

BAY FILLY

Box F 10

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Blush		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Montaine	Centaine	Century
		Mon Cheri	Straight Strike

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrns, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

BLUSH, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BASHFUL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MONTAINE, by Centaine. Placed at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **BASHFUL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Itisisit. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d QTC Paravane H.
 Proper. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.
 Broadway Miss. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
 Them or Us. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, 3d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial Trophy.

3rd dam

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BASHFUL (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Hong Kong Cheri. 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$195,035, MRC Don McKenzie H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice.

4th dam

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FAIR SIR (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**.
Angelica (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management Stayers H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
My Fair Consul (First Consul). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., Graduation S., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-
FREE AT LAST (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**.
Kumpel (First Consul). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, AJC Gordon's Bay H., STC Gaelic Spirit H., Tobin Bronze H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.
 Just Purple. Unplaced. Dam of-
Bold Contact (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Waikato RC Willow Farm 3YO H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
Zezabeel (Zabeel). 4 wins from 2100m to 2200m, NZ\$26,600, A\$120,950, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.
 Privilege. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
SIR PENTIRE (Pentire). 7 wins from 1500m to 5500m, A\$532,000, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, MVRC Winbet H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 121

BAY FILLY

Box B 11

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bonaichi (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2003	Bonanova	Star Way	Star Appeal
		St. Klaira	Bletchingly

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, etc.

1st dam

BONAICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Aon Insurance H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Oaks. Half-sister to **PRIMA NOVA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
EXTRA CHOICE (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$96,150, in 2015-16, Geelong Classic, **L**.
 Louder (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BONANOVA, by Star Way. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Monterey H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Sister to **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIMA NOVA (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$436,292, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ticketek.com.au H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.
 Soros. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$250,425, VRC Secondbite Food Rescue H., ATC Meadowlea H., Pure Romance H., MVRC Device Technologies Australia H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.
FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 122

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Bondi Tram		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Centakin	Centaine	Century
		Luskin Lady	Dedicated Rullah

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BONDI TRAM, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

CENTAKIN, by Centaine. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Stay All Day. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d BTC 3M 3YO H., MRC Beau Gem H., MVRC Hardings Hardware P., QTC Seventh Brigade H., Colac Cup.

Transact. 7 wins to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Centapin. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Craddock's Eggs H. Dam of-

Rose of Virginia (Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$261,445, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, GL Cooksley Tankard H., Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BMW Salver, Taupo Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Buffalo & Co Mile H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

(Our) Touche (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$141,325, S\$38,430, to 2015, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Pin of Hope. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Captain Marine H. Porotene Jewel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

3rd dam

LUSKIN LADY, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H., Golden Mild Redwood H., 3d CJC Charles Heidsieck H., Majestic Horse Floats H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Brace Yourself. 5 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H., Wedding Expo H., 2d MVRC Lloyd Bendall H.

4th dam

HONNETE JOUER, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LUSKIN LADY (Dedicated Rullah). 6 wins. See above.

MAXIMAL (Centaine). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$271,520, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 123

BAY FILLY

Box F 40

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Brown Bella		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Ever a Lady	At Talaq	Roberto
		Dangerous Seam	Straight Strike

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, Gr.3, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BROWN BELLA, by One Cool Cat. 2 wins at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EVER A LADY, by At Talaq. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Ubetido H. Half-sister to **REAL JESTER SEIDNAZAR**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cheer. 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, NZ\$5,150, HK\$3,733,250 in NZ and HK, HKJC Aberdeen H., Pak Wo H., Sing Woo H., Pak Sha O H., 2d HKJC East Point H., Chicago H., Fife H., 3d HKJC Lady Jules Audemars H.

Norse Code. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, 3d BTC Climatrol Air Conditioning H.

Flux Capacitor - Brilliant Gold (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H.

Show Far Show Good. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

DANGEROUS SEAM, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,610, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Initiation**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SEIDNAZAR (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, A\$371,050, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

REAL JESTER (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, A\$204,100, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Risky Banter. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Campo Catino H. Dam of-
Leapfrog (Hurricane Sky). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$305,600, BRC Hyundai H., Jim Beam H., 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Seamstress. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

All Sewn Up (Choisir). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Desiree Gill Tribute S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Marsh 2YO P.

Reverse Swing. Unraced. Grandam of-

Swinging Soldier (Soldier's Tale). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MISS HAZARD, by Biscay. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ambarvale H., 2d STC Mediterranean S., 3d AJC Sir Ivor H., Tigris H., STC Lidcombe H. Half-sister to **Kaoru Prince**, Bide Your Time (dam of **EVANDALE STAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANGEROUS SEAM (Straight Strike). 5 wins. See above.

Initiation (Ironclad). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, BATC Strawberry Road H., Stones H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**.


Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 124

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box C 60

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Bucklebury		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	J'Adane	Danehill	Danzig
		Affirmed Lane	Affirmed

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BUCKLEBURY, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

J'Adane, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, NZ\$321,800, A\$248,150, QTC Zasu P., 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Bucklebury. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

AFFIRMED LANE, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 2, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, Tropical Park Oaks, **L**. Sister to **LADY AFFIRMED**, three-quarter-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
J'Adane (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Vuelta. Winner at 2, A\$79,195, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d VRC Tom Elliott Drive 3YO Trophy, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Traralgon H.

Affirmation. 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$15,040, S\$334,969, to 2015, Singapore TC Hortpark H., Kranji D S., Class 3 H., Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Rotorua RC Gould Photographics 3YO H., Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Sydney S., Happiness H., Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Stud H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-twice.

Polarity. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H.

4th dam

FESTIVITY, by Spectacular Bid. 7 wins from 7f to 1¼m, US\$297,123, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Matinee S., **L**, Belmont Allowance-3 times, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Bid's Image**, half-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LADY AFFIRMED (Affirmed). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$313,037, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Drumtop S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, Pebbles S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Takes Tutu. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £125,957, 82,450Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Goodwood Stanley Racing H., Haydock Freephone Stanley H., Newmarket H&K Commissions H., Jebel Ali Orient Irrigation Services H.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Blairwood Thoroughbreds)

Lot 125

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 52

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Bunny Falls		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2009	Cyclonic	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		So Turbulent	Zeditave

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SW Look Who's Talking, SP Wychmere and of Cape Blanca, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Allerton, Cape Caroline, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Magic, Cape Victory, China Bella, Fearless Freak, Indrapura, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

BUNNY FALLS, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **HISTORIAN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

HISTORIAN (Choisir). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Novotel Mile H., Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Lemon Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H., 3d STC Norman Ross H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RESTIVE (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$301,655, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, STC Eternity Welter H., Hunter Cup Welter H., WATC Celerity Sprint H., Rockybay Celebrity Welter H., Make-a-Wish Foundation Sprint H., Great Western Welter H., AJC Heckenberg H., STC Arncliffe H., Castrol GP50 H., WATC Racing Radio Welter H., Wildflower Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Disquiet. 3 wins to 1300m, SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery S., STC Kiata H., Waitara Rotary Club H., 2d AJC Sheraco H., SAJC St Clair H., STC Keith Lord Furniture H., Truscotts Toyota H., Tegal Turkeys H., Tegel Turkeys H., 3d SAJC Magistrate H., STC Guthreys Pacific H.

Express. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chiming Door. 9 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$264,560, Moe Cup, MVRC Versace Classic, VATC 50th Anniversary of the Korean War H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget-twice, 2d VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., MRC Cecil Godby H., 3d VRC Winter Championship Heat, VRC True Version 2YO H., MRC Chancellor's P., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 126

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 12

Foaled 29th July 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Swiss Yodeler	Eastern Echo	Damascus
Canyon Yodeler (USA)		Drapeau	Raja Baba
2006	Really a Lady	For Really	Buckaroo
		Flavia Miss	His Majesty

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CANYON YODELER, by Swiss Yodeler. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Ruidoso Aspen Cup, L, 4th Sunray Park Frontier Trophy Buckles S., L. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
El Bee Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Otago RC More FM H.

2nd dam

REALLY A LADY, by For Really. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLATINUM POSTER**, Mrs K (dam of **PORT BAYOU**, **KERA'S KITTEN**, **LETHAL AGENDA**, **TALENT SEARCH**), Misty Writer (dam of **GRATTEAU**, **MISTY MURCEDES**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CANYON YODELER (Swiss Yodeler). 3 wins. See above.
Paradise Wild. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, Les Bois Idaho Cup Distaff Maturity, Idaho Cup Distaff Derby, 3d Albuquerque Fair Queen H. Producer.

3rd dam

FLAVIA MISS, by His Majesty. 5 wins in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Flaxen (dam of **KINGPOST**), half-sister to **INFURIATOR**, **Chateau Royale**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
PLATINUM POSTER (Poster Prince). 7 wins, Aqueduct Ticonderoga H., L. Dam of-
Pyrite Poster (Jeblar). 3 wins-2 at 2, 3d Hawthorne Gold Digger S., L.
Mrs K (Dixieland Band). 3 wins, 2d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., L. Dam of-
PORT BAYOU (Ghazi). Joint Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1999 (Intermediate). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., Gr.3, 2d Curragh Beresford S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., L.
TALENT SEARCH (Catienus). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$603,360, Pimlico Jim McKay S., L, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1, Laurel Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., Gr.1, Keeneland Phoenix S., Gr.3, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., Gr.1. Sire.
LETHAL AGENDA (Twilight Agenda). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Loughbrown S., L, 4th Curragh Tetrarch S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3.
KERA'S KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m to 2015 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, Retama El Joven S., L, Turfway WEBN S., L.
Spelling (Alphabet Soup). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Delaware Go For Wand S., L, 3d Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., Gr.2. Dam of-
SPELLING AGAIN (Awesome Again). 5 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$331,426, to 2015, Churchill Downs Chilukki S., Gr.2, Open Mind S., L, 3d Aqueduct Go for Wand H., Gr.3.
SKY WILLOW (Empire Maker). 3 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Presque Isle Downs Northern Fling S., L, 3d Penn National Lyphard S., L.
Misty Writer. Unraced. Dam of-
GRATTEAU (Synastry). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$366,644, Louisiana Downs H., L, Les Bois Boise River Festival Derby, L.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 127

BROWN FILLY

Box E 14

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape Treasure (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2006	Moments I Treasure	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
		Munnaya	Nijinsky

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 rnr's, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

CAPE TREASURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Madrid S., Class 4 H., Spring Festival H., 2d Singapore TC Lombok Island S. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MOMENTS I TREASURE, by Mt. Livermore. Unplaced. Sister to **Lavender Sky**, half-sister to **ALPHA, MYSTIC MELODY, Numaany, Yaya**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Bourgeoisie. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, MRC Polytrack P.
Cape Treasure. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MUNNAYA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI**), half-sister to **MALL QUEEN, SHEER REASON**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

ALPHA (Bernardini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$1,785,667, 110,100Dhs, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**, Count Fleet S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Alydar S., **L**, 4th Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

MYSTIC MELODY (Seattle Slew). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lavender Sky (Mt. Livermore). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m, 2d Santa Anita San Geronio H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Numaany (A.P. Indy). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 1¾m, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 4th Portland Mile H., **L**.

Yaya (Rahy). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tethkar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Classical World (El Prado). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, 3d Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**, 4th Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**.

4th dam

HIAAM, by Alydar. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Wallis S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**. Half-sister to **GORGEOUS, SEASIDE ATTRACTION, KEY TO THE MOON**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHEER REASON (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, 2d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Producer.

MALL QUEEN (Sheikh Albadou). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

MUNNAYA (Nijinsky). Winner. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 128

BAY COLT

Box D 107

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Careless Tease (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2002	Careless Flirt	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Queen Louie	Crimson Satan

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CARELESS TEASE, by Honor Grades. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **HONOR ME**, half-sister to **KALYRRA**, Chile Babe (dam of **CHILENITO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Harper Rose (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d CJC Karaka Starts Monday H., 3d CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

2nd dam

Careless Flirt, by Seattle Slew. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Saratoga Adirondack S., Gr.2, Del Mar Coronado S., L. Sister to **GOLD MERIDIAN**, half-sister to **A STATUS SYMBOL**, **Dazibao**, Queen's Bid (dam of **LADY HONEY JO**), Bo K. (dam of **HONOR ME**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KALYRRA (Chester House). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, Louisiana Senorita S., L, 3d Lone Star Stonerside S., L, 4th Lone Star Oaks, L, Louisiana Lyrique H., L.

Chile Babe. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CHILENITO (Millonario). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 9½f in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Copa San Juan, L, Clasico Guaybanex, L, 2d El Comandante Copa Criadores Machos, L, 3d El Comandante Clasico Luis Munoz Rivera, L, 4th Puerto Rico Derby, L. Sire.

3rd dam

QUEEN LOUIE, by Crimson Satan. Champion 2YO filly in Canada in 1970. 7 wins-4 at 2, Hialeah Mimosa H., Gr.3, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., Can-1, 2d Fort Erie Boniface S., L, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2, Liberty Bell Villager S., Gr.3. Sister to **BRILLIANT SANDY**, half-sister to **GENTLEMAN CONN**, **BOLD AGENT**, **Artesia**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

A STATUS SYMBOL (Exclusive Native). 7 wins-1 at 2, Fairmount Edgemont H., L, 2d Thistledown Imp H., L, Suffolk Pinafore S., L. Grandam of-

PERFECT SOUL (Sadler's Wells). Champion Grass Male in Canada in 2003. 7 wins from 7f to 11f, US\$1,527,764, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1, Maker's Mark Mile S., Gr.2, Woodbine King Edward H., Gr.2. Sire.

FLASHY BULL (Holy Bull). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$844,313, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., Gr.1, Pimlico William Donald Schaefer H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., Gr.2. Sire.

GOLD MERIDIAN (Seattle Slew). 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, Phoenix Park Shanbally House Stud S., L, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3. Sire.

Dazibao (Little Current). 3 wins at 2400m, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, L.

Queen's Bid. 7 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

LADY HONEY JO (Slewpy). 8 wins-1 at 2, Hialeah Poinciana H., L, Calder Burn's Return H., L, 2d Hialeah Jasmine S., L. Grandam of-

SALUSTINO (Devil His Due). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Miguel A Checa Eguiguren, Gr.3.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 129

BAY FILLY

Box H 27

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Carla Donna		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2006	Wild Cry	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Taciturn	Noble Bijou

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wns, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

CARLA DONNA, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Etrusco Italian Restaurant H., 2d CJC Prebbleton Vet Hospital H., NRM H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

WILD CRY, by Sackford. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THE HIND, OREGON**

STAR. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jetmaster. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$84,550, Wyndham Cup, Otago RC Gold Ridge Hotel H., WRC Trentham Gardens Winter Conferencing H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Wanaka Cup, Tapanui Cup.

The Jackal. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d CJC Speight's 2YO H.

Yodel. Unraced. Dam of-

Forza. 4 wins at 1200m, HKJC Gladiolus H., Repulse Bay H., Carnarvon H., HKU Faculty of Education H., 3d HKJC Shan Pui River H., Mei Tung H.

3rd dam

TACITURN, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago Mannequin S.,

L, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, 3d Timaru S., L, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3.

Sister to **TELL ALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE HIND (McGinty). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$456,165, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Rain Lover P, Gr.3, VRC Mobiletronics P, SAJC South Australian Derby Trial S., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, L, 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, Carlton Draught S., Gr.3, Classic Mile, L, VATC Jayco Caravans H., 4th VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2, VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3.

OREGON STAR (Oregon). 8 wins from 1200m to 2550m, A\$321,160, Geelong Cup, L, VRC Navy Day H., MVRC Sky Racing H., VATC Holmesglen H., Lady Medallist H., Yangtze H., Winfreux H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Geelong Cup, L-twice, Werribee Cup, L.

Luminata. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

Light Up Manhattan (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1600m, A\$146,525, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., L, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., L, 4th Victoria Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Classic, Gr.3, VRC UCI S., L.

4th dam

TOP SECRET, by Mellay. 17 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Southland S.H.,

L, 2d DJC Champagne S., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L, 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., L, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., L. Sister to **No**

Secret, half-sister to **Trade Secret**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

TELL ALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, Beaumont RC Ashley Powell Memorial H. Producer.

TACITURN (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 130

BAY COLT

Box F 56

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded:  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Casabella Lane		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

CASABELLA LANE, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2** Sister to **PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Gannet. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

Stitchentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Round the World. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Hot Lips. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 131

BAY FILLY

Box D 58

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Congrats (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2000	Praise	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Wild Applause	Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Catwalk Cutie (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Carry on Cutie	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rose of Latakia	Conquistarose

CONGRATS (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2007, Aust. 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Pasqual H., Gr.2. Sire of 523 mrs, 330 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. Turbulent Descent (Hollywood Starlet S., Gr.1), Emma's Encore, Wickedly Perfect, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Chimboraa, Commiserate and of Forty Four Red, Royal Applause, Sir Charleston, Wide Acclaim, Contralto, One From Many, etc.

1st dam

CATWALK CUTIE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CARRY ON CUTIE, by More Than Ready. 3 wins at 2, A\$448,360, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Tooheys New 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Legislature**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Betrayal. Winner at 2, ATC Airr H., 2d ATC RAAF H.
 Fitna. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 My Amelia. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Smart Amelia (Smart Missile). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.
 Lightning Striker. Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

ROSE OF LATAKIA, by Conquistarose. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CARRY ON CUTIE (More Than Ready). 3 wins. See above.
Legislature (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1650m, 1950m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, BRC Mittys P, MRC Tristanagh H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Sweep Out - Super Gordon (Mac.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, QTC Lady Elwes H., Miriam Gittins H., 2d QTC Scomeld H., Shift Along H., Bulimba Barracks 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.
 Carry on Dude. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1550m, A\$79,725, AJC Streetwall 2YO H., STC Bacardi Lion H., 2d AJC Lawler Partners Audit & Assurance H., STC Stitches & Craft Show H., 3d STC Bride to Be 2YO H., AJC Rajah Sahib H., STC Inghams Love'em H.
 Xandretta. Winner at 1100m, ATC Toyota Material Handling H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
 Sigaro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Prete a Partir (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$112,875, WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO P, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Membership H., 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
Black Cuban (Blackfriars). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO P.

4th dam

SYRIAN PORT, by Alleged. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GHAZI, POMPEII COURT**, Catalonia Express (dam of **SHOAL CREEK**), Ferdinand's Flower (dam of **FIORENZA**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Yitzhak. Winner at 2000m, 2d Counties RC Primor Produce H.



Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 132

BAY COLT

Box C 61

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Cellaring (AUS)		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Oenology	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Oligarchy.....	Pronto II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

CELLARING, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CELLARMASTER, Our Bahare**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OENOLOGY, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H., SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H., Swan Hill Cup, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Vintner. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$90,197, CJC Supporting Cystic Fibrosis H., 2d Otago RC More FM H., Southland RC White Robe Lodge H.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-twice, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Grande Vue Lodge)

Lot 133

BLACK COLT

Box B 71

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : GV nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centenaire		Rainbeam	Vain
1998	Queen's Choice	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Taiona	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mtrs, 99 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

CENTENAIRE, by Centaine. Raced twice. Blood-sister to **FOXWOOD** (dam of **ROCKWOOD**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Powerful Tree (g. by St. Petersburg). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$353,335, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Open H., Novice H.
Entirly Noble (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Merlos. 8 wins from 2000m to 4000m, NZ\$1,900, A\$272,405, 2d AJC Thommo's Variety H., NSW Tatt's RC Little Bay H,

3rd dam

TAIONA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SOVEREIGN RED (Sir Tristram). 10 wins from 1000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, BAC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
GURNER'S LANE (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.
TRICHELLE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$134,190, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.
Delia's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Dam of-
FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
Scarlet Robin. Raced twice. Dam of-
ESTIMABLE (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, L, Vain Welter H.
Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of-
PURPLE (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**.
Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of-
FOORAM (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 134

BROWN COLT

Box G 74

Foaled 9th August 2015

Branded :  BG nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Cent to Win		Rainbeam.....	Vain
2003	Dancing Reason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Galopede.....	Three Legs

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CENT TO WIN, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 4th Banks Peninsula RC Canterbury S., L. Sister to **Cent Dancing**, three-quarter-sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **MONGOLIAN KHAN, YOUNG CENTAUR**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Puntinato (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, ARC Lindauer H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H., SCTC Access Insulation H.
 Racer King (g. by Pins). Winner at 1000m, 2d Singapore TC Perth Racing Trophy, National Orchid Garden S., Kranji D S.-twice, Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Cash Luck S., Class 4 H.-twice.
 Cast King (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1400m.
 Horse of the Day (g. by Shamoline Warrior). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING REASON, by Sound Reason. Placed. Half-sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **MONGOLIAN KHAN, YOUNG CENTAUR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cent Dancing (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$112,100, WATC Fleur de Lys H., Paddy Hannan's H., Caravan Industry H., St John Ambulance Trophy H., 2d WATC Hahn Premium Light H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, L, JC Roberts S., L, 4th WATC Melvista S., L.
 (Mister) Taiko. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Hawke's Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Tumu ITM Bulding Centres H.
 Finders Keepers. Unraced. Dam of-
 Imeldamay. 10 wins to 1300m, A\$103,125, ATC Number 1 Club Stable H., 2d BRC Mount Alvernia College H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.
 Found and Kept. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$167,163, WATC Pink Spirit H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Schweppervescense H., Laurel Clubs H.
 Secret Charm. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

GALOPEDE, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Regal Cent (dam of **REGAL KRONA, LANG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CENTALONG - SUPER FIT (H.K.) (Centaine). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Centurion Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Cheltenham S., L, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, SAJC Oaklands P., L.
 Centafit. Unraced. Dam of-
MONGOLIAN KHAN (Holy Roman Emperor). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,274,250, to 2015-16, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
YOUNG CENTAUR (Jeune). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$448,650, A\$35,700, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 135

BAY COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Cerberus		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Chimeara	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mrs, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Stone Roses, Princess Charm, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, etc.

1st dam

CERBERUS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Lovetessa**, half-sister to **DE BEERS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Chimeara, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Bigpond 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schwebbes Cup, **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 136

BAY COLT

Box I 11

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Costa de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charlotte de Berry		Arabia.....	Damascus
2006	Nugget Point	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Balenciaga.....	Gulch

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors. Sire of The Duke of Jazz and of the placegetters Galaxy, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE DE BERRY, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Race Images H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

NUGGET POINT, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRISTOBAL**, Hamsaat Hi Haat (dam of **GIANT'S STEPS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Ekraarstatic. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m to 2014-15, ARC White Refrigeration H., WRC Summer Cup, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Half-sister to **EKRAAR**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRISTOBAL (Aptitude). 6 wins from 1700m to 2500m, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.

Valentini. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Boston Girl (Not for Sale). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

Harbor Song (Sultry Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Santiago Blue. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

SWEETIE GIRL (Star Dabblers). 3 wins at 2 in 2014-15 in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.2**, 4th Gulfstream Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, La Plata Clasico Derli A Gomez, **Gr.3**.

Safety Belt (Easing Along). 4 wins to 1600m, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**.

Hamsaat Hi Haat. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GIANT'S STEPS (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

Prince Hamlet (Fantastic Light). 14 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m to 2015, Taby Bobby Killicks Minneslöpning, 3d Taby Nickes Minneslöpning, **L**.

4th dam

SACAHUISTA, by Raja Baba. Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1987. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAR FLYING**, **Johns Treasure**, **Letty's Pennant**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EKRAAR (Red Ransom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 2d Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hussonet (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., **L**. Champion sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 137

BAY FILLY

Box F 11

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Charlotte'srevenge		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Dare to Win	Centaine	Century
		Dare.....	Three Legs

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$134,175, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d ATC Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H.

Another Son (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawke's Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

St Darion. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H.

Propaganda. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Nightmarch Welter H.

Our Danny Singer - Enamelled (H.K.). Winner at 2, CJC Dave Kerr 2YO H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 138

BAY COLT

Box F 12

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 63 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Charlotte's Sister		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Dare to Win	Centaine	Century
		Dare.....	Three Legs

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE'S SISTER, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawke's Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H.

Charlotte'srevenge. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Reilly's Revenge. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$134,175, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

Another Son. 3 wins at 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**.

Sensation. Empire Trek. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

St Darion. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H.

Propaganda. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Nightmarch Welter H.

Our Danny Singer - Enamelled (H.K.). Winner at 2, CJC Dave Kerr 2YO H.

Consequences. Winner at 1300m, AJC Debbie Horwood H.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 139

BAY COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Choice Sheila (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Street 'em Sheila	Street Cry	Machiavellian
		Super Sheila	Last Tycoon

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mns, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Stone Roses, Princess Charm, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, etc.

1st dam

CHOICE SHEILA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **OFFICE BEARER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

STREET 'EM SHEILA, by Street Cry. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gone on Sheila**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

OFFICE BEARER (Officer). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$290,200, MRC Bel Esprit S., L, ATC Cormack Packaging H., MRC Mistable H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., L, MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., L, SAJC Redelva S., L, 3d VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., L, SCTC Bribie H., L, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., 4th BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, MRC Testa Rossa S., L.

Sheilarized. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, ATC Quayclean H.

The littleracketeer. Winner at 2, ATC Professor Geoff McKellar Memorial H.

3rd dam

SUPER SHEILA, by Last Tycoon. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R492,525, Turffontein Star Sprint, Gr.1, Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., Gr.3, Turffontein Three Year-Old Sprint, Gr.3, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., L, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., Gr.2, Gosforth National 3YO Sprint H., Gr.3, Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., Gr.3, Gosforth CT Brand Cup, L, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1, Turffontein Star Sprint, Gr.1, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **Magikrem**, Legal Steps (dam of **STORMONT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gone on Sheila (Gone West). 2 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Woodbine Star Shoot S., L, 4th Monmouth Ocean Hotel S., L. Producer.

4th dam

KEEP IN STEP, by Dance in Time. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, L. Three-quarter-sister to **Danse de Minuit**, half-sister to **REGAL BEARING**, **Normia** (dam of **METAMORPHOSE**), **Polatouche** (dam of **KANSAS CITY**), **Midnight Lady** (dam of **KATHMANDU**, **PARTY DOLL**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **SUPER SHEILA** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins. See above.

Magikrem (Seattle Song). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, 3d Turin Premio Avvocato Amedeo Peyron, L.

Legal Steps. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

STORMONT (Marju). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, Gr.2.

Stilet - Leeds (Mal.) (Tirol). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and Malaysia, Newmarket Amcor H., 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, L.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 140

BAY COLT

Box F 13

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 95 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Circus		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Magic Happens	Danasinga	Danehill
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wms, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

CIRCUS, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAGIC HAPPENS, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H. Three-quarter-sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., **L**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R374,425, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of -
O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 141

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....Appiani
Clarens		New Way.....Klairon
2004	La Brillante	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

CLARENS, by Star Way. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Midas (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, 2d ATC TAB Rewards P, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, Cellarbrations H.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **PHILIDOR** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Diamantaire. Placed. Dam of-

THE CENTENARY (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R461,375, to 2015-16, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Pinnacle S.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. 1997 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Dam of-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$775,456, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 142

BAY COLT

Box G 69

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
El Hermano		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer.....	Otehi Bay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Colourfast		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
1999	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad.....	Three Legs
		Bevalan.....	Jumpin' Joseph

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 60 mrs, 26 wms, inc. SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2) and of El Pescado, El Pistola, Underthemoonlight, El Bandido, Elroi, El Disparo, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, El Tyson, Meeska Mooska, Riley's Rocket, Worthiswaitngold, Dominio, El Toby, I'm Bronson, La Sobrina, Rocky Elmano, El Fernando, Bear, El Cajero, El Luchador, etc.

1st dam

COLOURFAST, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Pinot Gris (dam of **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**), half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, inc:- Grey Power (g. by Jungle Pocket). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Desert Gold Club H., 2d Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H. Saffron Lady (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2015-16. Covered 'n Bay (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d CJC Ko's Donuts H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**. Pinot Gris. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, to 2014-15, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

3rd dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COVERED N' GREY (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

FIRST WIND (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

THOMAS JAMES (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Tattym. 4 wins from 1000m to 2150m, 2d BTC Velocity Sports H. Dam of **LUCKY TOM** (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$167,875, to 2015-16, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Racezone H.

Tatts M' Name. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of **WEALTHY MAN** (Danzighill). 10 wins to 1500m, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 143

BAY FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : W^h nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Constanza (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2003	Extradite	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Expulsion	Infatuation

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

CONSTANZA, by Commands. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE), FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race- Cilla's Choice (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in Aust. General Sussex (c. by Duporth). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Key H., VRC Matron S., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000¥, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-

ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Dam of-

MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, TRC Elwick S., **L**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Fortunata (Dr Grace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Golden Slipper Festival March H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**. Dam of-

CHIC CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 144

BAY FILLY

Box G 45

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Cool Cruising		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Deebee Jean	Maroof	Danzig
		Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura and of The Hassler, Shockaholic, Alarmist, Antonio Giuseppe, En Suite, Battlecamp, Maxi Handsome, Mortified, Pasabahce, Pure Pride, Queensland, Street Smart, Twilight Rebel, Verna Audrey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COOL CRUISING, by One Cool Cat. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Elite Fitness Mile H., St Reims at Grangewilliam H., Matamata RC Brian Deacon Memorial H., Rotorua RC Lisa Collins Harcourts H., 2d Levin RC Kapiti News H., Matamata RC Comag Limited H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEEBEE JEAN, by Maroof. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., Matamata RC Hawke Excavators Ltd H., Northland Cup, 3d BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar & TAB Rotorua H. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Cool Cruising. 6 wins. See above.

Handlemewithcare. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S.

Mavi. Unraced. Dam of-

Hussavi. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of-Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H.

MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). Joint third top filly on The 1976-77 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 145

BAY FILLY

Box D 108

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Cosmic Flight		New Way	Klairon
1997	Regal Flight	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Pan Flight	Taipan II

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnrns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

COSMIC FLIGHT, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC Ellerslie 2000 Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Total VJ Distributors Ltd H., WRC Lindauer H. Sister to **COG HILL**, three-quarter-sister to **ARK REGAL**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Love on the Rocks (f. by Diamond Express). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Jealous Much (f. by Keeper). 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, Southland RC Elmwood Catering ILT Foundation H., 3d Riverton RC Macaulay Motors H. Yellow Green - Public Benefit (Mac.) (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m in Macau.

Nightsafari (f. by Ekraar). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

REGAL FLIGHT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Stolt-Nielsen Sprint H., DB Draught Juvenile H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ARK REGAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COG HILL (Star Way). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$460,655, A\$168,600, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Speights H., Chairman's Trophy, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., ARC Schofields of Newmarket 3YO H., Avondale JC New Zealand All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 2d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

Superb Impact. 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

PAN FLIGHT, by Taipan II. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC McLean S., Southland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Pioneer H. Sister to **TAI FLIGHT**, half-sister to **En Grand Vitesse**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

ARK REGAL (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$508,050, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 1600m-in track record time, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., Good Brandy H., VATC Cambria H., Steeves Lumley H., 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, Matthew Flinders H., 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sky Flight. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Rangiriri Tavern S.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 146

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box C 16

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Court Royal		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2010	My Queen	Manntari Doyoun
		Tbaareh Chief's Crown

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 rnr, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

COURT ROYAL, by Volksraad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Veldt**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MY QUEEN, by Manntari. Winner at 2200m, 2d VRC Raveneaux H., MRC Savoir H., Waikato RC Magnum Industries H., 3d Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., VATC Harrie Smith 2YO H., Ken Hilton 2YO H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jewelled**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
The Deposit - Flying Team (Mac.). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.
Born tobeking. Winner at 2100m.
Divine Right. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

TBAAREEH, by Chief's Crown. Winner at 2, Leopardstown Monkstown 2YO S., 2d Curragh Robertstown H., Dunnes Stores Ladies Derby. Half-sister to **THORN TREE, Latahaab**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Jewelled (Zabeel). Winner at 1700m, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of-
Illuminated. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$140,700, to 2015-16, WATC Perth Racing TV H., Crown Perth Opening H., Muscular Dystrophy H.
Clavillo. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$255,805, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Events Australia P, Deca H., Maybe Rough H., MRC Lonsdale H.
Get Even. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Avondale JC All's Well H., 2d STC Clubs NSW H.
Jumble. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, ARC Star Belle Classic, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Veldt (Volksraad). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$127,515, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H., WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
Lily l'Amour. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Radio Sport H., BOP RC Papamoa Tavern H., 2d BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H.
Taipa Tiger. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15, Rotorua RC Lochinver H., 3d CJC Speight's Premier H., Hawke's Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.

4th dam

EYE DROP, by Irish River. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THORN TREE (Thorn Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Ellis Kentucky Colonel S., **L**.
Latahaab (Lyphard). 3 wins from 2400m to 3200m in GB and France, Newmarket Breheny H., Kempton Crawley Warren H., 3d York Silver Cup, **L**.
Golden Shoulders. Unraced. Dam of-
Owner's Delight (Family Ties). Placed at 3, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 147

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 48

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Frenchpark	Fools Holme	Noholme
Creil		Piffle	Shirley Heights
1999	Fortiare	Shearwalk	Godswalk
		Without Effort	Without Fear

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mrs, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Stone Roses, Princess Charm, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, etc.

1st dam

CREIL, by Frenchpark. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$153,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Friday Flash H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Post d'France (g. by Postponed). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$18,425, A\$236,910, to 2014-15, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Secondbite P., Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H., MRC Swettenham Stud H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, Advanced Mailing Solutions H. McQueen (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2014-15, ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million S., 2d HKJC Lok Sin Tong Cup, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**. La Petite (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2050m.

2nd dam

FORTIARE, by Shearwalk. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPERB EFFORT**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- **CREIL** (Frenchpark). 4 wins. See above. Camberbero. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier.

3rd dam

WITHOUT EFFORT, by Without Fear. Winner at 2, MVRC Olinda H. Half-sister to **BADINAGE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **SUPERB EFFORT** (Habituate). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$75,610, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Without Control. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- **Banyan Bay** (Mister Kwila). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$248,480, QTC Singh Group Pharmacies 2YO H., BTC Mater Hospitals Trust H., Coca Cola H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer. Peppen Bay. 2 wins at 2, Ipswich TC Bundamba QBBS 2YO H. Dam of- **Saratoga** (Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$163,240, BTC Equipment Funding 2YO P., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**.

4th dam

ELOQUENT, by Better Boy. 9 wins from 5½f to 1m, VATC Kooyong H., Holmesglen H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **BADINAGE** (Estaminet). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Approvator. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of- **SKATING** (At Talaq). 7 wins-2 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

Lot 148

BAY FILLY

Box G 46

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band Northern Dancer
Crown Gem		Miss Stark His Majesty
2006	Mejeiro	Bigstone..... Last Tycoon
		Janeiro Marceau

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

CROWN GEM, by Stark South. 7 wins to 1500m, WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H., Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d MRC Austral Insulation H. Half-sister to **Forgive No Forget**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEJEIRO, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Forgive No Forget (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Crown Gem. 7 wins. See above.

Victoria Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, ARC Ray White City Realty H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

She's Drahmatic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, TTC Veolia Environmental Services H.

3rd dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGEIRO (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

CRUZEIRO (Kaapstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Excluded (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Ferreira (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d WRC Trentham Gold Cup.

Casino. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,507, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

Gwinganna (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Moet and Chandon H., Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Marcia. Unraced. Grandam of-

Possum. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$97,575, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of D. A. STEVENSON, Wanganui.

Lot 149

BAY COLT

Box I 63

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla	Danehill
Dam	Desert Fox	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dafla Hills		Radiant.....	Foolish Pleasure
2003	Bellota's Jewel	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Bellota.....	Oakville

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DAFLA HILLS, by Desert Fox. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Gamekeeper - Speedy Wong Choy** (Mal.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

BELLOTA'S JEWEL, by Gold and Ivory. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT, Gypsy Reward**. Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Gamekeeper - Speedy Wong Choy (Mal.) (Bigstone). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$7,375, 285,621Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Penang TC President Cup, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., Rotorua RC Ngongotaha Super Liquor H.
 Full Moon. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Lawmaker H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d MRC Brattle H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H.
 Electronic Master. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Mount Gough H., Jackson H., Noonday Gun H., Lok Fu H.

3rd dam

BELLOTA, by Oakville. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L, Rotorua S., L, 2d VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Stretto S., L, WRC Captain Cook S., L, BOP RC Centennial Breeders' S., L, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, Rotorua S., L. Half-sister to **CAVALLO, FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**), Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
ROCKET RACER (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$276,115, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.
STARZAAN (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$4,125, A\$85,520, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **L**, Ambarvale H., 2d AJC Pretty Polly S.
CHIMING KNIGHT (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Karendi H., 4th STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.
Gypsy Reward (Zamazaan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.
 Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 150

BAY FILLY

Box C 8

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Personal Hope	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Dance Parade (AUS)		All the Years.....	Alydar
1997	Girl on the Run	The Pug.....	Mummy's Pet
		Paraparap	Manihi

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DANCE PARADE, by Personal Hope. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seradeka H., 3d VATC Australia's Own PH., MVRC Foster's Light Ice H., VATC Lady Mogambo H. Half-sister to **NICK ON THE RUN**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SECOND TIME LUCKY (f. by Any Suggestion). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$99,010, to 2015-16, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC New World Railway Metro H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peel Series H., 4th CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Hayley Rose (f. by Floral Dynamite). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Paraded (g. by Commands). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$75,050, AJC Emirates Doncaster Day H., 3d AJC Heckenberg H.

Angel Mia (f. by Strategic). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

GIRL ON THE RUN, by The Pug. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, VATC Bundeera H., 2d MVRC Mitsubishi H., VATC Murray H. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY**, **SWELL TIME GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

NICK ON THE RUN (Niccolo Polo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$118,940, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Strathayr Track H., VATC Rawdon H., 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Debonair S., **L**.

Prime Shine. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Grosby H., 2d WATC Tonkin H.

Miss Truce. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Permastall P., VRC Elounda Bay H. Dam of-

Light Shine (Way of Light). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Hull City. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$90,950, MRC Cecil Godby 2YO H.

3rd dam

PARAPARAP, by Manihi. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cendrillion H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Great Western H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

POWER AND GLORY (Papal Power). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,475, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, VRC Lavazza Sprint H., Mark Sensing Racing Dream H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

SWELL TIME GIRL (Niccolo Polo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC So Called H. Dam of-

Miss Broadway (General Nediym). Winner at 1350m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr Jackman (Northern Meteor). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, A\$152,930, 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Girl Like You. Unplaced. Dam of-

Seattle Lass (Fraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$157,310, MVRC Timbercorp P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**.

Account of M. CARSON, Helensville.

Lot 151

BAY COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded: PT nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Great Dane	Danehill	Danzig
Danelish (AUS)		Itching	Thatching
2001	Delicious Blue	Rascolnik	Reliance
		All in Vain	Vain

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (SING.)**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Blue Lion (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$80,545, S\$138,217, to 2015-16, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Harmony (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., Betfair H. Dam of-

Perfect Harmonee (Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H.

2nd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Burnetta**, half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, VATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Dam of-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong 2004-05 & 2006-07 & in UAE in 2006-07. 10 wins, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

EVASION (Semipalatinsk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

Russian Trader (Semipalatinsk). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$78,790, VRC Great Western H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Bluiski. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 152

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 51

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Deebee Belle		Salidar	Sallust
1997	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Cute Fox	Fox Myth

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEEBEE BELLE, by Bin Ajwaad. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **MISS MAREN**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:- Zankuro (g. by Zenko Rob Roy). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H. Deebee Don (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15. Deebee Keeper (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Steinlager Double H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE**, **SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DEEBEE BELLE** (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins. See above. **MISS MAREN** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., Corps of Commissionaires H., BMW Melbourne H., Orient H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Deebee Jean. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **SO FOX** (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **EVA GRACE** (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **SAAVOYA** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, to 2015-16, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. **DUCHESS KATE** (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2015-16, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**. **SPLENDID SPEED** (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of- **FAIENCE** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gallipoli Flying Welter H., Raconteur H.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 153

BAY FILLY

Box E 50

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Prized	Kris S	Roberto
Deebee Donna		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2002	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Cute Fox	Fox Myth

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 46 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Gravano, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Eclipse Dancer, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Jigsaw, Roc de Bank, Roc Me, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Rockthatcity, Teena Rox, etc.

1st dam

DEEBEE DONNA, by Prized. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Lady Blakeney (f. by Sir Percy). Placed at 3 in Aust. Black Dragon (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3. Donna Rules (f. by Viking Ruler). Placed.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Steinlager Double H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DEEBEE BELLE** (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H. **MISS MAREN** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., Corps of Commissionaires H., BMW Melbourne H., Orient H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Deebee Jean. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **SO FOX** (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **EVA GRACE** (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **SAAVOYA** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, to 2015-16, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. **DUCHESS KATE** (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2015-16, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**. **SPLENDID SPEED** (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of- **FAIENCE** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gallipoli Flying Welter H., Raconteur H.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 154

BAY COLT

Box I 48

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Deacruz		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Cruz Control	Centaine	Century
		Soda Springs	Zephyr Bay

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 mrs, 142 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Shamee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

DEECRUZ, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H. Half-sister to **Silveron Wings**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRUZ CONTROL, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**).
Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Silveron Wings (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356, to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Canuck S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Cruz By. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m to 2014-15, BRC Kirks H., IGT Australia H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H.

3rd dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Soda Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CAMENA (Snippets). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,451,875, to 2014-15, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

4th dam

SILVER SERAPH, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SODA SPRINGS (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins. See above.

Latico. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua Tourist H. Grandam of-

RING OF FIRE (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$112,935, A\$115,000, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of **WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

Lot 155

BAY FILLY

Box I 31

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen	Secretariat
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
De la Vere		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Straight Lip	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		White Lip	Amalgam

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 620 mrs, 402 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

DE LA VERE, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Quick Lip**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STRAIGHT LIP, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers PH., Manawatu RC Bluebird Foods Series H., 2d Waikato RC River Run Wine S. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Quick Lip (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,150, ARC Ford Falcon H., Waikato RC Germano H., Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Despereaux. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d Waikato RC Bloxam Burnett & Olliver H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge H. Manonthemoon. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Comcat Plant Enhancer H.

Tru Lip. Winner at 1400m. Dam of- Charlie's Angel. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Rotorua RC BNZ H.

Irish Lips. Raced twice. Dam of- Feline Irish. Winner at 1200m, 2d Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.

3rd dam

White Lip, by Amalgam. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Southland RC 100 Pipers Whisky H., Ashburton CRC 100 Pipers Weight-For-Age S., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Summer H., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**. Half-sister to **MA CHIQUITA**, Tarantia (dam of **JURYS OUT**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Straight Lip. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

TARANTELE, by Serenader II. Unraced. Half-sister to Clap Trap (dam of **DUSTY ANSWER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MA CHIQUITA (Last Tango). Top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$86,600, A\$281,135, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Tarantia. Raced once. Dam of- **JURYS OUT** (Faltaat). 13 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$366,205, A\$1,875, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 156

BAY FILLY

Box G 70

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
El Hermano		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer	Otehi Bay
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Delectica (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1999	Windfall	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Ease on Down	Luskin Star

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 60 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2) and of El Pescado, El Pistola, Underthemoonlight, El Bandido, Elroi, El Disparo, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, El Tyson, Meeska Mooska, Riley's Rocket, Worthiswaitngold, Dominio, El Toby, I'm Bronson, La Sobrina, Rocky Elmano, El Fernando, Bear, El Cajero, El Luchador, etc.

1st dam

DELECTICA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy** (H.K.). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Delecta Dreims (f. by St Reims). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$78,200, WRC Hutt News H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Levin RC Kapiti News H., Quin Buildings Direct H., Marton JC H&T Agronomics & Agricom H., Power Farming Premier H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Give Away (f. by San Luis). Winner at 1700m in Aust.

Miss Interpreted (f. by St Reims). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

WINDFALL, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Pretty Buttons**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (Spinning World). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, STC Finance Brokers 2YO H., HKJC Sinolink Property Management H., Smashing Pumpkin H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, STC GJC Moore Quality H., HKJC Douglas Park H.

Bear Hero. Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, HK\$5,053,000, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Club Community Trophy, Taipa H., Community Trophy, Tak Ku Ling H., Wackersdorf P.

Miss Essembee. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$75,135, STC Green Day at the Gardens H., 3d AJC Eye of the Wind 2YO P. Producer.

Go Harvey. Winner at 1400m, SAJC Be Active Find 30 P.

Heavenly Mum. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Multicolours. Unraced. Dam of-

Testamycolours. 4 wins to 1250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

EASE ON DOWN, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Veloso H., Vain H., 3d SAJC Cobbermine H. Half-sister to **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR, Easy Prey**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pretty Buttons (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, STC Petersham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Shading 2YO H. Dam of-

Butt I'm Ready (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, A\$211,290, STC Natural Green Chemistry Company H., ATC Rosebery H., Gosfordracing.com.au H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

L'espalier (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, STC Sports Factory 2YO H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**.

Heavenly Stroller. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Romantic Son H., Hartbalm 2YO H., 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Ease 'n' Please. Unraced. Dam of-

Clawing (Catbird). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 157

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 12

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Gaileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Demure (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2010	Portrait of a Lady	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
		Laiyl.....	Nureyev

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2012. Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 2013. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Galantas. Related to SW Miss Oceana, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

DEMURE, by Commands. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **CAMEO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PORTRAIT OF A LADY, by A.P. Indy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAYMAN**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CAMEO (Shamardal). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$335,720, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Pentimento. 4 wins from 1550m to 2100m, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H.

3rd dam

LAIYL, by Nureyev. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **City Ballet**, Pastorella (dam of **IFFRAAJ, FARRAJ, KAREYMAH**), half-sister to **ALLUREMENT**, Appreciation (dam of **FUJISAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LAYMAN (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £36,300, €142,655, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 1600m-in track record time, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Silent. Winner at 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Lorie, Deauville Prix de la Potiniere, 4th Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**. Dam of-
Speak Softly. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Chukyo Okazaki Tokubetsu, 3d Chukyo Kurofune Cup, Kokura Hobashirayama Tokubetsu.

Fonda. Raced once. Dam of-
Ribaat. Winner at 2, 2d Jebel Ali Shadwell H.

4th dam

ALYDARESS, by Alydar. Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID, DUMAANI, FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS, VINCENNES, GREAT BRITAIN, PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA**, **City Ballet**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM, PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ALLUREMENT (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cerisoles. Producer.

Appreciation. Unplaced. Dam of-
FUJISAN (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **L**.

To dissolve a partnership



**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 158

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 76

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla	Danehill
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
De Novo		Zummerudd	Habitat
2005	Lost Chord	Mussorgsky	Tudor Melody
		Cute Nymph	Faux Tirage

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DE NOVO, by King of Kings. Raced once. Half-sister to **ROCKY POINT, Megaplus Ocean**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LOST CHORD, by Mussorgsky. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC Multiple Sclerosis Society H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROCKY POINT (Kenfair). 5 wins from 1200m to 4000m, Wanganui Guineas, L, WRC Allied Liquor H., Landau Group Ltd H., 2d ARC Gold Coast Turf Club 3YO Trophy, Hawke's Bay Ashwell Farm H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Megaplus Ocean (Shinko King). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Graduation S., Royal Bangkok Sports Club Trophy, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Ginzapearl. 5 wins to 1400m, BOP RC Benchmark Building Supplies Sprint H., 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H. Dam of-
Ohope Prince. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Tonezone H., BOP RC Genera Genus H., 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H.

In Accord. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Waikato RC Ra Ora/Haunui Partnership 3YO H., 3d ARC Stark South Juvenile S. Producer.

3rd dam

CUTE NYMPH, by Faux Tirage. Unraced. Sister to Game Nymph (dam of **(MY) ARETHUSA**), three-quarter-sister to **Hodmandod**, half-sister to **PRINCE ROYAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Noir Vitesse. 6 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Begg H., Manawatu RC Flying H., Egmont RC Eltham H.

High Breeze. 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m in HK.

Asian Beau. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

4th dam

REGAL NYMPH, by Ismone. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Aqua Vita (dam of **BLACK TETRA**), half-sister to **Hodmandod, Canny Day**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRINCE ROYAL (In the Purple). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, CJC Welcome S., L, Marton JC TG Taylor Memorial H., Taranaki RC Te Maunga H.

Game Nymph. Raced once. Dam of-

(MY) ARETHUSA (Rocky Mountain). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ENTHUSE (Three Legs). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd Novice H.

ORCHIDO (St Hilarion). 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$114,350, Counties RC Metric Mile, L, Wanganui Cup, L.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 159

BAY COLT

Box F 57

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
De Russian Queen		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Perfect Evening	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Ivy.....	Sir Ivor

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, etc.

1st dam

DE RUSSIAN QUEEN, by Stravinsky. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PERFECT EVENING, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to **Iviza** (dam of **ELECTROLYSER**), **Ivrea**, Falling in Love (dam of **GOLDEN TEMPER**), half-sister to **IVYANNA Royal Climber**, Ivy Leaf (dam of **DISTINCTION, IVY CREEK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dane Margot. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Sobo. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

IVY, by Sir Ivor. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Gauri** (dam of **WISLA**), half-sister to **AN ACT, SARSAR, DIN** (dam of **STATE PERFORMER**), **GOA, MAMA KALI** (dam of **RIVERULLAH**), **Idamized, Kashan** (dam of **HERAT, KASHANI, TILE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IVYANNA (Reference Point). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Snowflake (Caerleon). 4 wins from 6½f to 8½f, 2d Goodwood Nassau S.,

Gr.1, Santa Anita Relay H., **L**, Hollywood Waya H., **L**. Dam of-

UPPERLINE (Maria's Mon). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, US\$772,988,

Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**.

SNOW FALL (War Front). 4 wins from 1m to 8½f, Santa Anita Paseana

H., **L**, Delaware Pike Creek S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Kalookan Queen S., **L**.

Iviza (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ELECTROLYSER (Daylami). 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**.

Ivrea (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Hedera (Woodman). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of-

IVY LEAGUE (Doyoun). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1900m to 2300m, Le Lion-

d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CORNELL (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m,

SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Colchica. 3 wins at 2000m, 2300m in France. Dam of-

TOSHI CANDY (Bubble Gum Fellow). 12 wins to 1400m, 112,118,000¥,

Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Procyon S., **Gr.3**.

Ivy Leaf. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

DISTINCTION (Danehill). 8 wins from 1¼m to 16½f, £327,311, Goodwood

Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**, 2d York Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

IVY CREEK (Gulch). 4 wins at 1m, 1½m, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**.

Falling in Love. Raced twice. Dam of-

GOLDEN TEMPER (Forty Niner). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Churchill

Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 160

BAY FILLY

Box B 53

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Devour		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2010	Nibbler	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Behhinn	Sackford

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 46 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Gravano, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Eclipse Dancer, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Jigsaw, Roc de Bank, Roc Me, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Rockthatcity, Teena Rox, etc.

1st dam

Devour, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 2, ARC Lindauer H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NIBBLER, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 850m, 1100m, 2d BTC Campak Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., MRC Sweet Chime H., QTC Woodbine 2YO H. Half-sister to **KUGELHOPF**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Devour (Bachelor Duke). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BEBHINN, by Sackford. Winner at 1250m, STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Veilmond H., STC Richmond H. Half-sister to **LAURA'S EXPRESS** (dam of **LAURA'S CHARM, CORTON CHARLEMAGNE**), Coolmore (dam of **(PACO) RABANNE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KUGELHOPF (Akaaber). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, A\$345,578, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LAURA'S COTTAGE, by Habitat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HELENETTA**, Laureon (dam of **LADISLAO D'ANGIO**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LAURA'S EXPRESS (Prego). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$283,510, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cleanevent H., New Year at Flemington H., Headquarters H., VATC Snow White Cleaning H., Helenslea H., Black Shoes H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Racing Pacing Chasing H., VRC Mittys of Queen Street H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

LAURA'S CHARM (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$645,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Hussonet H., Thomas North H., Bint Marscay 2YO H., Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., Journal H., MVRC Paula's Choice H., MRC Archie Yuille 2YO H., Countess Marizza H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, VRC Riverside H. Producer.

CORTON CHARLEMAGNE (King Charlemagne). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$198,900, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO P., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lemon Tree. 7 wins from 1600m to 3000m, Baden-Baden Hamilton Rennen, 4th Hoppegarten Grosser Herbstpreis der Dreijahrigren, **L**.

Hembane. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Haute-Normandie. Producer. Coolmore. Unraced. Dam of-

(PACO) RABANNE (Kreisler). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, STC Buckpasser Series H., ARC DB Draught H., Dunstan H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 161

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 58

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister.....	Vice Regent
De World Cup (AUS)		Sister Dot.....	Secretariat
2005	La Rieuse	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Lots of Smiles.....	Red Anchor

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, etc.

1st dam

DE WORLD CUP, by Dehere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

De Kensington Oval (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 2, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

LA RIEUSE, by Brief Truce. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$127,420, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Matador Bullbars & Accessories H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., STC BD Series H., Trendwest Resorts H., 3d STC Harris Farm Markets H., MRC Snippets H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Accretive. 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$99,915, WATC Yellowglen Peacock Lane H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Cheddington. 4 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$125,724, MVRC Essendon Jeep H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H.-twice, 3d MVRC Valley Events H.

Dashing Conqueror. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Lots of Smiles, by Red Anchor. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **UNEXPECTEDLY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

LA RIEUSE (Brief Truce). 3 wins. See above.

Smiling Eyes. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, 2d MRC Redding H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., 3d MRC Monash International H., Alice Springs Cup.

4th dam

Albala, by Arctic Tern. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Half-sister to **Arriance** (dam of **ARDANA**), Albinoua (dam of **STAR MAITE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNEXPECTEDLY (Geiger Counter). 2 wins at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Lift 2YO H. Producer.

Lots of Smiles (Red Anchor). 2 wins. See above.

Noreaster. Unplaced. Dam of-

Saxophonist (Saxon). Winner at 2, A\$130,450, in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

North Ridge (Danehill Express). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$292,250, to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed H., Neometals H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 162

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 109

Foaled 17th August 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Distinction		Weekend Surprise.....Secretariat
1996	Atlantic Belle	Crested Wave.....Crozier
		Honey Belle.....Better Honey

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DISTINCTION, by Honor Grades. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Wait and Sea (dam of **SAMURAI**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling.

Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Bella Galeano (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, ATC Bloodstock.com.au H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., Envirobank H.

Verano (g. by Sandtrap). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$205,373, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Ankara S., Class 4 H.-twice.

2nd dam

ATLANTIC BELLE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Wait and Sea. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H., Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance H. Dam of-

SAMURAI (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$271,815, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Our Infanta. Unraced. Dam of-

Touchoftheblarney. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, CJC Canterbury Draught H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Gas H., WRC Trax Bar and Café H.

3rd dam

HONEY BELLE, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Ladies Mile, L, Welcome S., L, Islington H., L, WRC Metropolitan H., L, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2. Half-sister to **ASGARD, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Imperial Belle (Sovereign Edition). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Producer.

Honey Beau (Sobig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Wallace S., L.

Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

PENTIUM SPEED (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Happy Express (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Dam of-

ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box C 25

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : <W> nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Doduo (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Fayfa	Slip Anchor Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi Artaius

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H., 3d MVRC Jimmy Barnes Concert H., STC Members Merchandise H., VATC Denise's Joy H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY**), **Kodiac, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

Fionn's Glory (g. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers Tauranga H., HKJC ATV News H., 3d Hawke's Bay Manawatu Sound H.

Joiya (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S. Dam of-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Grant's Girl. 2 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Hukba (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H.

Palace Talk (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

Countess (f. by Viscount). 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.

Di Lusso (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Miyamoto (f. by Dubai Destination). Unraced. Dam of-

Vallee Secrete. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016 in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **FAIRDALE STUD**, Longburn.

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box H 12

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded: (F) nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Don't Dilly Dally		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2007	Plume	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Willow Vale	Avon Valley

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

DONT DILLY DALLY, by Howbaddouwantit. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Macdougalls H., WRC Zephyr IT H. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**, Double Babu (dam of **MACO'REILLY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins. See above.

Revere. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m. Dam of-

Hillsborough. 2 wins at 2100m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Twilight Meeting H.

Quondo - Monetaree (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Inspired Choice - November in Gold (Sing.). 5 wins to 1400m, STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 2d AJC Denham Court H., Dover Heights H.

Cheeky Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,059,550, HKJC Emerald H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Hatton H., Mirs Bay H., Wong Chuk Wan H.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC NRM H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d CJC Oaklands H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PLUME (Crested Wave). 12 wins. See above.

Good Power. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,531,090, HKJC Penfold Park H., Luard H., Daffodil H., Cable & Wireless HKT Global Calling Card P.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 165

BROWN COLT

Box D 14

Foaled 30th November 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled	Fappiano
Elegant Emerald (AUS)		Trolley Song	Caro
1998	Emerald Cove	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Fairy Feet	Sadler's Wells

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

Elegant Emerald, by Unbridled's Song. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,762, Manawatu RC Standard H., WRC Heath Lambert H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., 2d WRC Central Forklifts H., 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Blanket Bay**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Sichuan Ruler (g. by Jet Spur). 6 wins at 1200m, S\$414,609, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Singapore Airlines A380 Zurich S., Progressive S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Penang Turf Club Trophy, Initiation P., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice.

Rock Band (g. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., WRC Maygrove Cup, John Turkington Forestry H., Manawatu RC Irish Bar Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Pioneer H.

Mr Mosa (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1550m in 2014-15.

Green Mont (g. by Montjeu). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMERALD COVE, by Shirley Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Ballet**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Blanket Bay (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Counties RC Peter & Joan Russell Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Stella Artois H., Bendigo JC Centrebet H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Elegant Emerald (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FAIRY FEET, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FAIRY FOOTSTEPS, LIGHT CAVALRY, Magic Slipper** (dam of **DANSILI DANCER**), **Royal Coach**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Celtic Ballet (Celtic Swing). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, 3d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, Goodwood Tote Trifecta H. Producer.

4th dam

Glass Slipper, by Relko. Winner at 13¼f, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PALACE, SELHURST, PRINCE CONSORT, OWEN JONES, Ash Lawn, Waterford Glass**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIGHT CAVALRY (Brigadier Gerard). 5 wins from 7f to 14¼f, £140,230, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FAIRY FOOTSTEPS (Mill Reef). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DESERT PRINCE (Green Desert). Head of The 1998 International 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £383,894, 1,100,000fr., Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 166

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : MN nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way..... His Majesty
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
Elusive Chik		Star of Paris..... Dayjur
2005	Qwikchik	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Energy Efficient..... Fluorescent Light

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 44 mrs, 24 wnr, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Plan, Jet Trac, Battle Time and of Shades of Pearl, Cheerful Frame, Genealey Prize, Paintball, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Lim's Bullet, Mangatoetenui, Arapito, Miss Blanchett, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE CHIK, by Elusive City. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **Queen Boudicca**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Halls Creek (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d BRC Coastal Fresh H., Qld Tatt's RC Past Presidents' 2YO H.

2nd dam

QWIKCHIK, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.), Energetic Dancer (dam of **SAVVY DANCER**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Queen Boudicca (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H.
Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE, GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP**), **BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelia (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Champagne S., **L**.
Energetic Dancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of-
SAVVY DANCER (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC SA With Cosi H., Counties RC Kempsweir Lawyers H.

4th dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**, Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, US\$3,308,599, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire.
GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, US\$347,463, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**. Dam of-
DOUBLE SCOOP (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins, Calder Silver Bells S., **L**. Dam of-
ICE CREAM SILENCE (Street Sense). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Optimistic Gal S., **L**.
Gold Canyon. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ADRIANO (A.P. Indy). 4 wins-1 at 2, Turfway Lane's End S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Chocolate Sunday. Unraced. Grandam of-
SUNDAY RULES (Tribal Rule). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, to 2016, Santa Anita Kalookan Queen S., **L**, 3d Los Alamitos RC Great Lady M S., **Gr.2**.
BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Fidelia. Raced once. Dam of-
KING FIDELIA (Kingmambo). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 135,601,000¥, Niigata Daishoten, **Jpn-3**, 3d Niigata Kinen, **Jpn-3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 167

BROWN COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Emerald		My Tricia	Hermes
1993	Jennifer Rush	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Jennifer	Amalgam

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wms, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Aubyn Court Motor Lodge H., WRC RE Lendrum & Associates H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 3d BOP RC Clipsal H., 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Joyfullyjoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.) (g. by Ishiguru). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Shun Tin H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Heritage H., Stubbs H., 2d HKJC Uranus H., Lung Mun H., Panasonic Massage Lounger H., Spoonbill H., Middle H., Planet Ruler H., 3d HKJC Siu Lek Yuen H., Harmonious Hong Kong H., Parkes H.

Emerald Wells (c. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Durbanville UK Soccer 6 H.

Lake Tahoe (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H., STC Nivea Visage H.

Peace (f. by Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Chobe (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Linds Pass (f. by Ifraai). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

Platinum (g. by Deputy Governor). Placed.

2nd dam

JENNIFER RUSH, by Prince Echo. 6 wins-5 at 2-to-1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-

Simple Pleasures (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-

Super Guru (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297, to 2015, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

JENNIFER RUSH (Prince Echo). 6 wins. See above.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 168

BAY COLT

Box F 47

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded: **N** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Emma Savanna		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Just Centaine	Pins	Snippets
		Last Lady	Centaine

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, Gr.3, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EMMA SAVANNA, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JUST CENTAINE, by Pins. Placed at 2, 2d MRC Shoobra 2YO H. Half-sister to **SCAREDEE CAT**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced.

3rd dam

LAST LADY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, three-quarter-sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), Elle Taine (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

SCAREDEE CAT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$452,000, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

PILMUIR, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GIRL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KINJITE (Centaine). Third on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,203,220, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lake Lucerne (Centaine). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$86,640, MVRC Qantas RV Moon H., Victorian Jockeys Association H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Grandam of-

ICEPIN - REGENCY KING (H.K.) (Pins). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$362,615, HK\$3,746,800, to 2014-15, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

FROZONE (Reset). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$348,115, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Belle Promenade. Raced twice. Grandam of-

DAZZLING DIAMONDS (Desert Wine). 11 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$271,641, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**. Producer.

HAZARD (Sandtrap). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 169

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Albrecht (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	O'Giselle	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Shadea	Straight Strike
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Empress Pegasus (USA)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2003	Empress Club	Farnesio	Good Manners
		Elysee	El Gran Capitan

ALBRECHT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., Gr.3, Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3. Out of a sister to SW Lonhro (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), SW Niello (AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1) and SW Shannara. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EMPRESS PEGASUS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**, 2d Assiniboia Oaks, **L**, Assiniboia Downs Canada Day S., 4th Hollywood Cinderella S., **L**, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**. Half-sister to **AZOUZ PASHA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Emperor Casiro - Strong Wind (Mac.) (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m to 2015-16 in Aust. and Macau, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H.
Aldous (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., 3d ATC TAB Ipad App H.
Aali Mia (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMPRESS CLUB, by Farnesio. Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$75,211, R3,101,975, Gosforth Topsport Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Esmerada (dam of **ESPACIADO**, **ESPERADA**, **ESMALTINA**, **ESMALTADO**), three-quarter-sister to **ENCAPUCHADO**, half-sister to **ECURIE**, **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, **Equity** (dam of **EQUAL STRIPES**, **EQUIPARADA**, **EQUIPADO**), Empire Lady (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**), Empress Day (dam of **EMPRESS TIME**, **EXCELLENT NOTE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AZOUZ PASHA (Lyphard). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.
EMPRESS PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA**, **ESCOLASTICA**, Emboscada (dam of **ENCAPUCHADO**).
Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
EMPRESS CLUB (Farnesio). 16 wins. See above.
ECURIE (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R374,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
EPOQUE (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Esmerada. Winner in Argentina. Dam of-
ESPACIADO (Equalize). 4 wins in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Montevideo, **Gr.1**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 170

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 49

Foaled 14th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Endless Story		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Itznov	Kashani.....	Danzig
		So Soon	So Vain

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 453 mrs, 252 wnr, 14 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, etc.

1st dam

ENDLESS STORY, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 2, Waikato RC Ag & Turf 2YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Roc Me (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ITZNOW, by Kashani. 2 wins at 1150m, 3d CJC Middle Park P. Half-sister to **SO KEEN** (dam of **KEENINSKY, COSMIC CUBE**), Nassido (dam of **SO LETS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
See You Now. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, 3d MVRU Ultimate Fire Protection H.

3rd dam

SO SOON, by So Vain. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Ascot Intermediate H., Rotorua RC Hyatt Kingsgate H. Set Pukekohe 1300m track record. Half-sister to **PASSAKISS**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SO KEEN (Jade Hunter). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Fairy Walk H., Grand Print H., Analie P., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-
KEENINSKY (Stravinsky). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2003-04. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$270,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Daggars Drawn H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

COSMIC CUBE (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$113,260, A\$84,850, to 2015-16, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours (H.K.) (Red Ransom). Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**. Sharp Enough. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Lawman H. Dam of-

Intelligentsia (Danzero). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Producer.

Nassido. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Tee-Shirt 2YO H. Dam of-

SO LETS (Wallenda). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

GOLDEN, by Faringdon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 5f in Aust. Half-sister to **PLANET BEAUTY**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PASSAKISS (Blarney Kiss). Joint third top filly on The 1982-83 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



NZB

Finance

Want to pinhook?

NZB Finance can help you invest in a yearling purchase with the aim of reselling at a later sale. Pinhooking can be a lucrative business: An \$18,000 weanling purchase at the National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale was pinhooked to the National Yearling Sales Series for \$160,000.



**NZB 2016 NATIONAL
YEARLING SALES
SERIES**

Lot 941 (Tavistock x
Jugadora), \$160,000

**SPEAK TO THE TEAM TODAY
IF YOU'RE INTERESTED
IN INVESTING.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz, eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Tuesday 10 May

Commencing 10am

Lots 171 - 336

Lot 171	10:00am
Lot 202	11:00am
Lot 233	12:00pm
Lot 264	1:00pm
Lot 295	2:00pm
Lot 326	3:00pm
Lot 336	3:20pm

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 171

BROWN FILLY

Box G 49

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Epping		Epitome Summing
2002	Spurs	Truly Vain Vain
		Tottenham..... Imperial Seal

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EPPING, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., 2d Hawke's Bay Radio Network H., Wanganui JC Tui the Beer Round Here H., 3d Hawke's Bay Dow Agrosociences H., Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H. Half-sister to **KEW, Palatine**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SPURS, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan Improvers H., 2d Hawke's Bay CJ Pask Kemblefield Wineries H. Half-sister to **Fleet Dreams, Hide the Halo**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KEW (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$125,052, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Chianti H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 2d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
Say Geronimo (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2, A\$130,325, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Jimmy Wong's H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Flips Arrival - Sempiternal (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$10,500, HK\$2,199,402, to 2014-15 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Tate's Cairn H.

Palatine (Shinko King). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Hotspurs. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$84,560, ARC TC Charitable Trust H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.

3rd dam

TOTTENHAM, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Alicetown H. Half-sister to **VALLEY OF CAROME, BEXLEY**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Hide the Halo (Hideyoshi). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$179,729, WATC Fremantle Dockers H., Tania H., La Belle Russe H., 3d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**. Producer.

Fleet Dreams (Kaapstad). 3 wins to 1500m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

4th dam

WESTEND, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **James Arthur**, half-sister to **GLOBETROTTER, DAISY** (dam of **KEY DANCER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALLEY OF CAROME (Avon Valley). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$186,320, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

BEXLEY (Honor Grades). 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 172

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 70

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : \downarrow nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gorky Park		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Steluta	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Karman Gal	Persian Bold
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Errant		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2006	Shakira	Pentire	Be My Guest
		Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite

GORKY PARK (NZ) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, Geelong Classic, L, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d STC BMW S., Gr.1, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Planet Rock (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters North of the Wall, The Wind, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ERRANT, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHAKIRA, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 2d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial Trophy.
Bold Suggestion. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.
Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

4th dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-
CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Risible. Placed. Dam of-
INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Lot 173**BAY FILLY****Box D 93**

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Eternal Dancer		Rose of Jericho.....	Alleged
2001	Billie Holiday	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Elaine Rich.....	Vice Regal

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Eternal Dancer, by Shinko King. 7 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$133,600, WRC Trentham Gold Cup, CJC Westenra Cup, Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H., WRC Upper Hutt Cossie Club Cup, Porirua Club Cup, Getfunkd Gallop H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic, **L**. Sister to **ETERNAL MELODY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Dance in the Park (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, WRC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d Manawatu RC Speights Ale House H.

2nd dam

BILLIE HOLIDAY, by Defensive Play. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ETERNAL MELODY (Shinko King). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Pub Charity H., Tap Room H., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Mint Julep H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**. Dam of-

Rockin' Melody. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2¼m to 2016 in U.S.A.

Ten Note Melody. 2 wins at 8¼f in 2015 in U.S.A.

Eternal Valor. 2 wins at 4½f, 6f in Canada.

Eternal Dancer (Shinko King). 7 wins. See above.

Aluminium Alloy. 6 wins to 1500m in Macau.

Star of Jazz. Winner at 1200m.

Our Holly Day. Winner at 2200m.

Sidney. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

ELAINE RICH, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **Regal Regards**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Rich Strike. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.

Bermuda. Unraced. Dam of-

Fiery Whisperer. 2 wins at 2, HKJC Tak Shing P, New Territories East P, 2d HKJC Super Win Griffin P, 3d HKJC Hip Hong Kong H., On Ming H.

Leverock. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P.

South of Dixie (Phi). Unraced. Dam of-

Dixie Gate. 8 wins to 1500m in Philippines.

Half Medium. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Philippines.

4th dam

MISTLETOE, by Attalus. Winner at 1850m, SAJC Sir Stanley Murray H. Half-sister to **DINGLE BAY**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Regal Regards (Vice Regal). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Corona H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Sheraton Perth S.H., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 174

BAY COLT

Box C 29

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Evviva		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	For Love	Omnicorp.....	Grosvenor
		Full of Fire	Full on Aces

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

EVVIVA, by Volksraad. Placed. Half-sister to **Beyond Desire**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FOR LOVE, by Omnicorp. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Beyond Desire (Danzero). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$82,220, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

La Valeta. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H.

Chanson d'Amour. Winner at 1200m.

Lin. Placed in 2015-16.

3rd dam

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H., Matamata RC Patetere Transport Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOR LOVE (Omnicorp). 7 wins. See above.

STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of Ring the Police. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dashing Eagle H.

Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Instant Finance H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H., QTC Pierlite H., 2d WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial.

Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Snow Patrol. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman 3YO H., 3d WRC Windsor Park Stud 3YO H.

Blackjack Star. 7 wins to 1350m in Macau.

Beatnik. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

4th dam

STAR FIRE, by Saraceno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Spring Mist, Neihana - Do You Mind II** (Mal.). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Full of Fire. Winner. See above.

Account of **NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.**

Lot 175

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur	Danehill
Explosive Girl		Star Style Girl	Without Fear
2006	Explosive	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit	Beau Ghost

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, Gr.3, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EXPLOSIVE GIRL, by San Luis. Unraced. Sister to **Explosive Dancer**, half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Wrightson Seeds H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Motors Ford Dealers Juvenile S., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Tina's Delight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Donner H., Dongara H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**).

Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Carnarvon H., Nearco Highweight H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**. Sire.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 176

BAY COLT

Box E 77

Foaled 19th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Agnes World	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Eye Me Up (AUS)		Mysteries.....	Seattle Slew
2003	Looker	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Eternal Hope.....	Le Cordonnier

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Eye Me Up, by Agnes World. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,785, ARC Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Waikato RC Bob McCarroll H., 2d Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUTHBEND**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

LOOKER, by Sir Dapper. Winner at 1200m, STC Hurstville H., 2d STC Tooheys Red H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SOUTHBEND (Integra). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$303,960, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, AJC Delkor Welter H., Liverpool Festival 2YO H., Herbert Jones 2YO H., STC Southern Cross Series Final H., Parramatta Sun Welter H., 2d AJC Bankstown District Sports Club Welter H., STC Port Jackson Flying Welter H., Rewards Welter H., Inner Western Suburbs Welter H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Eye Me Up (Agnes World). 4 wins. See above.

Huntsville. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Lord Sydney H., Secretariat H. Good Look. 8 wins to 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

ETERNAL HOPE, by Le Cordonnier. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Pacific Keys. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, MVRC Par Bake H., VRC Rancher H., QTC P.I.C. Guam H., 2d VRC Blue Chip H., BATC Northern Dancer H.

4th dam

HOPE AND GLORY, by Todman. Winner at 1000m, VATC Holiday S. Half-sister to **Vain Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Reflect on Glory. Winner at 2, VATC Stansmore H. Dam of-

Falls Church. 5 wins to 1400m, TRC Hard Working H., RA Ellis H. Grandam of-

REAL GOOD (Real Saga). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel H.

Arch of Glory. 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC Golliwog H., Storm Queen H. Dam of-

EASY LANDING (Mister C). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$279,505, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, Alcohol Go-Easy Cup, **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**, KPMG S., **L**.

MISTY DAWN (Mister C). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$184,880, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Registered Clubs PH., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Oceanside Cup H., Limerick Junction H., Oatley H., 2d AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 177

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 51

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Famous Rose		Zerzaya	Beldale Flutter
2002	Lady Gesine	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Gesine.....	Nassipour

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 364 mrs, 187 wmsr, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

FAMOUS ROSE, by Zerpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.). This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Fire and Ice - Pure Momentum (H.K.) (g. by Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

LADY GESINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), half-sister to **GALLIC**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Charity Trophy, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Gesmi. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$79,475, to 2014-15, ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., DA Peake P, Bidvest H.

Divine Spice. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

3rd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, VRC Blevic H., MRC Time & Tide H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-
CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-
FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 178

BAY COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Fashion Society (AUS)		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Society Miss	Old Spice	Kaoru Star
		Dark Tzarina	Rollicking

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FASHION SOCIETY, by Scenic. Unraced. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Mustard (g. by Lucky Owners). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H.

Vigour (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SOCIETY MISS, by Old Spice. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$94,815, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Eastern Temple H. Sister to **PAPILLION**, half-sister to **MOBILE LINK**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Radiant Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.

3rd dam

DARK TZARINA, by Rollicking. 7 wins to 6f, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chattin (dam of **GIN TALKING**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MOBILE LINK (Is it True). 9 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**.

PAPILLION (Old Spice). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Sunspeed-South Beach H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

SOCIETY MISS (Old Spice). 4 wins. See above.

Developer. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H.

Carpetbagger - Mугan (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Star Glitter H., Westspeed Breeders' H., Budget Truck Rental H.

Dark Star. Raced once. Dam of-

Satan's Dancer. 4 wins from 1550m to 1800m to 2014-15, WATC WA Farmers Federation H., Qantas Fifo H., 2d WATC Danmar Homes H.

Decorated. Unraced. Dam of-

Tarp. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H.

4th dam

SALEM SAVIOR, by Salem. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHORTLEY**, **Breathless Wind, Vodka Talking** (dam of **ROLLODKA**), Whimsical Wind (dam of **HALLEY'S WIND**), Countess Showwind (dam of **ALGAR**), Short Encounter (dam of **ROMANO GUCCI**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

DARK TZARINA (Rollicking). 7 wins. See above.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 179

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box B 83

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill..... Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Fastinov		Let's Elope..... Nassipour
2004	Tri Lyric	Three Legs..... Petingo
		Lyrical..... Abwah

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 291 mrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), Miss Three Stars, SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Precise, etc.

1st dam

FASTINOV, by Ustinov. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **GLOBAL WIN, MY MO RALLY** (dam of **LE DRAKKAR**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TRI LYRIC, by Three Legs. 5 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Greymouth Cup, 2d CJC Waltham H., 3d CJC Mr Sergios Fine Clothes For Men H., Otago RC Birthday H. Half-sister to Lyric Grove (dam of **AQUINAS**), Northern Melody (dam of **JAN VALACHI**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GLOBAL WIN (Monolith). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Far North H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

MY MO RALLY (Mi Preferido). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d Otago RC Heartlands Meats 3YO H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

LE DRAKKAR (Anabaa). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £577, R942,400, 632,612Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Meydan Longines Master Collection Moon Phases H., 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Meydan Imax Cup H., Dubai Excellence Trophy H., 4th Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**.

Tresor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$145,570, AJC Merry Ruler P., 2d MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., STC Goodman Fielder Baking 2YO H. Dam of-

Rightoncue (Sebring). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$80,925, to 2015-16, 3d ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LYRICAL, by Abwah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H. Half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**), Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Lyric Grove. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
AQUINAS (Blackfriars). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,785, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Corporate Gun H.

Silver Plated (Brocco). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$82,075, to 2014-15, 2d WATC Detonator S., **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

Northern Melody. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
JAN VALACHI (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,775, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Sacramento Song. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Sacra Clause (Weasel Clause). 7 wins from 1000m to 1850m, A\$117,550, Qld Tatt's RC Fred Brown H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 180

BAY COLT

Box D 34

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastnet Rockette		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Bayswater	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		True Devotion	Beau Sovereign

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FASTNET ROCKETTE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Family Crest**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAYSWATER, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**, Mathematical (dam of **CASSINI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Scent of Osmanthus. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Partnering for Community Needs H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H.

Smoke 'n' Mirrors. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H.

Srijana. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMART KID (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Mathematical. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MY DEVOTION, by Crozier. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR. BRICK, JERONIA**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

TRUE DEVOTION (Beau Sovereign). 4 wins. See above.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 181

BAY COLT

Box G 52

Foaled 27th November 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Ferazzure		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Wild Blue	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Offwego	Sovereign Edition

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FERAZZURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Tegel Rashers H., 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H., 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Half-sister to **Wild Thunder**, Princess Blue (dam of **CONFECTIONER**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Snow Slider (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m to 2015-16, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Citibusiness H., D'Aguiar H., 2d HKJC Po Yan H., 3d HKJC Winning Partnership H., Ting Kok H., Omega H.

2nd dam

WILD BLUE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, FEDERALISM, IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **ZAMOFF**, Standing Ovation (dam of **MADAM STRAVINSKY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Wild Thunder (Our Poetic Prince). Winner at 2, A\$126,925, MVRC Football 2YO S., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr. Magistrate (Danewin). 5 wins to 1400m in Aust. and U.A.E, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Princess Blue. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Peter Rowland at Flemington H., Crown's Riverside Festival H., SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of-
ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**.
 Standing Ovation. 4 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 182

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 57

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlux		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
		Leggings	Tights
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Figurina		Regent Miss	Vice Regent
2006	Silhouette	Roughcast	Noholme
		Stunning Time	Stunning

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FIGURINA, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FIGUREHEAD**, **Figurante**, **Figurinit**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Figurac (g. by Patapan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, WRC Trentham Army Camp Tribute S., El Cheapo Cars H.

2nd dam

SILHOUETTE, by Roughcast. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
FIGUREHEAD (His Royal Highness). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$49,275, A\$327,300, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Tabaret H., Taranaki RC Avis (NP) 3YO H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Figurante (His Royal Highness). 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, NZ\$27,500, A\$120,650, BTC Triple M & Big Brother H., WRC Lion Brown H., BTC Ballantine's Finest H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., Watpac H., WRC James Cook Centra H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, VATC Charles Kerville H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Dam of-

Figures (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Figuring. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, WRC Museum Hotel H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Hawke's Bay Russell Road H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, Levin RC Child Cancer Funrazor H.

Figurinit (Danske). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,528, Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., Winecountryracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Nufarm H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wexford Stables H., WRC Winter Championship Final, Hawke's Bay Speights H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Figuritout. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Your Local Point H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern-Ashhurst H., 2d BTC Integrated Workforce H., QTC Rough Habit H., WRC Dockside H., Dayal Holdings Ltd H.

Figurative. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Figure Again (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$110,010, Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., 2d Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson H., Westbury Stud H., Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Waverley RC CR Grace & Taylor Preston H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Hiique (Tobique). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Figureight. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Christmas at the Races H.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 183 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 71

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Fille the Joy (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2008	Swift Gift	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Gifted Spirit.....	Thunder Gulch

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 86 mrs, 38 wnrs, inc. SW Pearl Star (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Star Turn, Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Serenade, Lineker, Stellar Collision, Typhoon Witness and of Rare Occurrence, Coerced Witness, Magic Alibi, Minetti, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FILLE THE JOY, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SWIFT GIFT, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT, Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Green Aventurine. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$105,525, to 2015-16 in Aust.
Cullinan Jewel. Winner at 1800m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

GIFTED SPIRIT, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.
SNITZEL SPIRIT (Snitzel). 6 wins, to 2015, Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**.
Indelible (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1650m, A\$83,325, VRC Haymaker H., Neil Roberts 2YO H., 2d South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SIR SINGO (More Than Ready). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$134,067, to 2015-16, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, NZB South Island Sale H.

4th dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-
CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 2014-15, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.
Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.
Secover. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Aust. Grandam of-
GOLD ALLOY (Testa Rossa). 6 wins to 2015-16, Macau Guineas, **L**.
Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.



Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 184

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Final View		Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal
2005	Tri View	Three Legs	Petingo
		Valla Ondina	Habitat

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FINAL VIEW, by St. Petersburg. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **Anden**, Arthena (dam of **ZABISCO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**, **BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Anden (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arthena. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC RSA H. Dam of-

ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$318,260, to 2014-15, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., ARC Mad Butcher H., New Zealand Herald H., BRC Eagle Boys Pizza H., Micropower Integrated Business Solutions H., Easy Pools P, 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Baggio, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggia**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

DARBAAS (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

BUNDLE O' GOLD (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H.

Diamond Jake (Danewin). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$477,180, VRC Riverdale H., 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th MRC Coony H., **Gr.3**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 185

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded :

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Racer's Edge	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Free Sea		God's Girl	Godswalk
2000	Kythera	Kinjite	Centaine
		Erinna	Amyntor

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, Gr.3, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Free Sea, by Racer's Edge. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca Cola H., WRC RSA 90th Anniversary H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Avondale JC Jack Coughlan Memorial H., ARC Countdown to Karaka H., Eilerslie Event Centre H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Excuse Me Baybee (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2015-16.

2nd dam

KYTHERA, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Grace Darling H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trina**, half-sister to **(KING) EROS**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Free Sea (Racer's Edge). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ERINNA, by Amyntor. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **KING PHOENIX**, half-sister to **BARBARINO BOY**, **King Canute**, Lambourn Star (dam of **BEAUJOLAIS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
(KING) EROS (St Hilarion). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alan Mance Holden H., 3d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.
Trina (Centaine). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Answer Services H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Ulanova. Unraced. Dam of-
Flying Jumbo (Cape Cross). 4 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Da Ma Cai S.

4th dam

SANCTIMONIOUS, by Sanctus. Unraced. Half-sister to **BY THE SEA**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
KING PHOENIX (Amyntor). 12 wins to 1600m, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.
BARBARINO BOY (Travolta). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$143,185, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC York H., **L**, 3d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Sanctify. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Grandam of-
STEEL PHOENIX (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.
Te Akau. Unraced. Grandam of-
DUKEDOM (Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$161,050, in 2015-16, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Lambourn Star. Winner at 1500m, 2d VATC Virginia H. Dam of-
BEAUJOLAIS (Classic Fame). 7 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$146,800, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 186

BAY COLT

Box F 14

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
French		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Bardot	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Cinerama	Best Western

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrns, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

FRENCH, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Avenel (dam of **CALIENTE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BARDOT, by Bluebird. Raced once. Half-sister to **STAGING** (dam of **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**), **DASHING IMAGE, Special Effects**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lego Figure. 3 wins to 1500m to 2014-15 in NZ and Macau.

Avenel. Unplaced. Dam of-

CALIENTE (Sequalo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$137,500, BRC Mode P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d BRC Robert Bax & Associates 2YO P., 4th BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Lancaster S., **L**.

3rd dam

CINERAMA, by Best Western. 2 wins at 900m, 2d BATC Hayleys Hope H. Sister to Bridget's Daughter (dam of **MILLENNIUM DIAMOND**), half-sister to **RIVER DON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STAGING (Success Express). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,186,310, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DUPORTH (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

EXCITES (Danewin). Winner at 2, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TICKETS (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Succeeding. 3 wins to 1600m, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H. Dam of-

DELAGO DELUXE (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, R1,498,525, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

DASHING IMAGE (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$244,600, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Special Effects (Salieri). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$93,440, Qld Tatt's RC LS Holdway H., QTC Bluestar Office H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**. Sire.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 187

BAY FILLY

Box B 54

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Frills		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Ladies Choice	Bahhare	Woodman
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FRILLS, by Bertolini. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LADIES CHOICE, by Bahhare. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Alarmist. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Any Choice. Winner at 2000m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., Waikouaiti Cup, Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato RC Staples Rodway Waikato Stayers P., WRC Upper Hutt City Cup, Upper Hutt Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., Lester Piggott H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Star Parade. Placed. Dam of-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 188

BAY FILLY

Box F 15

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Fru Ju		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2006	Icelette	Icelandic	Rarity
		Wandette	Wandering Eyes

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRU JU, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Milers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 2d Kenilworth Summer H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H. Dam of-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Producer.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$190,970, to 2014-15, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d MVRC Jeep H., VRC Elms H.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-
Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Martini. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
Rachine. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., MRC Whisked H., 2d MVRC Murrindindi Shire Bushfire Recovery H.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-
Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-
Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.
Famette. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Apple Motor Inn H. Dam of-
On the Watch (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Northline Travel H., Flying Fay H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 189

BAY COLT

Box E 78

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded :

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Gabana		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2004	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 814 mrs, 455 wnrs, 45 SW, inc. Cavorting (Saratoga Test S., Gr.1), Ruud Awakening, Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Le Bernardin, Gamilati, etc.

1st dam

GABANA, by Jungle Pocket. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Marshal (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.
Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H., 3d MRC European Auto Refinishers H. Pentoscar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d MRC Palfresco H.
Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of-
Bazinger. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 190

BROWN COLT

Box D 56

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
Gee Baby		Seasons Past..... Exploident
2001	Jazzy Jetta	Sky Chase..... Star Way
		Graceful Affair..... Wolverton

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GEE BABY, by Exploding Prospect. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., Wanganui JC Steelformer's H., 2d Manawatu RC Nufarm Winter Championship Final. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Ballybay (g. by Sandtrap). 3 wins at 1000m to 2015-16, 3d Hawke's Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H.

Don't Blame Buster (g. by Sandtrap). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

JAZZY JETTA, by Sky Chase. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

Gee Baby. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GRACEFUL AFFAIR, by Wolverton. Raced twice. Half-sister to Courting (dam of **DANCE TIL DAWN**), Lady Taipan (dam of **LUNCHTIME LEGEND**).

Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
Jazzy Jetta. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

TANIA FAIR, by Taipan II. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m. Half-sister to Scenery (dam of **ELIANA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fantairia. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Western Suburbs RUFC H., Truscott's Toyota H., 3d STC Victory Prince H.

Courting. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC United Concrete H. Dam of-

DANCE TIL DAWN (Tights). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$339,920, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, AJC Gregory Blaxland H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Taipan Star. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Rising Taipan (Straight Strike). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Heir Apparent H. Dam of-

Sharna Cabarna. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Perfect Bliss H., 2d VATC With Me H., 3d MRC Mahaasin H. Dam of-

The Kitkat Kid - Windicator Star (H.K.). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$38,488, HK\$3,244,950, HKJC Sapphire H., MRC Schweppes H.

Straight Talker - Splendid Horse (Mac.). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, 2d STC Marrickville H., Macau Hi-Secret Challenge Cup.

Cantona - Powerful Leg (Mac.). 5 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VRC Super Vobis in 1996 H.

Lady Taipan. Unraced. Dam of-

LUNCHTIME LEGEND (Integra). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$114,985, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, BTC Aristocrat Leisure Industries H., QTC Gunsynd H., GCTC Queensland Events Corporation H.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 191

BAY COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **R** nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch.....	Kris S
		Andover Way	His Majesty
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
Gemima		Morna.....	Blakeney
2006	Dragon Pearl	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Pearl Bay.....	Monteverdi

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010), 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 44 mrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Plan, Jet Trac, Battle Time and of Shades of Pearl, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Lim's Bullet, Mangatoetouenui, Arapito, Miss Blanchett, etc.

1st dam

GEMIMA, by Casual Lies. Unplaced. Sister to **MAGUIRE**, half-sister to **VELOZ**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Hundyamonth (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d WRC Hiremaster H.

2nd dam

DRAGON PEARL, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNCLE SHAMOS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGUIRE (Casual Lies). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$223,250, A\$383,300, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, VATC Croydon Airconditioning P.H., VRC Gold and Black H., MVRC High Waters H., QTC Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Collex H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

VELOZ (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$214,275, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

3rd dam

PEARL BAY, by Monteverdi. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MISSIONARY RIDGE, SEISMIC WAVE, Tremulous** (dam of **RINKA DAS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

UNCLE SHAMOS (Hula Chief). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$219,355, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Machele H.

4th dam

Shellshock, by Salvo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, York Derwent H., Newbury Radley S., 2d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DIBIDALE, CRACAVAL**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MISSIONARY RIDGE (Caerleon). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SEISMIC WAVE (Youth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 13f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 2d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Love Divine. Winner at 7f in GB. Grandam of-
Palatine Hill. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of-
PALENTINO (Teofilo). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$613,710, in 2015-16, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.
Flight of Fantasy. Raced twice. Grandam of-

AMBITIOUS GENERAL (General Nediym). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 192

BROWN COLT

Box D 15

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Gofonze		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2006	Elfonze	Krasnopolski.....	Rory's Jester
		Aylite.....	Aythorpe

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SP Montaigne and of Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, Rock Me Crazy, Rock on Ivy, Hes Callingcalling, Rock On, All Roads, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Humdinger, etc.

1st dam

Gofonze, by Golan. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's H., Roseview Equine Services H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hazel**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ELFONZE, by Krasnopolski. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$135,025, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Armourguard H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gofonze (Golan). 4 wins. See above.

Hazel (Handsome Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

AYLITE, by Aythorpe. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ELFONZE (Krasnopolski). 7 wins. See above.

Super Glow. 4 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Shakespeare Inn H., WRC Avery Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

Sardy. Placed. Dam of-

Don't Ask. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC The Star H., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

4th dam

SWITCHED ON, by All A'Light II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Super Switch. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

5th dam

LACETA, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Gay Laceta. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Grandam of-

DEVON SUN (Devon Flyer). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$117,640, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, TRC Statesman H., 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Finance the Fun. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Wealthy Lad (Ladoni). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$360,690, MRC Samson H., Le Pine Funerals H., TRC City of Glenorchy H., TTC Thorpe Logistics H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Avoca. Unraced. Dam of-

Wind Spirit (Imperial Seal). 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Hagley H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Equine Thermoskin H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 193

BAY COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		MiesqueNureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Golan	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
Go South		Highland Gift..... Generous
2007	Far South	Stark SouthDixieland Band
		Far and Away..... Western Symphony

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

GO SOUTH, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS, BALLYMORE LASS**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawke's Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,710, to 2014-15, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P.

Far to Go. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

3rd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of-

In Absentia. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H.

4th dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 194

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 94

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill.....	Danzig
Griet		Our Tristalight.....	Sir Tristram
2002	Dragon Pearl	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Pearl Bay.....	Monteverdi

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GRIET, by Danske. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MAGUIRE, VELOZ**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DRAGON PEARL, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNCLE SHAMOS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGUIRE (Casual Lies). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$223,250, A\$383,300, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, VATC Croydon Airconditioning P.H., VRC Gold and Black H., MVRC High Waters H., QTC Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Collex H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

VELOZ (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$214,275, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**.

3rd dam

PEARL BAY, by Monteverdi. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MISSIONARY RIDGE, SEISMIC WAVE, Tremulous** (dam of **RINKA DAS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

UNCLE SHAMOS (Hula Chief). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$219,355, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Machete H.

Hula Pearl. 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, AJC Centennial Park H. Producer. Happy Venturer. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Haunui Farm H.

4th dam

Shellshock, by Salvo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, York Derwent H., Newbury Radley S., 2d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DIBIDALE, CRACAVAL**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MISSIONARY RIDGE (Caerleon). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SEISMIC WAVE (Youth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 13f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 2d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Love Divine. Winner at 7f in GB. Grandam of-

Palatine Hill. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of-

PALENTINO (Teofilo). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$613,710, in 2015-16, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

Flight of Fantasy. Raced twice. Grandam of-

AMBITIOUS GENERAL (General Nediym). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 195

BAY FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded : W^h nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Halfyaluck		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	St Bellagio	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Meryl	Imperial Seal

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

HALFYALUCK, by Montjeu. Winner at 1600m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Emergency Call (f. by Alamosa). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

ST BELLAGIO, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d WRC Nobilo Wine Group H. Half-sister to **TROUNCED, Mickelob, Latika**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Halfyaluck. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

MERYL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Rylock H., in track record time, Ardmore H., Avondale JC Intermediate H. Half-sister to **Charles Heidsieck**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TROUNCED (Just a Dancer). 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$292,175, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC AE Preston H., Wanganui JC Chris Bishop Harcourts H., 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC State Insurance Easter Trial, 4th Wanganui S., **Gr.2**.

Mickelob (Take Your Partner). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

Danamoss. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$77,810, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Jiao Dragon. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca Cola H.

Kadetra. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Precision & Optim H. Dam of-

Buckwild. 3 wins to 1350m to 2015-16, 2d Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Qualifier, 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Latika (Bertolini). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,200, Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., Counties RC NZ Bloodstock H., BOP RC Cablecorson Dental H., Wanganui JC ID Loaders H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Unbeknown. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H.

Stella Attrice. Placed. Dam of-

Insurgent (Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Westbury Stud Mile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

MARIE KAY, by Sucaryl. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Taranaki RC Alston H., Northern Wairoa RC Northland Cup-twice, 2d WRC Champion H. Half-sister to **HEIDSIECK**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charles Heidsieck (Avaray). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BATC Alcimedés H., Strawberry Road H.-twice, Graduation S.-twice, STC Arncliffe S., 3d BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 196

BROWN COLT

Box D 17

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom Roberto
Hampsta (AUS)		Sydney's Dream Bletchingly
2007	Tully Lass	Volksraad Green Desert
		Alberton Lass Adios II

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of SW Alcaldesa (Wanganui Guineas, L) and of Master Fin, Superior Court, Victory Drive, Liapari, De Gaulle, Bapaume, Bee Tee Junior, Millau, Nimbostratus, Nom du Beel, Arraignement, Forsyth, Prince of Babylon, Best Life, Lastrollofthedice, Luke, Nom de Boss, Nurmi, Robin Hood, Tarihira, Te Mata's Horse, etc.

1st dam

HAMPSTA, by Charge Forward. Placed at 2. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TULLY LASS, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Fionn's Pride. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Piaget H.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). Third on The 1990-91 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Dam of-
LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Producer.
ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.
STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.
 Dam of-
TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.
Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Producer.
Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-
TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.
 Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.
 Tichiba. Unplaced. Dam of-
Roses for Claire (Clang). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$75,510, TTC Win a Mitsubishi Colt H., 3d TTC Vamos S., **L**-twice.
 Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-
MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 197

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 95

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Align	Night Shift.....	Northern Dancer
Harp		Super Trend.....	Red Anchor
2010	Guinness	King of Kings.....	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond.....	Otehi Bay

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HARP, by Align. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Beejay Belle**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Beejay Belle (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H. Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H.

3rd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L. Fientina. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Fiesty Belle. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, BRC Yellowglen H.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., L, ARC Vancouver H., Avondale JC York Cup, Improvers' H., Waikato RC Even Stevens H., 2d Avondale Cup, Gr.1, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Super Supreme H. Dam of-
JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.3.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, L.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, STC Hansen Yuncken H., 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., L, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L. Dam of-
ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, L, VRC Secondbite PH.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., L.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 198

BROWN COLT

Box D 18

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Hazel		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2009	Elfonze	Krasnopolski	Rory's Jester
		Aylite	Aythorpe

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

Hazel, by Handsome Ransom. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Gofonze**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

ELFONZE, by Krasnopolski. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$135,025, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Armourguard H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gofonze (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's H., Roseview Equine Services H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Hazel (Handsome Ransom). Placed. See above.

3rd dam

AYLITE, by Aythorpe. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ELFONZE (Krasnopolski). 7 wins. See above.

Super Glow. 4 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Shakespeare Inn H., WRC Avery Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

Sardy. Placed. Dam of-

Don't Ask. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC The Star H., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

4th dam

SWITCHED ON, by All A'Light II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Super Switch. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

5th dam

LACETA, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Gay Laceta. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Grandam of-

DEVON SUN (Devon Flyer). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$117,640, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, TRC Statesman H., 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Finance the Fun. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Wealthy Lad (Ladoni). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$360,690, MRC Samson H., Le Pine Funerals H., TRC City of Glenorchy H., TTC Thorpe Logistics H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Avoca. Unraced. Dam of-

Wind Spirit (Imperial Seal). 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Hagley H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Equine Thermoskin H.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 199

BAY FILLY

Box B 82

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Mr Henrysee	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Head Enfilade (AUS)		Cinegita	Secretariat
2000	Top Dance	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Blue Waltz	Fair Fun

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

HEAD ENFILADE, by Mr Henrysee. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **DANCING SCULPTOR, Gunstone**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Shaken - All Friends (H.K.) (g. by Chianti). 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$5,750, HK\$2,898,725 in NZ and HK, HKJC Mount Gough H., Yan Oi Tong Cup, Kowloon City H., Lantau Island H., 2d HKJC Flamingo H., Fu Cheong H.
Kim Glory (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Beech H., Fellowship H., Sun Chui H., 2d HKJC Peng Chau H., Lyrebird H.

2nd dam

TOP DANCE, by Brilliant Invader. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$146,695, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, VRC City of Footscray H., MVRC WH Stocks H., VATC Park H., Sherbrooke H., Congress H., Eastwood Golf Club H., 2d VRC Sister Olive H., 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to Contest (dam of **SMYTZER'S RIVALRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
DANCING SCULPTOR (Rancho Ruler). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$407,360, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Eat Well Live Well Championship Heat H., Course of History H., VATC Montech H.
Gunstone (Al Hareb). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**.
Our Girl. 8 wins to 1400m, BTC G Cook H.
Shadow Waltz. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Balmain Leagues Club H. Dam of-
Guild. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,450, MVRC Dr Sheahan P, VRC Greys Pentax P, MVRC Drake International H. Dam of-
Whistle Baby (Magnus). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$325,410, to 2015-16, MVRC Wedrive.com.au Your Car H., VRC Birdcage H., Pancare H., MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Lakes Entrance H., Schwepes H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vaughan Webb H.

3rd dam

BLUE WALTZ, by Fair Fun. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOP DANCE (Brilliant Invader). 8 wins. See above.
Contest. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Heatherbrae H. Dam of-
SMYTZER'S RIVALRY (Made of Gold). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$287,210, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SCARLET BILLOWS (Street Boss). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$319,320, to 2015-16, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**.
Lugano. Unraced. Dam of-
Richard - Winning Instinct (H.K.) (Chianti). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,362,550, to 2015-16, HKJC Savile Row H., Asian Entertainment H., Shek Wai Kok H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

Lot 200

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 12

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Head Girl (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour	Balkan Knight

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HEAD GIRL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY, ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
Mistarox (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1250m.
Kennedy (g. by Keeper). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cybernetic - Solo Venture (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$500, A\$26,050, 1,021,012Rgt., S\$83,969 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC MRA Cup, Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 3d Perak Derby, L, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L.
Zelady. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H., MVRC Lamanna Bananas Flying H., Brave Chief H., 2d MRC June H. Dam of-
EXCITES ZELADY (Excites). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$380,790, to 2015-16, SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.3, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L, twice, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3, RA Lee S., Gr.3
ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2, A\$204,600, in 2015-16, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, BRC Calaway Gal S., L.
I Am Zelady. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$733,710, to 2015-16, GCTC Magic Millions Fillies & Mares H., ATC Cronulla RSL Club H., Goldners Horse Transport H.
Comprende. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$79,350, to 2015-16, SAJC Book Your Event at Morphettville 2YO H., Southern Home Improvements H.

3rd dam

BOUND TO HONOUR, by Balkan Knight. Second top filly on The 1980-81 2YO & 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free Hs. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$197,115, A\$20,800, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., Gr.2, Waikato RC International S., Gr.2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, WRC Trentham S., Gr.3, Rotorua Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Travel in Front (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., L, 4th Scottsville Oaks, Gr.2. Producer.
Opera Bound. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of-
TOCCATA (Maroof). Champion 3YO Sprint Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R475,825, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, Gr.2.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 201

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 55

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Heureka		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
1999	Dalgety Bay	Nassipour.....	Blushing Groom
		Paduk.....	Noble Bijou

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HEUREKA, by Yamanin Vital. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Stephen Duff Motors H., Noble Bijou H., 2d VRC Vili's H., Winton Cup, 3d MVRC Schweppervescence P., Wyndham Cup, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Flawlessly (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m to 2015 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Madam Courtney (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Vantaa (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

DALGETY BAY, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **DAME CATH** (dam of **RED LORD**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

HEUREKA (Yamanin Vital). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

PADUK, by Noble Bijou. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DAME CATH (Zabeel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Lobster Cave P., WRC Carlton Stripe H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO S., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., Hawke's Bay Add Impact Signs H., Blue Chip Products H., VATC Royal District Nursing Service P., 3d Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, Hawke's Bay Aon Risk Services NZ Sprint H., Mudgway Partsworld H., Wanganui JC Dublin Street H., 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of-

RED LORD (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Merrylands RSL Club H., AJC Guineas Day at Randwick H., VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Antler Luggage H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**.

Flying Home. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$303,850, to 2014-15, BRC Glaceau Vitamin Water H., TJS Services Open H., Coca-Cola H., McGrath Estate Agents P., Off the Rails P., Careers Australia H., Optus Ipswich Mile, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Coca-Cola H., 3d BRC Business Success Group H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Gee Eff Cee. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H.

Mantova. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC Kingsford H., STC Group One Gold Membership H., MTA Horsepower Day 2YO H., Smart Energy H., 3d AJC Centennial Park P., STC Pages Event Equipment Hire H.

Sickie. 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 202

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chiefs Crown.....	Danzig
Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2004	Hey Pretty Momma	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Pin Up Doll.....	Snippets

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Hey Pretty Katie, by Beautiful Crown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race- Jacqueric (c. by Beneteau). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.
 Il Faro (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Saga Bomb (g. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HEY PRETTY MOMMA, by King of Kings. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRANGE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Hey Pretty Katie (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See above.
 She's Charming. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

PIN UP DOLL, by Snippets. Raced once. Sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SUNRANGE (Eternity Range). 7 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$241,905, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Grey Sapphire H., Stray Bullet H., 2d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H.

4th dam

Show 'em Sadie, by Zamazaan. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Show Talk. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Wandering Duke 2YO H.
 Tantinet. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Kapalaran H. Dam of-
SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., Runaway Kid H., Sharp Performance H., MVRC Goodyear Tyre H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.
 Shoot 'em High. Unplaced. Dam of-
From the Hip (Quick Score). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Monkey Mia H., Linfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Sadie's Date. Unraced. Dam of-
Departure Lounge (Poliuto). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,716, WATC Pretty in Pink H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

Account of E. & P. STENNING, Hastings.

Lot 203

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : WB nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat Storm Cat
Hymn		Madam Valeta Palace Music
2009	Psalms	Golan Spectrum
		Lady Genesis Star Way

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

HYMN, by Falkirk. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PSALMS, by Golan. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**), Moniette (dam of **MA CHOIX**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KAPITAIN KASH (Kaapstad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

DANTE'S PARADISO (Danske). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15. 11 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$24,009,750, 98,780,000¥, to 2016 in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Rich'n Unhitched (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Moniette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MA CHOIX (Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R428,625, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Thank You for For Joining Us H.

4th dam

ARGA, by Arragon. Winner at 2, ARC Onslow S. Three-quarter-sister to **STYLEMAN**, half-sister to **Jamarl**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Eustaci. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 204

BAY FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Identity		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2000	Hear's Hoping	Dahar	Lyphard
		French Polish.....	Poil de Chameau

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IDENTITY, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H. Sister to **IFLOOXCOULKILL**, three-quarter-sister to **Que Sera**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Bacofthecup - Golden Times (Mal.) (g. by Johar). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in NZ and Malaysia.

Four O'Clock Fox (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Global Goddess (f. by Roc de Cambes). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

HEAR'S HOPING, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IFLOOXCOULKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., STC Huamight H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H., 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., Rotorua RC Trust Bank Bay of Plenty H., 2d Rotorua Challenge PH., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Penney McMurtrie Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Classic Hits ZHFM H., Jones Animal Food Distribution H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-

Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, to 2014-15, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of TRESHAM STUD, Manurewa.

Lot 205

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 62

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Cassy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Ilka		Epitome.....	Summing
2005	Arctic Life	Arctic Tern.....	Sea Bird
		Abbey.....	Jim French

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ILKA, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Counties RC South Auckland Motors Pukekohe H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H. Sister to **ROSINA LAD**, half-sister to **Manonamission**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ARCTIC LIFE, by Arctic Tern. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in France. Half-sister to **ABREGE, FLASH BALL**, Anna Edes (dam of **ABBATIALE, AUBERGADE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ROSINA LAD (Faltaat). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$264,097, A\$111,500, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Wanganui JC Mudway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Manonamission (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$254,850, ARC Sir Slick H., Manawatu Cup Prelude, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Danart. 9 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$105,122, ARC Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Money Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HKJC Hillwood H., Yunnan H., Yuen Long H., 2d HKJC Salisbury H., Link H., Yokohama H., Yau Oi H.

Tarsus. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Tony Wilson Livestock H., 2d Manawatu RC Clutterbuck Stables Apprentice H.

3rd dam

ABBEY, by Jim French. Winner at 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Arno. Half-sister to **ASHMORE, ACOMA** (dam of **AGENT BLEU**), **ART BLEU, Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), Amenity (dam of **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLASH BALL (Cricket Ball). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 4200m, 1,831,500fr., Deauville La Coupe Piaget, **L**.

ABREGE (Shirley Heights). 5 wins from 2100m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Handicap de Saint-Cloud, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Dangu, **L**. Santa Musica. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Chaillot. Dam of-

Rumboogie (Sharpo). Winner at 2, 3d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**.

Air Music (Fabulous Dancer). 5 wins in GB and U.S.A, 2d Doncaster Mile, **L**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Anna Edes. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

ABBATIALE (Kaldoun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, 1,022,000fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Dam of-

BEWITCHED (Dansili). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, £61,078, €201,402, US\$4,951, Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**-twice, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 206

BROWN FILLY

Box D 54

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Ima Lady		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2003	Nitouche	Terreno	Vaguely Noble
		Ajasco	Pakistan II

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rns, 142 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

Ima Lady, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Matamata RC Meyer Spreaders H. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

NITOUCHE, by Terreno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER), CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Ima Lady (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL), Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa 1. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TOUCH OF SILVER (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Grandam of-

CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**.

Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R561,875, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

CONCERT (Music Teacher). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Producer.

Fallacy. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAVALLO BRUNO (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$61,725, A\$177,400, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

Spree. Unraced. Grandam of-

BARBARIC (Pins). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$171,661, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Cambridge JC AON Presland Tocker H.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 207

GREY COLT

Box I 49

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Impulse		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2002	Magpies	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Dreamtime Girl Lunchtime

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

IMPULSE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Royal Pericles**. **Flying Ace**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Strubeli (g. by Elusive City). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$296,722, to 2015, Singapore TC Graduation S., Royal Captain S., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Benchmark 83 H.-twice, Initiation P, Class 3 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Melbourne Racing Club Trophy, Penang Turf Club Trophy.
 Mystigan (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.
 Elusive Jane (f. by Elusive City). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15.

2nd dam

MAGPIES, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Biggest Morning Tea H., STC Richmond H., 2d AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Rhodes H. Blood-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Royal Pericles (Stravinsky). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$111,275, HK\$5,319,000, HKJC Chinese Recreation Club H., ARC New Zealand Herald 2YO H., HKJC Choi Hung H., Macau H., Perfect Moment Collection H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, HKJC Barker H., Arculli Trophy H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Flying Ace (Rory's Jester). 5 wins at 1200m, 538,410Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.
 Morepork. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Precision H.
 Greta's Yarn. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Criquette. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Angove Family Winemakers 2YO H.
 Skein. Winner at 1100m, ATC Australian Turf Club P.
 Pica Pica. Unraced. Dam of-
 Signify. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$88,445, to 2015-16, CJC PGW Wrightson Seeds H., Karaka Starts Monday S., North Canterbury RC Winning Edge H., CJC Twilight Races H., 4th Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**.

3rd dam

DREAMTIME GIRL, by Lunchtime. 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Elders IXL Travel H., Fashion S., 2d VATC Heatherbrae H. Sister to Jesmond Lass (dam of **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS**, **SISTER CANNY**), half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
 Salieri's Son. 15 wins from 1600m to 3800m, A\$348,050, VRC Sandringham H., Dulcify H., MVRG Gillies Sausage Rolls Ardoch H., Frank Dempsey H.
 Bold and Rare. 8 wins from 1050m to 1600m, STC Quarter Horse Fundraisers H.
 Idyllic Dream. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$117,140, QTC Casino Rewards H.
 Lord Zamazaan. 6 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$97,725, VATC Balaclava H.
 Grey Paradiso. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, VRC Light Fingers H. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 208

BAY FILLY

Box F 16

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 96 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Indecisive		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Not Sure	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Icelette	Icelandic

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INDECISIVE, by Pins. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sacred Pins**, half-sister to **BETWIXT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H., 3d Avondale JC Foley Memorial H. Half-sister to **TAUPO**

RETREAT. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of-
Provocative. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2015-16, ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Realta. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Comag H.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$190,970, to 2014-15, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d MVRC Jeep H., VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.

Lunchcutter. 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Milers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 2d Kenilworth Summer H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

Nips cay (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

4th dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 209

BAY FILLY

Box E 27

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer..... Artaius
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Indomitable		Razyana..... His Majesty
2003	Kwan	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle..... Shirley Heights

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SW Look Who's Talking, SP Wychmere and of Cape Blanca, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Allerton, Cape Caroline, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Magic, Cape Victory, China Bella, Fearless Freak, Indrapura, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

TURN ME LOOSE (c. by Iffraaj). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,167,100, to 2015-16, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Kayleen (f. by Towkay). Placed.

2nd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to

FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Revolte S., Open H., Woodlands Classic S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., Singapore TC Goodwill S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Kendoka. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2014-15, ARC Rotary H.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to

BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins to 9f to 2015, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Peace Offering (Fairy King). Winner at 9f, Leopardstown Sandyford H., 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**. Died at 3.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Dam of-

Express Ball (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$175,300, M\$2,766,550 in Aust. and Macau, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

Equissential (Jet Spur). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$381,750, to 2015-16, BRC Coke Zero H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 2015, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 210

BAY FILLY

Box C 52

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Bahri	Riverman	Never Bend
Iolana (USA)		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2003	Isadora	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Ahead	Shirley Heights

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrns, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

IOLANA, by Bahri. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Impressionism**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Alt Control (g. by Reset). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in NZ and Aust.
Iona Castle (f. by Castledale). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

Isadora, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 12¼f, 2d Ascot Harvest S., **L**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 4th Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Capitano Corelli**, blood-sister to Sky Song (dam of **LAVEROCK**), three-quarter-sister to **Fontley**, half-sister to **OPINION POLL**, **HORATIA** (dam of **MOMENT IN TIME**), **Smart Alec**, **Winsome**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Impressionism (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Taboun, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, Prix Nikellora.

3rd dam

Ahead, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream The Very One H., **L**. Sister to **CRIQUETTE** (dam of **FLYING CLOUD**, **CAPTAIN WEBB**), half-sister to **MARKOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

OPINION POLL (Halling). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 2011-12. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 3300m, £547,947, €63,675, 2,661,600Dhs in GB, France and U.A.E, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Meydan DRC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.3**, Meydan Nad Al Sheba Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

HORATIA (Machiavellian). 4 wins from 8¼f to 1¼m, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Suffolk My Fair Lady S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Severals S., **L**, Delaware Rosenna H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MOMENT IN TIME (Tiger Hill). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m, Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**.

Fontley (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, 2d Sandown Fortune S., **L**, Distaff S., **L**, Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**, 4th Newbury Radley S., **L**.

Smart Alec (Diesis). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, Craon Prix du Point du Jour, **L**.

Capitano Corelli (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, Ascot Carvill Shergar Cup Challenge H., 2d Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

Winsome (Kris). 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

Isadora (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

Lot 211**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box D 96**

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
I Say (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1998	Vain Display	Vain	Wilkes
		Toltrice	Matrice

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 rnrns, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Do cc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

I SAY, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**), **Vain Hill** (dam of **RED DAZZLER**).

This is her ninth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Slewsay (f. by Sirius Slew). 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MRC Design to Print International H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Bel Said (f. by Bel Esprit). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in Aust.

Maldonado (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Skynard (g. by Southern Image). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Rex White H., 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition Flying H., 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Liniithgow S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 4th VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Danzabelle (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.

My Sweet Pamela (Kenmare). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Dance a Gallop. Raced once. Dam of-

Sir Chuckle (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$359,150, VRC Kokoda Track H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, WJ Adams S., **L**.

Vain Hill (Danehill). 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). Third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**.

Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$407,545, to 2014-15, VRC Isca H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 212

BAY FILLY

Box H 11

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy Blushing Groom
It Depends		Fair to the Wind Nijinsky
2002	Our Diva	Oregon Halo
		Concert Music Teacher

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 rrrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

IT DEPENDS, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUP LINER, METROPOLITAN**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling.

Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Platinum Song (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 2200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins to 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$86,740, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins to 1400m in NZ and HK, ARC Waitarua H.

4th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins to 1m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Ngapuke, Zandra**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of-

Platinum Lady. 5 wins to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, R2,174,045, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 213

BAY FILLY

Box F 17

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Jane		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2005	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura	Mr. Prospector

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JANE, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Sister to **JUNGLE JUICE**, half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$4,156,475, to 2014-15, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

JUNGLE JUICE (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.
Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

3rd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**. Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, 91,396,000¥, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of **DOKOFUKUKAZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 176,558,000¥, to 2015, Tokyo Brazil Cup, **L**, Brilliant S., **L**, Banshu S., Akafuji S., Hanshin Tottori Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**, 4th Urawa Kinen, **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, Chukyo Enshunada S., 2d Sapporo Elm S., **Jpn-3**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Jpn-2**.

4th dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**, I Understand (dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**), Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Street's Glory (dam of **PERFECT PARADE, COMPTE RENDU**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of-

JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 214

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 53

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Seven Figures	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Jayenne		Six Crowns	Secretariat
2001	Fine Talk	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Babble.....	King Canary

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JAYENNE, by Seven Figures. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRAVE LANCER**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FINE TALK, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 2, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Sister to

Talk Talk, Zilezal. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRAVE LANCER (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$3,125, A\$378,455, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Quasar Constructions Welter H., VRC Bart Cummings H., STC Blacktown Workers H., AJC Turf H., Wyong RC Magic Mile Quality H., 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Lavazza Long Black H. Upper Class. 3 wins at 1200m, BRC Iveco Trucks H., Lia Queensland H., 2d BRC Nationwide Heavy Haulage H., 3d BRC McGuires Hotel Group H. Convergence (Mal). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia. Strike Back. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

BABBLE, by King Canary. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Burnham H., 3d CJC Ferrymead H., Otago RC Prince Charles H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Talk Talk (Lord Ballina). Joint third top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC DB Sports Watch Welter H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Rumor Has it Now** (Traditionally). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Zilezal (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Zillionaire (Last Tycoon). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$136,330, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d SAJC Axinite H.

Cincinnati Sal. Unraced. Dam of-

Cincinnati Gal (Langfuhr). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$218,550, STC Schweppes Welter H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lady Bubbles. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Wee Tipple (Centaine). 3 wins to 1400m, WRC Bob Charles H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Dulux Colour Map H. Dam of-

Mae West (Sir Percy). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$83,125, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Rita Best H., DHL Global Express H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Millstream. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Centrestream. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d VATC Heddingham H. Dam of-

Foxham (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, MRC Ken Sturt H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 215

BAY COLT

Box E 6

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Just Like a Prayer		My Swinger.....	Groovy
2006	Strike a Pose	Straight Strike.....	Mr. Prospector
		Travesty.....	Diplomatic Agent

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

JUST LIKE A PRAYER, by My Halo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

STRIKE A POSE, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BURLETTA, TRAVARAY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Browne Stone. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Speights H.
Papa Don't Preach. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

TRAVESTY, by Diplomatic Agent. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
BURLETTA (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1984. NZ Filly of the Year. 16 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$205,285, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **L**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**, Pahiatua RC Central Breeders' S., **L**, 2d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-
White Tie Affair (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 3250m, R610,895, 2d Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
Berlin. 3 wins to 1450m, SAJC KPMG Consulting H., VATC John Simpson H., 3d QTC Hollywood Park H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Mirabella. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

LOVE DE TOR (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$102,275, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Chances Sports Bar H., 2d Avondale JC Vegie World H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foaal S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Just Love Me. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Stolen Thunder (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Twilight Racing 3YO H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Cantenac. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

My Only Hope (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$199,025, MRC Dot Brown H., ESP Tecforce 2YO P., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

Vinavion. Unplaced. Dam of-

Wine Tales (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1350m, A\$294,425, to 2014-15, ATC Bill Gilmour Tennis Centre P., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Angst S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Coffee Delight. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Yorkshire Lad (Snitzel). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**.

TRAVARAY (Avaray). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Flemington S., **L**.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 216

GREY COLT

Box E 45

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : B- nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Kaarera		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2006	Hexagon View	Centro	Century
		Fiery Pax	Plush

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW fm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KAARERA, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-
Attitudzeverything (f. by Captain Rio). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

HEXAGON VIEW, by Centro. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **INSHALLAH, CONCORDANCE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced.

3rd dam

FIERY PAX, by Plush. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC WH Stocks H. Half-sister to **Grey Haze**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INSHALLAH (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$276,670, AJC St Legar, Gr.2, STC Neville Sellwood S., L, AJC Primo Smallgoods H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, L, Hartshill H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3. Producer.

CONCORDANCE (Hauberkl). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$15,980, A\$160,390, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3, VRC Honda Legend S., L, Lowanna Stud H., Lord Mayor's P.H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, 3d CJC Warstep S., L. Dam of-
Sugarloaf. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HKJC Acacia H., American Club Challenge Cup H.

Fleet and Free. 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Century H.

Figment. Unraced. Dam of-

Smithsonian (Famous Star). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Foster's Magic Millions H., CJC Cadbury Yowie H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., L.

Padnor. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$135,055, WATC Tudor Mak Quality H., January Welter H., Fruit 'n' Veg H., 4th WATC Railway S., Gr.1.

4th dam

PEACEFIRE, by Pipe of Peace. Unraced. Half-sister to Grand Diamond (dam of **GEMSTONE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Grey Haze (Grey Ghost). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Virginia S., 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Producer.

La Paz. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, VRC Nurses S. Grandam of-

DARK RHYTHM (Black Opaque). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., Gr.3, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.2. Dam of-

RAISE A RHYTHM (Raise a Cup). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Producer.

Black Serenade. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Glenelg Improvers' H. Dam of-

Piave Girl (Brave Salute). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$136,100, SAJC 5DN H., 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., Gr.2. Dam of-

PIAVONIC (Scenic). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2. Dam of-


VON COSTA DE HERO (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Sire.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, The Hon. Justice Dame L. P. Goddard & ABP Enterprises)

Lot 217**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box D 52**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells
Kalamanda (GB)		Glorious Song	Halo
2003	Kalata	Assert	Be My Guest
		Kalkeen	Sheshoon

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 rns, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Stone Roses, Princess Charm, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, etc.

1st dam

KALAMANDA, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

KALATA, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOUR-PINKSOX**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

KITHANGA (Darshaan). 3 wins at 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Leicester Mercury S., **L**. Dam of-

MILAN (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (extended). Champion 3YO Colt Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2001. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 14¼f, £330,354, 600,000fr., US\$428,000, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Curragh 2YO S., 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

KOORA (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m in 2015, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Galtres S., **L**.

Go for Gold (Machiavellian). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

Kahara (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Newmarket Turf H., Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-

KARPINO (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, €135,500, to 2015 in Germany, Cologne Mehl Mühlens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KALKEEN, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Khadaeen (dam of **KADIAL, KALIM**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KARKISIYA (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**.

KADISSYA (Blushing Groom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres. Dam of-

KAHYASI (Ile de Bourbon). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Kashka. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-

KEY CHANGE (Darshaan). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 218

BROWN COLT

Box B 15

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Kapland		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2006	Inktomi	Alleged Dash	Alleged
		Iris la Bonga	Inviting

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 46 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rökkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Gravano, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Eclipse Dancer, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Jigsaw, Roc de Bank, Roc Me, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Rockthatcity, Teena Rox, etc.

1st dam

KAPLAND, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2100m. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

INKTOMI, by Alleged Dash. Placed. Sister to **CYCLADES**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Kapland. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

IRIS LA BONGA, by Inviting. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

CYCLADES (Alleged Dash). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$378,487, A\$1,200, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Gables Pub-Lion Foundation H., Remuera Cup, Avondale JC Royal & Sun Alliance Ltd H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Waikato RC Forest Lake Gardens H.

Argon. 3 wins at 1600m, 2300m, Wanganui JC Central Glass H., 2d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., Rotorua RC Daily Post H., Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 3d Hawke's Bay Life Members H.

Saint Iris. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino Mothers Day H. Dam of-

He's No Saint. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Creative Spaces 25th Birthday H.

Saint Sissy. Winner at 1350m.

4th dam

COOKERNUP, by Last Tango. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lucent. Winner at 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Rydges H., 3d ARC Robert Timms H.

Saeteolpado. 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Flour Bag. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Marley H.

Captain Orange. Placed.

My Wendy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arnold. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,320, ARC Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC High Chaparral at Coolmore H., Counties RC Lime Country Thoroughbreds H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H.

Popp 'n Lindauer. 4 wins to 1250m to 2015-16.

Brown Paper. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Skills. Winner at 2000m in 2015-16.

Civic Pride. Unraced. Dam of-

Android. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

Tackytu. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Counties RC Drake Medox H.

Tall Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

Silent Times. Winner at 1600m.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 219

BAY FILLY

Box G 86

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Kashika		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2010	Illuminate	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Enhanced.....	Caro

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KASHIKA, by Bachelor Duke. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.), **Brillanti, Gigino**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ILLUMINATE, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **NATIVE SONG**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA (H.K.) (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$91,775, HK\$441,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Gigino (Ekraar). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$20,565, A\$247,395, STC Cincotta Chemist Marrickville H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Brillanti (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, STC Members Equity H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Courier Mail - Interchina Star (H.K.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$10,000, HK\$4,562,050, HKJC Holly H., Carnation H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ENHANCED, by Caro. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning, A Little Love** (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATIVE SONG (Mellifont). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$154,888, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

LITTLE HAPPINESS, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

More Happiness. Unraced. Grandam of-

Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of-

MOSSFUN (Mossman). 4 wins at 2, A\$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 220

BAY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volkraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Kate's Talent		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Scenic Bay	Volkraad	Green Desert
		Euna Bay	Zephyr Bay

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

KATE'S TALENT, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Talented Kirky (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 2d ARC Dalghar's First Crop at Karaka S.

2nd dam

Scenic Bay, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford 2YO H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Debutante S., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to Dupre (dam of **PURDE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:- Kate's Talent. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EUNA BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Waitemata Improvers' H., Matamata RC Revel Somervell Video H., 2d ARC Presidents H., Matamata RC Holdaway Motors H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Scenic Bay (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Gattaca. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$154,725, MRC Soultine H.

Dupre. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Appeal of Zabeel H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Dam of-

PURDE (Bahhare). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$21,350, A\$181,800, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's See Action (Sing.) (Flying Spur). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$456,864, Singapore TC Thundering Jet H., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.

Honey Toast. 8 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$255,825, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., 4th Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.

Roussillon. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, SAJC Magic Millions H.

Sonata. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d Hawke's Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H.

Bachop. 7 wins to 1500m in Aust.

4th dam

UNIVERSAL PENNY, by Royal Match. Winner at 2, Sandown Volvo S. Half-sister to **Tonegawa**, Zohra (dam of **EL KEKNI**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Hearsay (II). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m in NZ and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 2 H.

Fancy Penny. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC The Pipers H. Producer.

Western Melody. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Grandam of-


Elle Tresor (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn 3YO H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of H. E. Phinney & D. M. Fitzgerald)

Lot 221**BAY COLT****Box D 51**

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kay's Trophy		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Eutrophy	Testa Rossa	Perugino
		Proud Run	Runyon

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Mistry Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KAY'S TROPHY, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EUTROPHY, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Happy Man. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., Bay Ford Hastings H.

Five Hundred Bucks. Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Stepitup Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Peace & Harmony Initiation P.

3rd damPROUD RUN, by Runyon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Perfect Draw** (dam of **MY JULIET**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Glenealy Elite. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,655,600, HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Boston H., Mui Wo H., Glycel H., 2d HKJC Bowring H.

4th damPROUD DRAW, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-**Perfect Draw** (Whiskey Road). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,700, VATC Shark Fin Restaurants Cup, Charles Kerville H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-**MY JULIET** (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$127,510, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Homes H., VATC Thomas North H., SAJC Diecaster H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-**MNEMOSYNE** (Encosta de Lago). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,371,975, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-**FORGET** (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$402,825, to 2015-16, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**.**Perfect Crime - Best Glory** (Mac.) (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, A\$688,440, M\$94,800, AJC William Inglis Heroic 2YO Championship, Argos 2YO H., 2d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Neidin. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Lancet (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$216,039, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., MRC Euclase H., QTC Look Aloft 2YO H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of M. G. Treloar)

Lot 222

BAY COLT

Box G 87

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keeper On		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Flying Finish	Far Out East.....	Raja Baba
		Wisdom	Hail to Reason

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010), 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wnsr, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

Keeper On, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FLYING FINISH, by Far Out East. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST ANOTHER DREAM** (dam of **BULLSEYE BILL, DREAMING AGAIN**), half-sister to Wise Sham (dam of **GATEWOOD**), Wise Speculation (dam of **ALWAYS FRIENDLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **Keeper On** (Keeper). Winner. See above.
Overturn. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Stradbroke Bar H.

3rd dam

WISDOM, by Hail to Reason. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHELBIANA, YARMOUK**. Charge Back (dam of **STALWART CHARGER, RECHARGED, VIKY'S CHARGE**), Really Taken (dam of **BETTER BANKER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JUST ANOTHER DREAM (Far Out East). 7 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Fair Lady S., **L**, Queen Charlotte H., **L**, Fantasy S., **L**. Dam of-
BULLSEYE BILL (On Target). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Hastings New Westminster H., **L**, 3d Hastings Jack Diamond Futurity, **L**.
DREAMING AGAIN (Vying Victor). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 8½f, Hastings Fantasy S., **L**, 3d Hastings Nanaimo H., **L**, Fair Lady S., **L**. Producer.
Bullseye Bess (On Target). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Hastings Liberation H., **L**, 3d Hastings British Columbia Cup Stallion H. (f), **L**.
Ministers' Dream. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
HERESCOMELUCKY (Katahuala County). 4 wins at 2, Hastings British Columbia Cup Nursery S., **L**, CTHS Sales S. (2Y0c&g), **L**.
COUNTRY KAT (Katahuala County). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Hastings Fantasy S., **L**, 3d Hastings Mademoiselle H., **L**.
MISTER MANE MAN (On Target). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 8½f, Hastings Richmond Derby Trial H., **L**.
Wise Sham. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
GATEWOOD (Pine Bluff). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, Oaklawn Crabapple S., **L**, 4th Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Essex H., **Gr.3**.
Wise Speculation. Unplaced. Dam of-
ALWAYS FRIENDLY (High Line). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ALLIED POWERS (Invincible Spirit). 8 wins from 2000m to 2450m, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**-twice, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, 2d York S., **Gr.2**.
DANE FRIENDLY (Danehill). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 312,540,718L., €20,986, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Khagan		Tristalove Sir Tristram
2006	Plans Awry	Topsider Northern Dancer
		Snap Selection Judger

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

KHAGAN, by Viking Ruler. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CHAMPION**), **WRY HERO**, **Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), **Ma** (dam of **MABEEL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, ARC Bridgecorp H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Spring Valley Fruitsation P., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GIBRALTAR CHAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Producer.

You Cant Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars & Café H. Dam of **DARCI BE GOOD** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$643,950, to 2014-15, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$316,830, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VRC Collex Waste H., MVRC Toy Factory H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**.

Flame of Atlanta (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 2d VATC Storm Queen H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Isca 2YO P., MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**. Dam of-

NOT LISTENIN'TOME (Dylan Thomas). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$9,231,250, to 2015-16, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **HK-3**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Ma. Unplaced. Dam of-

MABEEL (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$134,485, to 2015-16, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 224

BROWN COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Kinjite	Centine.....	Century
Kinjabelle		Pilmuir	Super Gray
1996	Sentimental Belle	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Star Belle.....	Summertime

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 400 rnrns, 226 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Consensus, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

POSTMANS DAUGHTER (f. by Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Opey Crystal P. Producer.

Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-

Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, North Island Challenge S., Gr.3. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 225

BAY COLT

Box D 97

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Kissy Mullins		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Miss Dingleberry	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Devil	In the Purple

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnsr, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Do cc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquistio, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

KISSY MULLINS, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H., 2d ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., New Zealand Herald H., Jungle Pocket H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Plantation Stud New Zealand H., Tumu Timbers H., 3d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., Hawke's Bay NZ Bloodhorse 3YO H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MISS DINGLEBERRY, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC DB Draught Sprint H., Avondale JC Verbatim Sprint H., 2d ARC Percale H. Half-sister to **True Devil**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Casual Fibs. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Ship With Seatrade H., Te Whakapono Health Trust H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H.
 Kepero. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, MRC Luther's Luck H., 2d VRC True Version H., Mitty's H., 3d MRC St Razzle H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND DEVIL, by In the Purple. Placed. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
True Devil (Harrisand). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, HBJC HB Herald Tribune H., Counties RC Rob Andrewes Metric Mile H., IRT H., Matamata RC Stanley Construction H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.
 Magic Devil. 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Avondale JC DB Draught H., 2d Matamata RC Horlicks P., 3d ARC Holly H.
 Apache Devil. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC AC&E H., Avondale JC Coromandel Hotel H., Matamata RC Coruba H.
 Danaraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d WRC Lambert Westrays H. Producer.
 Nunkeri. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Sun H.

4th dam

RANI AURORA, by Pakistan II. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Manawatu RC Lockwood H., 2d WRC Nainai H., 3d Manawatu RC Milson H. Half-sister to Golden Aurora (dam of **CLAIM THE QUEST**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced.

5th dam

AURORA'S GIFT, by Tauloch. Unplaced. Sister to **AURORA'S PRIDE** (dam of **GATCOMBE, SO AND SO**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Golden Aurora. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d WRC Heretaunga H. Dam of-
CLAIM THE QUEST (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Pride of Egypt H., STC Beaurepaires For Tyres H., Avondale JC Tom Parfitt H., STC Evry H., Waikato RC Chartwell H., 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 226

BAY COLT

Box F 18

Foaled 15th October 2015

Bred : **WS** nr sh; 149 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Knockout		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Activate	Kinjite	Centine
		Zangla	Fabulous Dancer

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Ca ulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KNOCKOUT, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ACTIVATE, by Kinjite. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, The Alberjon H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons H., 2d CJC Prebbleton Farm Racing Syndicate H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ASTIMONTI**, **ZANETTA**, half-sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jack's Point. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$167,113, Hawke's Bay Animal Therapeutics Australia Sprint H, WRC Final Touch Cup, Manawatu RC Summer Cup-twice, CJC Zilco H., WRC Champagne Turf H., Christmas at the Races H., 2d Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl.

Ward. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$127,080, to 2014-15, ATC Ee-Fit Energy Solutions H., 4th ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Attivaree. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Speights Ale House H., Taranaki RC Spiers Wireline Pathway H.

3rd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZANETTA (Centaine). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Independent Education Union H., Burwood RSL Sporting Ameties H., Doyles Seafood Restaurant Welter H., Girls Day Out Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Titanium (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$257,838, to 2015, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of-
NANDOWRA (Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Open H.-twice, Progress H., Happy Valley H., 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of-

ASTIMONTI (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Marton JC Ancare H., HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 227

BAY COLT

Box G 55

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim..... Zamazaa
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Kyrenia		Kasora.....Darshaan
2007	Margaux	War Hawk II.....Sea Hawk
		Golden Woods..... Zamazaa

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 254 mrs, 140 wns, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Libidosun - Otouto (H.K.), Taillevent, Taiyoshin, Gherardini, etc.

1st dam

KYRENIA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Go Joeli**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MARGAUX, by War Hawk II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Telecom South H. Half-sister to **DORIEMUS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Go Joeli (Brilliance). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,240, Hawke's Bay Robyn Mactaggart Cup, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

El Patron. 6 wins from 2000m to 5600m, CJC Grand National S/chase.

Chato Margaux. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

Prangelica. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Realties Business Brokers H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d ARC Rotary District H. Dam of-

Don Doremo (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$155,050, to 2014-15, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC EJ & Nellie Turner P.

Quality Centraux. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Marton JC Nu Farm H. Dam of-Quality Royal. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Levin RC BS Young Limited H.

Victory Crown. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Smokefree H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN WOODS, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **RAVENWOOD**, Blue Holly (dam of **TOM'S MATE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DORIEMUS (Norman Pentaquad). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$6,500, A\$3,540,300, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Hollywood, by Underwood. 5 wins from 6f to 9f, ARC Ponui H., City H., 2d ARC Summer Cup, L, Franklin RC Auckland Cup Trial H., L, 3d ARC President's H., L. Sister to **BRUSHWOOD**, half-sister to Arc de Triomphe (dam of **BEAUFIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAVENWOOD (Gabador). 5 wins from 1½m to 2m, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, L-twice, 3d ARC WS Spence H., L.

Blue Holly. 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, WRC Woburn H. Dam of-**TOM'S MATE** (Arctic Explorer). 12 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, 3d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 228

BLACK OR GREY FILLY

Box B 81

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lady Cavalier		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Malahide	Kings Island	Persian Bold
		Hasty Miss	Hasty Cloud

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 131 rnrns, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

Lady Cavalier, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Karen Worley Bayleys H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Country Class** (dam of **THIAMANDI**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Jack's Run (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$89,710, to 2014-15, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Balclutha Cup, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum Winter Cup Trial, 3d Otago RC ABC Business Sales Trophy. Suzerain (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

2nd dam

Malahide, by Kings Island. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR, Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Country Class (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

THIAMANDI (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$326,710, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Cove Hotel H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Warrnambool RC Vobis Gold Strike 2YO S., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Gonski Girl (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

Lady Cavalier (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.

She's So Cavalier. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., White Cliffs Timber H., Mates Beer H., Spectatorial H.

Laughing Cavalier. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan H., ARC Bridgecorp H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HASTY MISS, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to **FLIPPER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

WYCHNOR (Truly Vain). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Bay Meadows Silken Oaks Farm H., **L**, Turf Paradise Toolies Country H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Producer.

Langtry (Sucaryl). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Northland H., Woodville Centennial Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Tenderkist Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Malahide (Kings Island). 5 wins. See above.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 229

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box C 72

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Lady in Waiting		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Palace Bound	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic	Vice Regal

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

LADY IN WAITING, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed. Sister to **Amarantha**, half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-

Downton Abbey (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Amarantha (Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 3d AJC Kingsford H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Regalia. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Mills Reef H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Hawke's Bay HB Master Plumbers H.

Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H., Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H. Producer.

Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-

TRUMP (Written Tycoon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$2,898,100, to 2014-15, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Ambassador Travel H., HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**.

3rd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. 3 wins to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., Graduation S., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d SAJC Carlita H., VATC Regent H. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLITTER (Bluebird). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tait's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, S\$585,092, 92,000Dhs, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Sydney Turf Club Trophy, Raffles Hotels & Resorts H., 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

Sakti (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Sire. Making Waves. Unraced. Dam of-

Jetski(wi) (Jetball). 7 wins to 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Geeta. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Toll Logistics H. Dam of-

MARHETA (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 230

BROWN COLT

Box D 19

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Lady of Miracles		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2006	Dance on the Moon	Fasliyev.....	Nureyev
		Band of Angels.....	Alzao

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SP Montaigne and of Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, Rock Me Crazy, Rock on Ivy, Hes Callingcalling, Rock On, All Roads, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Humdinger, etc.

1st dam

LADY OF MIRACLES, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DANCE ON THE MOON, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). Third filly on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$537,220, to 2015-16, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

Solar Eclipse (Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Lunar Eclipse. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BAND OF ANGELS, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIOUS, SHINKO KING, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, Hill Country - Joshuaan** (Sau.), Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), Rose of Suzuka (dam of **SUZUKA PHOENIX**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bandanaman. 3 wins at 17f, 17½f in GB.
Twinkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Feeling Lucky (Bletchley Park). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$236,120, to 2014-15, WATC Bob Tate Memorial H., Reddifund H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

4th dam

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Alleged Gift (dam of **SOUVENIR GIFT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DR DEVIOUS (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

ROYAL COURT (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

ARCHWAY (Thatching). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**.

SHINKO KING (Fairy King). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$650,000, 198,029,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Hai, **Jpn-1**, Tokyo Fuji S., **L**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 231

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 98

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
La Memoire		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Moire	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Little Tern	Sea Hawk

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3, Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA MEMOIRE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Brebner Print H. Half-sister to **MR. LOFTY, Victory March**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Coup Rotorua (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Blue Star Taxis H., 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations H.
 Visage de Mere (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MOIRE, by Crested Wave. 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$165,145, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Regatta Mile, Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand S.H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Avondale JC Peninsula Motor Hotel Mile H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
MR. LOFTY (Grosvenor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$254,600, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Racing Rewards H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., Fighting Force H., VRC Baguette H., MRC High Caste H., Chatham H., 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC Peter Armytage H., MRC Future H.
Victory March (Viking Ruler). 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m in 2015 in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.
 Prodigy. 6 wins from 1650m to 2400m, HK\$4,284,063, HKJC International Jockeys' Championship- 3rd Leg, Middle H., Lam Tsuen H., Pui O H., Mut Wah H., The Martell Medaillon H., 2d HKJC Delhi H., Chai Wan H., Mui Wo H., Pitt H., Peel H., Lok Ma Chau H., Hainan H., Gloucester H.
 Cool One. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.
 (Our) Multimighty. Winner at 2000m, AJC Cordale H.
 Power Keeper. 2 wins at 1800m, 3d BRC Ambassador Travel P., Mount Franklin P.
 Fast Jet. Winner at 1200m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC New Zealand Racing Board Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

LITTLE TERN, by Sea Hawk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Goodwood Tangmere H., 2d Epsom Downs H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
MOIRE (Crested Wave). 8 wins. See above.
 Clavell. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Progressive H.

4th dam

LIGHT OPERA, by Vienna. Winner at 2, Newbury Kingsclere S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LASER LIGHT**, half-sister to **RED RUBY** (dam of **ENTRANCING**), **Red Lever**, Coral Light (dam of **LASER BEAM** (II)). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 232

BAY COLT

Box G 88

Foaled 16th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Lamington Vegas		Star of Paris Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding Iron Ruler

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wnsr, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

LAMINGTON VEGAS, by Elusive City. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FASCINATION STREET (Elusive City). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,190, to 2014-15, Rotorua S., L, ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L.

LAMINGTON VEGAS (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.

Tariki. 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC Commerce Queensland H., City Pacific Finance P.

Terracotta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

Castle Pudding, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., L, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

The Maid (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.

Ballyfin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H. Dam of **Town of Fionn** (Snippets). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of-

Cuanzo (Oratorio). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 2014-15, 3d WATC Fairetha S., L.

4th dam

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**, Pielet (dam of **BOUNDLESSLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ENGLISH TRIFLE (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$285,542, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., L, Saddlebrook S., L, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., L. Dam of-

BRITISH BAUBLE (Kris S). 9 wins-1 at 2, US\$351,193, Santa Anita Straight Deal S., L, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., L. Dam of-

ROYAL PLACE (Out of Place). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, US\$428,837, Hastings Lieutenant Governors' H., **Gr.3**.

Belle Anglaise. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 233

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
L'Amour		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2007	Penthouse Blue	Pentire	Be My Guest
		Blue Bonny	Blue Razor

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

L'Amour, by Towkay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,940, CJC Speight's H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC John Turkington Douro Cup, Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Trentham Gardens 2YO H., Rotorua RC Rainbow Springs H., 2d WRC Mufhasa Cup, Woodville-Pahiataua Cup, Manawatu RC Hair Company Noel Eales Memorial H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Mohua H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., WRC Kolfinna Classic, Stella Artois H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PENTHOUSE BLUE, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
L'Amour (Towkay). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BLUE BONNY, by Blue Razor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**, Trois Couleurs (dam of **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS (SING.)**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Bonny Heights. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.
Julie O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC New Café at Trax Bar H. Dam of-
Good One Gladly. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$84,425, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Plumbing World Carnival Cup H.

4th dam

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DONTELLTHEWIFE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**.
JULINSKY PRINCESS (Stravinsky). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$150,525, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-
JULINSKY PRINCE (Darci Brahma). 11 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$562,690, to 2015-16, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
UNKNOWN HEIGHTS (Kaaipstad). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, R376,775, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**-twice, 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.
Tangalooma (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1850m, 2400m, A\$127,355, AJC UD Trucks H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.
Trois Couleurs. Unraced. Dam of-
EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS (Sing.) (French Deputy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 234

BAY FILLY

Box 1 50

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
L'Artiste (AUS)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2002	Glittering Girl	Marscay	Biscay
		Jewel in the Crown	Mighty Kingdom

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 mrs, 142 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

L'ARTISTE, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d SAJC Be Active Find 30 P., 3d MRC Ripa H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

THE JUSTICE LEAGUE (g. by I Am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$122,675, to 2015-16, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 3d Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

Vive la Difference (f. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2015-16, CJC Speight's Premier H., Helston & Associates H., 2d CJC Muritai Marketing H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Proserpina (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GLITTERING GIRL, by Marscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Disco Dancer. 3 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$148,400, STC Mounties Group H.-twice, Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Wentworthville H.

3rd dam

JEWEL IN THE CROWN, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mystifying. 4 wins from 2050m to 2200m, QTC Sir Wisp H. Dam of-
Kiloton (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$57,500, A\$191,925, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Dam of-
SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **STERLING CITY** (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TELPERION (Street Cry). Winner at 2, A\$282,100, in 2015-16, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.2**.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 235

BAY COLT

Box F 26

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 115 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Laugh		Zalinda	Zabeel
2010	Anne of Tudor	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Gay Nineties	Wilkes

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrns, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

LAUGH, by Fast 'n' Famous. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Spinner's Magic**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ANNE OF TUDOR, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERMOD, ORSAY**, Charter (dam of **HIRE, LEASE**), Very Amusing (dam of **PRANKSTER**), Gay Finale (dam of **ENZEDEX EAGLE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Spinner's Magic (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$169,590, AJC Sydney UD Truck Sales H., Schweppes Tonic H., Canon Finance H., STC Grosvenor H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Tiger by the Tale. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2015-16, BRC PFD Food Services H., 2d BRC Sky International 2YO P.

Ace Harmony. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$109,700, MRC Westpac Business Cup, No Fuss Solutions H., 2d MRC Betfair H., 3d Sale Cup.

3rd dam

Gay Nineties, by Wilkes. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Lakes H., Orangeville H., Darley H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Imperial Reign**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HERMOD (Planet Kingdom). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$87,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ORSAY (Red Anchor). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$121,495, VRC AV Kewnee S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Charter. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, AJC When Harry Met Sally H. Dam of-

HIRE (Canny Lad). 5 wins to 1400m, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

LEASE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$532,250, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Gay Tudor. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Tudor Lad (Canny Lad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$259,600, 2d Bunbury S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Very Amusing. Unplaced. Dam of-

PRANKSTER (Dash o' Pleasure). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$142,580, AJC June S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Fairytale Time. Unplaced. Dam of-

FANTASIA (Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$221,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Gay Finale. Unraced. Dam of-

ENZEDEX EAGLE (High Yield). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$4,350, A\$339,380, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 236 CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box 1 53

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime.....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
La Victoire (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Sequenza	Lycius.....	Mr. Prospector
		Princess Zena.....	Habitat

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1354 mrrs, 860 wnrs, 72 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Kushadas, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, etc.

1st dam

LA VICTOIRE, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC HSBC Salver. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER, Amory Lane**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Victory Grand (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEQUENZA, by Lycius. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPREME LEADER, DANCING ZENA, OCEANUS, Lulworth Cove** (dam of **LYME BAY, REFERENCE LIGHT, SHOOT IN THE DARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PLANET RULER (Danehill). 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$18,334,400, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Cornwall H., Panasonic Cup, Chevalier Logistics & Warehousing H., Zhu Jiang H., Butterfly H., 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**-twice, 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**-twice, International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**.

Amory Lane (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$94,005, AJC Peachtree Hotel H., Panola 2YO H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

Sailing By (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m, A\$96,150, in 2015-16, MRC Grand Hotel Frankton P., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Sequi. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$131,780, AJC Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., Wellington Industries P., 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Producer.

Lucky Fruit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Kut Cheong H.

3rd dam

Princess Zena, by Habitat. Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **La Dolce** (dam of **PEBBLES**), Port Ahoy (dam of **PRETTY POL**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUPREME LEADER (Bustino). 3 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DANCING ZENA (Dancing Brave). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m in U.A.E., Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Al Ajban S. Sire.

OCEANUS (Julio Mariner). 4 wins, Sandown Winter Novice Hurdle, **L**. Lulworth Cove. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Gonnevillle. Dam of-

SHOOT IN THE DARK (Diesis). 7 wins-3 at 2, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**.

REFERENCE LIGHT (Diesis). 6 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**.

LYME BAY (Pharly). 5 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of A. K. Robinson)

Lot 237

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 89

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle SlewBold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Leading Artist (GB)		Peinture Bleue.....Alydar
2005	I Will Lead	Seattle SlewBold Reasoning
		I Will Follow.....Herbager

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 453 mrs, 252 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, etc.

1st dam

LEADING ARTIST, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stay Behind**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Chart Topper (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

I WILL LEAD, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAINBOW QUEST, Arcane**, Red Comes Up (dam of **RED AFFAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Stay Behind (Elmaamul). 2 wins to 1¼m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**.

Market Leader. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Goodwood Autumn S. Dam of-
Redeem Code - Victory Day (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15,
ARC Lindsay Mile, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Passing Parade. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Plumbing World
Pace Setter H., 3d Counties RC IRT H.

3rd dam

I WILL FOLLOW, by Herbager. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Evreux, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maintenon. Half-sister to **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW QUEST (Blushing Groom). Joint Head of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £227,491, 2,659,250fr., Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Clive Graham S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Arcane (Blushing Groom). 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, 2d Curragh Giolla Mear S., **L**. Sire.

Red Comes Up. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

RED AFFAIR (Generous). 2 wins at 1¼m, Curragh Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., **L**. Dam of-

REDSTONE DANCER (Namid). 6 wins at 7f, 1m, £5,385, €263,583, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

RED LIASON (Selkirk). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Red Intrigue. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

RIFLESCOPE (Raven's Pass). 2 wins at 2 in 2015, Sandown Dragon S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**.

Bauci. Unraced. Dam of-

FAITHFILLY (Red Clubs). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 238

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Likeitlikethat		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2006	Ziggy	Centaine	Century
		Wild Swan	Kings Island

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 751 mrs, 445 wnr's, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

LIKEITLIKETHAT, by Howbaddouwantit. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d Otago RC Ranfurly Hotel H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Ziggy, by Centaine. 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$8,770, A\$269,427, AJC Leda Holdings H., Schweppes H., Matt Lahood McGrath Estate Agents H., Shannons Insurance H., Longines H., Barnsley H., STC West Tigers Health Plan H., 2d AJC Fox Studios P, Mater Hospital H., Tip Top Bakeries H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners-Become Rich. Winner at 1700m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H. Ziggyinthemiddle. Unraced. Dam of-
Conjuring. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

WILD SWAN, by Kings Island. Unraced. Half-sister to **MILTAK, Talent Scout**.
Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Ziggy (Centaine). 10 wins. See above.
Flying Comet. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Doonside H.
Ruffled Feathers. Unraced. Dam of-
Brave Brother. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,943,225, HKJC Sha Tau Kok River H.,
Cheung Sha H., Panasonic Viera IDTV H., 2d HKJC Mayfair H.

4th dam

ENCORE, by Amyntor. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MILTAK (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Regional Newspapers H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Milzeel (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Tully Zeal (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m, VRC Nightmarch H., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Talent Scout (Danzatore). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Crayola H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
LUCK OF SMILING (Elusive City). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2012-13. 12 wins to 1350m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.
Packed House. Unplaced. Dam of-
Great Sandy (Sandpit). 6 wins from 1700m to 2350m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**.
Hostile. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sir Coup (Oregon). 4 wins to 2000m, 2d QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 239

BAY COLT

Box E 59

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Sneetch	Grosvenor
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Likely Story		Scoop the Gold	Forty Niner
2005	Daily	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Routine	Northern Dancer

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 14 rnr's, 8 wnr's, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of A Tad Leica, Happy Place, Del Rios, Trigger, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite and of the placegetters Chilli Boy, Likewise, Pisces Gem, etc.

1st dam

LIKELY STORY, by High Yield. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAILY, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Timbre-All Win (H.K.). 3 wins at 1650m, A\$7,130, HK\$2,004,740, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., Anhui H., Chinese General Chamber of Commerce H.

Regime. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, STC Abbotsford H., 2d AJC Sharply H., STC Arncliffe H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Martello Towers H.

Seguro. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$133,592, to 2014-15, 2d MRC Hua H., Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 4th MRC Gothic S., **L.**

3rd dam

ROUTINE, by Northern Dancer. 2 wins at 8½f, Churchill Downs Seneca S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cumberland H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DIGRESS**, half-sister to **ENDEAR** (dam of **LURE**), **TILLER**, Pogonip (dam of **LINDA'S MAGIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Maitresse Femme. 4 wins from 1800m to 2300m, 2d Hialeah Opa-Locka S.

Act. Raced once. Dam of-

Saintly Action (Saint Ballado). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$219,650, 2d Belmont Tempted S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Distaff H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Saint Dynaformer (Dynaformer). 4 wins from 1m to 2m, 3d Calder Derby, **L**, 4th Calder Bonnie Heath Turf Cup, **L**.

4th dam

CHAPPAQUIDDICK, by Relic. Winner in U.S.A. Sister to **PIECES OF EIGHT**, half-sister to **ROD, Beniamino**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TILLER (Herbager). 16 wins, US\$867,988, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**.

ENDEAR (Alydar). 7 wins-3 at 2, US\$516,055, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Rampart H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LURE (Danzig). 14 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, US\$2,500,889, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**-twice, Atlantic City Caesars International H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DIGRESS (Topsider). 3 wins-1 at 2, US\$247,013, Calder Tropical Park Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Cowdin S., **Gr.1**, Calder What a Pleasure S., **L**.

Bogus. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Begum (With Approval). Winner at 2200m in Germany, 2d Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**. Dam of-

SILVER TREE (Hennessy). 14 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,781,654, Saratoga Fourstartdave H., **Gr.2**, Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pogonip. Unraced. Dam of-

LINDA'S MAGIC (Far North). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 240

BAY COLT

Box F 27

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 134 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lily Potter		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LILY POTTER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **BREEZY**, three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

O'Reillys Geegee (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, TRC Honourable Elise Archer MP H., Thorpe Industries H., TTC Fish 'n' Chips H., TRC Raine & Horne Sorell H., 2d TRC Schweppes H.

Lilyput (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R374,425, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 241

BROWN FILLY

Box D 66

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Little Hazel		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2004	Starnui	Rancher.....	Brave Lad
		Chalet Girl.....	Imposing

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wnr, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LITTLE HAZEL, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STARMON**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Hocus Pocus (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, Wanganui JC Veandercross Juvenile P.

2nd dam

STARNUI, by Rancher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Monards**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STARMON (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquantel H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**.

Starpin. 4 wins at 1200m, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of **EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of

KNIGHT'S COMMAND (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, to 2015 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, to 2014-15, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, to 2014-15, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

Abbaye. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins to 1200m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 242

BROWN FILLY

Box B 17

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Little Tee		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Miss Tee	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Brilliant Best.....	Star Way

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memmie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Little Tee, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., L, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Gore Guineas, L. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Poste Restante (f. by Postponed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$50,450, A\$204,505, BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Celebration Season H., BRC Mount Franklin H., Kanga Couriers H., Hervey Bay Hotel H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Nugrow P., WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Port Macquarie Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, L, BRC Tails S., L.

2nd dam

MISS TEE, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Credit Suisse First Boston H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Little Tee (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Augusta National. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Waikato Times H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Mainland Master. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Viera H., Mount Davis H., Southorn H.

Biscuit Green. 3 wins from 1400m to 3000m.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT BEST, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Ima Genius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Greek Glendi H.

4th dam

BRILLIANT BEAUTY, by One Pound Sterling. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., L, QTC Deception Bay Welter H., BATC Graduation S., QTC 2YO H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**, 3d BATC Bernborough H., L. Sister to **Exchequer**, half-sister to **MICKEY'S TOWN, Donegal Lad**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Speakers Corner. 6 wins from 1200m to 3000m, CJC Fergies Tavern H.

5th dam

WALNOR, by Northfields. Unraced. Half-sister to **WALON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MICKEY'S TOWN (Icelandic). 20 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$737,975, A\$50,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice.

BRILLIANT BEAUTY (One Pound Sterling). 8 wins. See above.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 243

BROWN COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Lorride (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2003	Royal Celebrity	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Paraluman.....	Showdown

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2- twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LORRIDE, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(FLORAL) EL CUENTO, Miss Middleton**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Laugharne (f. by Dylan Thomas). 5 wins at 1600m, A\$117,620, to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROYAL CELEBRITY, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3, 2d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Half-sister to **JOLANDA, Astig, Quan Ming, Velvet Cloud**, Ulap (dam of **SHARED REFLECTIONS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(FLORAL) EL CUENTO (Tale of the Cat). Third on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$120,500, HK\$132,250, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Middleton (Churchill Downs). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$132,010, to 2014-15, TRC Dudley Clark Industrial H., TTC Tattsbet.com.au H., Craig Hanson Memorial H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Paraluman, by Showdown. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vain Princess** (dam of **SPEED WEEK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

JOLANDA (Tolomeo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Rose of Kingston H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.

Astig (Danehill). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$107,575, MVRC Lone Star Ribs H., VRC Andersen Consulting P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Quan Ming (Maizcay). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$104,025, AJC Commissionaire H., Marlowe House H., SAJC Mikado H., WATC Fruit 'n' Veg H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.

Velvet Cloud (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Ulap. 2 wins at 2, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H. Dam of-
SHARED REFLECTIONS (Umatilla). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,000, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Outback Jacks Bar & Grill Restaurant 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Vain Queen, by Vain. 6 wins to 1500m, AJC Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., STC Caranna Welter H., Flying H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VRC Flemington International H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Vain Princess (Biscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Vincent O'Brien H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of **SPEED WEEK** (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-2 at 2, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 244

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 18

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Lovemedo		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	A Little Love	J. O. Tobin Never Bend
		Little Happiness.....Raise a Native

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SW Look Who's Talking, SP Wychmere and of Cape Blanca, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Allerton, Cape Caroline, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Magic, Cape Victory, China Bella, Fearless Freak, Indrapura, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

LOVEMEDO, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Hill & Stewart H., 2d Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
The Loveshack (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

2nd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **GAILY FUNKY** (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Jpn-1**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**.

Embassy Square (Grosvenor). 13 wins-1 at 2, A\$95,280, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. **Something Wicked** (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of-
RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,610,000, to 2014-15, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, STC Hystandard Forklifts P., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, to 2014-15, Werrabee Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Research S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2, A\$263,050, in 2014-15, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Huntingdale Lodge Ltd)

Lot 245

BROWN COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Love Sophia		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Lucida	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Starcent	Centaine

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOVE SOPHIA, by Pins. Raced twice. Blood-sister to Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, half-sister to **Placement**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H., MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, VRC Gail Jackson & Rosemary Keogh H., MRC LU Simon Builders H., MVRC Slickpix H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$556,550, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$381,130, to 2014-15, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-

DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 246

GREY COLT

Box D 20

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint
Dam	Wild Rampage	Bletchingly	Biscay
Lucadore		Frivolous Lass	In the Purple
1993	Free Sand	Super Gray.....	Nijinsky
		Showglade Fair	Showoff II

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SP Montaigne and of Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, Rock Me Crazy, Rock on Ivy, Hes Callingcalling, Rock On, All Roads, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Humdinger, etc.

1st dam

LUCADORE, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Campbell & Potts Refrigeration H., Manawatu RC Greg & Jenny Improvers, 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., 3d HBUC Raureka Businesses H. Half-sister to **Sandelle, Super Kingdom**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

DAWN GHOST (f. by Pyrus). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$164,987, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Hastings Gold Cup, Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lucrative (f. by Pyrus). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC NTN Couriers H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC White Robe Lodge H.

Shades of Grey (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC Placemakers H., 2d Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

Grimmy (g. by Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Lion City H., Banyan Bridge H., 2d HKJC Granville H., Siu Lek Yuen H.

Ellaray (f. by Spartacus). Placed.

Lucinda Jane (f. by San Luis). Raced once. Dam of-

Chateau Fionn. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Hynds H.

Little Akaloa. Winner at 2100m, 3d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H.

2nd dam

FREE SAND, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIERRA SAND** (dam of **HON KWOK STAR**), **PAGE BOY**, **SANSEND**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Super Kingdom (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, WRC P&O Containers H., Wanganui Commercial Club H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Sandelle (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Manawatu RC Mumms Champagne Mini Gold Rush H., 3d Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHOWGLADE FAIR, by Showoff II. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **CARLAW**, Kayu Yoshida (dam of **CITILUCK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIERRA SAND (Avon Valley). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

HON KWOK STAR (Straight Strike). 8 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$277,175, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

PAGE BOY (Heir Presumptive). 11 wins from 1400m to 2250m, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

SANSEND (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-5 at 2, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**.

Coloured Flight. Unraced. Grandam of-

DORSET DOWNS (Val Dansant). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 247

BAY FILLY

Box G 56

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Luscious Lady		Gala Night.....Blakeney
1999	Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion.....Sovereign Edition
		Ruakiwi Nymph.....Sea Anchor

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 254 mrs, 140 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Libidosun - Otouto (H.K.), Taillevent, Taiyoshin, Gherardini, etc.

1st dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (f. by Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Park (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H.

High Glider (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Shezakivi (f. by Brilliance). Placed at 3.

Brilliant Kiwi (f. by Brilliance). Unraced. Dam of-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, A\$55,700, HK\$5,888,900, to 2015-16, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tai Tong H., Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P., HKJC Tropicbird H., 3d HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in NZ, 3d HKJC Mr Award H., San Antonio H., South Wall H.

2nd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins to 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
Hi Yo Soo. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Woodville-Pahiatua RC Lloyd Dodson and Pringle H., WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Positivenergy - Speedygonzalez (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$12,000, HK\$4,354,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Sai Wan Ho H.

3rd dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

PROCYON (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 248

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box H 25

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlux		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	MarscayBiscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
Lustre		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2008	Jet Show	Jetball..... Marscay
		Showstopper..... Showoff II

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LUSTRE, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Queensland Winter Racing H. Sister to **Flypass**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JET SHOW, by Jetball. Placed. Half-sister to **RIVERDALE, RUY LOPEZ, Clyde**, Whataday (dam of **GLORIOUS DAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Flypass (Keeper). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WRC Waiorongomai Romneys 2YO H., 3d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Tenpin. 13 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$206,117, WATC Fruit & Veg H., Guinness Cup H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., Gold Aura H.

3rd dam

SHOWSTOPPER, by Showoff II. 4 wins at 2. Half-sister to Music Stopper (dam of **BELL ZVORNIK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RIVERDALE (Riverton). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, US\$2,950, A\$571,900, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, BATC Mash H., Qld Tatt's RC TR Hall H., 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, BATC Power Hotel S., **L**, MVRC Herald Vase H., **L**, STC Star Kingdom S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

RUY LOPEZ (Oregon). 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$124,810, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Awapuni H., Redcar Series H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

Clyde (Icelandic). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$116,830, BATC ESA International H., Sale Cup, Yarra Glen Cup, 2d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Bickerstaff. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ. Dam of-

Cavarelle (Military Plume). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2450m, A\$77,540, MVRC Dhaulagiri H., SAJC Worcester Herbs H., Extinction H., Ayrton Senna H., 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Social Symbol. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

CEDAR MANOR (Oregon). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$109,500, A\$246,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Whataday. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC The Willow. Dam of-

GLORIOUS DAY (All Glory). 3 wins at 2, A\$117,750, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Acorn H., 2d VRC Flemington S., **L**, 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 249

BAY COLT

Box G 90

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Macchiato		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1997	Georgiana	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic Imposing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

MACCHIATO, by Night Shift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H., 3d Hawke's Bay William Rees Catering H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

HARB (c. by Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H., 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time and Tide 2YO P.

Arpeggio (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Hawke's Bay Best Travel H., 3d Matamata RC BNZ Partners H.

Speedy Star (g. by Falbrav). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

The Right Answer (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

Mochalatte (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Producer.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut H., BOP RC Pak 'n Save Tauranga H. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$203,474, to 2015, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Gingerbread Man S.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Big Timer. 5 wins to 1350m, BTC Ambassador Motor Inn H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d QTC Hanwood Chardonnay H., Mahogany H.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Grande Vue Lodge)

Lot 250

BAY FILLY

Box B 80

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Niello	Octagonal	Zabeel
Maid of Tralee (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever	Luskin Star

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT, Dane Fever, Swinging Bachelor**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba, Tirumani** (dam of **ASTRODAME**), **Midnight Ballet** (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Spotlight You Can Make It 2YO P, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview, **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-
ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 251

BAY FILLY

Box D 65

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Malaya		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2006	Libre	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress	Vain Prince

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MALAYA, by Towkay. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**. Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC South Pacific H., **L**.

La Veuve (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$773,158, to 2015-16, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-

Worth the Wait (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Selangor TC KRA Trophy International Jockey, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-
FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins to 1600m, R1,035,725, to 2014-15, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 252

BAY FILLY

Box E 79

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble	Warning
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Mamma's Love		Yousefia	Danzig
2005	Aim to Please	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Our Aimee.....	Sovereign Red

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2012. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Newbury Hungerford S., Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough (Newmarket Darley S., Gr.3). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAMMA'S LOVE, by Occidental Tourist. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$249,025, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Chloride Cup, Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P. Half-sister to **SIX ACES**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

AIM TO PLEASE, by Famous Star. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Aim to Go**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SIX ACES (Felix the Cat). 18 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Be a Good Horse H., Ripon H., 2d Macau Agile Property Cup, 3d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, Nittan Capital Asia Cup.

Satisfaction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., NZ Tax Refunds H.

Please Ya Self. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

Abbey Lane. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Riccarton H., Woodend Hotel H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

See See Leading. 6 wins to 1200m to 2014-15 in Macau.

Mamma's Love. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

OUR AIMEE, by Sovereign Red. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Aim to Go (Creese). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., Keep it Clean H., CJC Ilam Toyota Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Aim to Score. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Wobblys Bar H., 3d Otago RC Southern Sports Bar & Grill H.

The Magician - Always Ahead (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Aim to Please. Winner. See above.

4th dam

AIM THE GAUNTLET, by Run the Gantlet. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Regal Aim. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Pyrox Heather H.

Perfect Mark. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m in Aust.

King's Challenge - Consensus (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d QTC Bardon H., 3d BATC Jacobs Creek H., Galilee H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 253

BROWN FILLY

Box D 99

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Golan	Spectrum.....	Rainbow Quest
Manacor		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2009	Pink Opal	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		My Pink.....	Slew o' Gold

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MANACOR, by Golan. Winner at 2100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PINK OPAL, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Sister to **Pink Fit**, half-sister to **Stars Aligned**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Lorena. Winner at 1300m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.
 Gypsy Violin. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 I Am Gypsy. 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$143,960, to 2015-16, SAJC Sportingbet H., Five Star Print H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H.
 Vencedora. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

MY PINK, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix des Trois Clairieres, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Magdalene. Half-sister to **PINK, LYPINK, RING PINK**.
 Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Pink Fit (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,965, MRC Raffindale H., Primacy H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.
Stars Aligned (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Colorbond H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.
 Redoutable. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$103,450, VRC Fiesta Star H. Sire.
 Blaxland. Winner at 1500m, SAJC Yalumba P.

4th dam

PINK VALLEY, by Never Bend. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Gaillarderie, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **GREEN DANCER, VAL DANSEUR, ERCOLANO, SIR RALEIGH, SOVIET LAD, Goldmine, Green Mount**, L'Engadine (dam of **LA ROMANCE**), Vallee Dansante (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE, PRINCESSE DANSANTE**), Valthea (dam of **VERT VAL**), Irish Valley (dam of **ALHAARTH, GREEN POLA**), Northern Valley (dam of **JUDICIAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PINK (Northern Dancer). 8 wins, Longchamp Prix du Muguet, **Gr.3**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Sire.
RING PINK (Bering). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 3d Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**. Producer.
LYPINK (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Grandam of **VALLY JEM** (Dylan Thomas). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1900m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.
 Pink Shade. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-
T UP WILD (Wild Rush). 12 wins, Nagoya Kakitsubata Kinen, **L**.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 254

BAY COLT

Box E 80

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Marechal		Military Belle	Without Fear
2009	Zalika	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Desert Darling	Green Desert

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO F., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MARECHAL, by General Nediym. Winner at 2, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H., Elmwood Catering ILT Foundation H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZALIKA, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H. Blood-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), half-sister to **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Humidor. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H. Ernesto. Winner at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H.
Kafil. 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$83,325, to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

DESERT DARLING, by Green Desert. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Claire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.
PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-
MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 255

BAY FILLY

Box H 10

Foaled 17th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy.....Twig Moss
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
Marie de France		Fair to the Wind.....Nijinsky
2007	Gay Antoinette	Biscay.....Star Kingdom
		Gay Rosalind.....Dignitas

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MARIE DE FRANCE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOWMUCHYACHARGING**, **Croix du Sud**, half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC**, **ROCK YOU**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race-
Happy Bunny (g. by Fully Fledged). 3 wins to 1050m in 2015-16 in Macau.
Almarie (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Emerald Hotel H., Sovereign H., VATC GH Davey H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.
MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
Magic Strauss. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-
O'Really Impulsive. Unraced. Dam of-
Faraway Eyes (Ustinov). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$113,525, to 2014-15, Whangarei RC Pacific Homes H., ARC Ernst & Young H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
O'Marnie. Unplaced. Dam of-
Never Die (Scaredee Cat). 4 wins to 1250m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.
Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Dam of-
Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Dam of-
WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Lyndhurst Stud H.
Royal Magenta. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Gary Fyvie Air Conditioning H. Dam of-
Cigar Royale (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Singapore TC Open H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.
Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of-
HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Croix du Sud (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 256

GREY COLT

Box D 21

Foaled 29th November 2015

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	River Bay	Irish River	Riverman
Marie Doree (FR)		Buckeye Gal	Good Counsel
2005	Marie de Vez	Crystal Palace	Caro
		Ordenstreue	Orsini

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

MARIE DOREE, by River Bay. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **MARIE DE KEN** (dam of **ANA MARIE, CHARMO**), **Vezing, Kenez, Olvarria**, **Vezina** (dam of **MORANDI**), Marie Glitters (dam of **GREY GLITTERS, LOUPY GLITTERS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
David's Flower (c. by Astronomer Royal). 3 wins to 1450m to 2015-16 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Greyville Soccer 1 H.
Court Case (g. by Star Witness). Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

MARIE DE VEZ, by Crystal Palace. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to **DOM ALARIC, Oriflamme**, Marie d'Orsini (dam of **DOM VALORY**), Oropesa (dam of **OVERDOSE**). Dam of 17 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-
MARIE DE KEN (Kendor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, Evry Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 4th Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CHARMO (Charnwood Forest). 5 wins at 6½f, 1m, €83,240, US\$400,914, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, 3d Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.2**, 4th Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ANA MARIE (Anabaa). Champion Older Female in France in 2003 (Intermediate). 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, £44,000, €263,115, 170,000fr., Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ANA AMERICANA (American Post). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, €125,825, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.
Vezina. Placed at 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Val d'Enfer. Dam of-
MORANDI (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins at 2, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.
Marie Glitters. Unplaced. Dam of-
GREY GLITTERS (Grey Risk). 3 wins at 2400m, 3600m, €120,220, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.
LOUPY GLITTERS (Loup Solitaire). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.
Lady Glitters (Homme de Loi). Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix des Lilas, **L**. Grandam of-
PETIT CHEVALIER (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, €201,100, to 2015, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.
Kenny Glitters. Winner at 1200m in France. Dam of-
DREAM IN BLUE (Munir). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 257

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque..... Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Marisova		Mariah's Storm.....Rahy
2005	Love Mary	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
		Wiener Wald.....Woodman

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

MARISOVA, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LOVE MARY, by Soviet Star. Placed at 2, 2d Rome Premio El Greco. Half-sister to **CROWDED HOUSE, ON REFLECTION, Wiener Valkyrie, Forest Crown, Riotous Applause** (dam of **INVINCIBLE WARRIOR - ABLE WARRIOR** (H.K.)), Argent du Bois (dam of **TICKER TAPE**), Vienna Affair (dam of **DARING DANCER, HAMP**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Bold Zamour. 4 wins from 1600m to 3500m, A\$99,560, to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Sportingbet H.

3rd dam

WIENER WALD, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Seeking the Dream**, If Angels Sang (dam of **TALE OF A CHAMPION, ILUSORA**), Bridal Tea (dam of **POSTPONED, BRIDESMAID**), Child Bride (dam of **JUNIPER PASS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CROWDED HOUSE (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.3**.
ON REFLECTION (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2300m, €99,525, 85,800fr., Marseille-Vivaux Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, **L**.
Wiener Valkyrie (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Dick Hern S., **L**.
Forest Crown (Royal Applause). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, 2d Goodwood Freephone H., 3d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, Bath Dick Hern S., **L**.
Riotous Applause (Royal Applause). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, 4th Hamilton Flower of Scotland S., **L**. Dam of-
INVINCIBLE WARRIOR - ABLE WARRIOR (H.K.) (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 2014-15, Doncaster S., **L**, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup.
 Vienna Affair. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
DARING DANCER (Empire Maker). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$235,800, Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Appalachian S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Allowance.
HAMP (Sky Mesa). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, US\$201,169, Pimlico Henry S Clark S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.
 Argent du Bois. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-
TICKER TAPE (Royal Applause). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, £54,230, US\$1,364,045, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**.
Sant Elena (Efisio). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**. Dam of-
RECKLESS ABANDON (Exchange Rate). Joint Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2012. Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe & GB in 2013. 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 258

GREY COLT

Box 1 28

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : PF nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Marley Magic		Detroit	Riverman
2002	Star	Danehill	Danzig
		Desirable	Without Fear

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 182 mrs, 79 wnrs, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Best Suggestion, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, etc.

1st dam

MARLEY MAGIC, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sendeed - No Excuse (Sing.)**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Marabeel (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

STAR, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ENTRANCING, GILDED LILY, Loving Devotion**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sendeed - No Excuse (Sing.) (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$127,480, S\$72,460, VRC Shaftsbury Avenue H., MVRC Bell Partnership H., SAJC Australian Services Union H., Rooster Supporters H., Toohey's New H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**.

Garden Party. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Cambridge JC Dectomax H., 3d Hawke's Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Whangarei Cup.

Ultimate Shock. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Dezirabeel. 10 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,875 in Aust.

Pasadena Kid - The Lucky Twins (Mac.). 8 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

Dodge City Kitty. Unraced. Dam of-

Clint. 3 wins at 1000m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

DESIRABLE, by Without Fear. Head of The 1975-76 Aust. 2YO Free H. 10 wins-7 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,370, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.2, VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, VRC Mimosas S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L, VRC Talindert H., MVRC Barkoola H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2, VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2. Sister to **So Tempting**, half-sister to **SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (ll), Bag of Joy (dam of **BRAVE EXPECTATIONS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ENTRANCING (Bright Finish). 10 wins from 1100m to 2150m, A\$129,910, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, MVRC Belmont Park H., SAJC SB Potato Board H., Light Fingers H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**. Dam of-Miss Einstein. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Infrascan H. Dam of-Dolphin Miss. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Rubiton 2YO H. Grandam of-

Idatwo (Captain Gerrard). 2 wins at 1050m in 2014-15, Oakbank RC Melba's Chocolates H., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

GILDED LILY (Blethingly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sunbury H., SAJC Renniks Hire H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Loving Devotion (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Selene S., Herbert Jones S., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 259

BAY COLT

Box D 100

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Volksraad	Arletty	Centaine
Matarangi		Green Desert	Danzig
2002	Swift Swallow	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Chem	The Minstrel
		Long Swallow	Long Row

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MATARANGI, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **ZOLA**, three-quarter-sister to Stella Stargazer (dam of **GRACE PARK**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SWIFT SWALLOW, by Chem. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**), half-sister to Stella Stargazer (dam of **GRACE PARK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZOLA (Volksraad). Third top filly on The 1997-98 Australasion 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-
Double Cream. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Centrebet H., 2d SAJC Patinack Farm H., 3d SAJC Centrebet SA Derby Day H., Pewsey Vale H.
Sefrah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Olympic Girl H., 2d MRC Valley of Georgia H., 3d MRC Sky Blue P., Tralee H., Punchestown H.

Borrack. 16 wins from 1200m to 4000m, NZ\$150,925, A\$40,405, Waikato Hurdle, MVRC City Jeep Highweight H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Rourke's Rift. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H., 3d VATC Katandra H., Parisienne H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raise Your Glass. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, BATC Peter Pan H., QTC Legal Tender H., Winters Dance H., STC Crewman H. Grandam of-

CLEAR VIEW (Gallo di Ferro). 9 wins to 1450m, A\$190,250, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Vanellus Trophy H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice. Producer.

Cool Clear Water. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Possum H., War Cry H., Dale Graduation S., 2d WATC Clark H., Artesian Graduation S. Producer.

Stella Stargazer. Placed. Dam of-

GRACE PARK (Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waterloo Hotel TAB H. Dam of-

PRINCE MAMBO (Thewayouare). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$169,235, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Galaxy Star (Falkirk). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Black Beauty. Placed at 3. Dam of-

BEAUTY'S BEAST (Guillotine). 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$43,325, A\$219,235, to 2014-15, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, ARC The Edge H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

Lot 260

BAY FILLY

Box G 57

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Material Girl		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2003	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin.....	Mellay

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mrs, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Stone Roses, Princess Charm, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, etc.

1st dam

MATERIAL GIRL, by Al Akbar. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$92,290, Hawke's Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., Counties RC PGG Wrightson H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H., Fruit World Pukekohe H., Waikato RC Seaton Park H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **ALAGANT SATIN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Velocious Satin (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2015-16.
 Sydney Carton (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

GLOWING SATIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, **Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satin's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ALAGANT SATIN (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$227,200, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Ashford Lodge 3YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.
 Hydrogen. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Puhoi Valley H.
 Pure Satin. Unraced. Dam of-
Vital Satin (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

BROWN SATIN, by Mellay. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Southland Guineas, L, CJC Riccarton H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Dunedin Guineas, L, 4th CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, Dunedin Gold Cup, L. Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BE NOBLE (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, R250,837, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Natal Guineas, **L**, 3d South African Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Regal Topaz. Placed. Grandam of-
ABTERRA BLUE - FLYING BLUE (H.K.) (Piccolo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$5,038,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.
 Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-
MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.
MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 261

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mayfair		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1992	Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent.....	Envoy
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dai Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAYFAIR, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

The Yartz (g. by Carnegie). 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Helene Elite (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Elegant Fashion H., 3d HKJC 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., Tai Po H.

Napper Tandy (g. by Cullen). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 2d QTC Prince Gauntlet H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., QTC Manly Hotel P.

O'stellar (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Koko Tee (f. by King's Theatre). Unplaced. Dam of Bear in There. 4 wins to 1550m in Aust.

2nd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H.,

L. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Dam of-

Liberal. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of **SURVIVED** (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$322,175, A\$38,500,

Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**,

Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC

Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**,

Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Soneri. Raced once. Dam of-

Just Fantastic. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,013,550, HKJC Racing Goes on H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup, Tong Fuk H., Aim for Success H.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 262

BAY COLT

Box 1 54

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded :

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Melodic		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2002	Cymbidium	Centaine..... Century
		Romantic Orchid..... Imperialist

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 106 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Hero Look, Very Special, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW French Fern (ATC Reising S., Gr.2), Santa Ana Lane, SP Snoopy and of Man of His Word, Vega Magic, Lopartega, Richcity Fortune, Ocean City, etc.

1st dam

MELODIC, by Pins. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Euphonic (g. by Wonderful World). 4 wins to 1100m to 2014-15, BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration H.

Man of Melody (r. by Husson). 3 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2014-15, ATC Noel Cuthbert P, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P, SCTC One Agency Coastal H.

2nd dam

CYMBIDIUM, by Centaine. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**), half-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Permesso. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$103,970, to 2015-16, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H., 2d ARC Hydroflow H.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC ORCHID, by Imperialist. Raced once. Half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE**, **SNEETCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

I WILL (Sound Reason). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BATC Chairman's H., L, AJC Edinburgh Welter H., STC Captain Cook Welter H., Newbury H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L.

4th dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL**, **Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE** (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., L. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., L. Dam of **TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, L.

SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of **BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**. Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of **ROMAN EMPEROR** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., L. Grandam of **GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins to 1600m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.



Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 263

BAY COLT

Box D 35

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded : HV nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Mexican Rose		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Down View	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Fairlight Down.....	Dayjur

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnr, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

MEXICAN ROSE, by Volksraad. Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 10 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$38,500, S\$615,608, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S., Shin Min Cup, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mexican Gal (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins to 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H., Novice P, 2d Singapore TC Generosity Graduation S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Recast S.

2nd dam

DOWN VIEW, by Gone West. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Esquiline (dam of **WIXOE EXPRESS**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **MEXICAN ROSE** (Volksraad). 10 wins. See above.
Hello Kimberley. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15, HKJC On Muk H., Dai Wah H., Old Bailey H., Hung Shui Kiu H., 3d HKJC Pyramid Hill H.
Sure Win. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., Novice P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Class 3 H.
Condescender. Winner at 1500m, 3d ARC Bayer 2YO H.
Miz Monroe. Winner at 2, 2d Otago RC Mainland Foundation H. Dam of- Mai Volks - Mac Volks (Sing.). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,100, S\$238,566, to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Ninetyfive Emperor S., Class 4 H., Initiation P.
Guy of Warwick. 5 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Progressive H., Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.
Latin Rose. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

FAIRLIGHT DOWN, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **MILL NATIVE**, **AMERICAN STRESS**, **FRENCH STRESS**, **SPORADES** (dam of **TIGRE D'OR**), **Private Talk**, **Tremplin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Silveris. 3 wins from 2000m to 3800m, Chantilly Prix d'Osmond.

4th dam

STRESA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Automne. Half-sister to **TERRENO**, **ANTRONA** (dam of **SPOLETO**), **Berengo**, **Trentino**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **MILL NATIVE** (Exclusive Native). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 878,740fr., US\$607,500, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Sire.
FRENCH STRESS (Sham). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2,082,574fr., Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**. Sire.
SPORADES (Vaguely Noble). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Producer.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 264

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 55

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Miffiin (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Quilt	Danehill

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 814 mrs, 455 wnsr, 45 SW, inc. Cavorting (Saratoga Test S., Gr.1), Ruud Awakening, Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Le Bernardin, Gamiliati, etc.

1st dam

MIFFLIN, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MEIDUNG (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, ATC Harvey Norman H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Deitch. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2015-16, 2d BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H.

3rd dam

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, **King Kora**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PINWHEEL (Lonhro). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup, Hawkesbury RC NCP Printing Sweepstakes H., AJC Orange Grove H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Rosehill Event Centre H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

QUARANTIEME, by Blethingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, **Sparkling Bletch**. Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**), half-sister to **KENVAID**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **Sparkling Rhythm** (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WEST POINT (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Light Quality H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**. Sire.

CHARMING CITY (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$32,500, HK\$17,465,490, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-3**.

King Kora (Kenmare). 2 wins at 2, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 265

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box 1 56

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Mini Tales (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Mini Series	Theatrical	Nureyev
		Execution	The Axe

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox. Sire of SP Aghna and of Kentucky Miss, Fox Tales, Love Me Baby, Platinum Diva and of the placegetters La Renarde, Volpino, Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Mini Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 2, 2d Golden Gate Tiburon S., L, 3d Bay Meadows Princess S., L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

MINI SERIES, by Theatrical. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ajaad**, half-sister to **POSSIBLE MATE** (dam of **FAIRY GARDEN, A. O. L. HAYES, KING'S MATE**), **SHY PROPOSAL, CHINESE EMPRESS** (dam of **DREAM EMPRESS**), Dancing Mahmoud (dam of **GUIDED TOUR, PRIMETIMEVALENTINE**), Homewrecker (dam of **PRENUP, CAT'S AT HOME, GIANT WRECKER, HONOR THE HERO, CAPITALIMPROVEMENT**), Gender War (dam of **FUSAICHI AUSTER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mini Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EXECUTION, by The Axe. Unraced. Half-sister to **JACKSBORO, Jimmy's Trick**, Call (dam of **EL CARDENAL R**), Celebrity Status (dam of **FRANKLIN ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

POSSIBLE MATE (King's Bishop). 14 wins from 8½f to 11f, US\$675,999, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FAIRY GARDEN (Lyphard). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, US\$555,037, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**.

Day Mate. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

TAP DAY (Pleasant Tap). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Meadowlands Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**.

SHY PROPOSAL (Blushing Groom). 2 wins, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., **Can-2**. Producer.

CHINESE EMPRESS (Nijinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Sweetest Chant S., L, 3d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DREAM EMPRESS (Bernstein). 2 wins at 2, US\$763,154, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, 4th Churchill Downs Golden Rod S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dancing Mahmoud. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GUIDED TOUR (Hansel). 12 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,964,253, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**.

Homewrecker. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

PRENUP (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$428,142, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., L. Sire.

CAT'S AT HOME (Tabasco Cat). 9 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$708,575, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**.

Marital Spook. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

YONAGUSKA (Cherokee Run). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, US\$536,355, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.2**.



Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 266

BAY FILLY

Box G 53

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Diamond Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Miss Daphne		Tudor Light.....	All A'Light II
2004	Miss Katella	The Commander	Sir Tristram
		Miss Distinction	Bletchencore

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS DAPHNE, by Diamond Express. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAN BERNARDINO**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Willybe (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.
 Nova Legend (g. by Alamosa). Placed in 2016 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MISS KATELLA, by The Commander. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.
 Kiwi Kate. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m to 2015-16, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P.
 Sienna Sunrise. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Essendon Dodge H.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.
MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.
 Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat H. Dam of-
Spectacular Vision (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$101,650, to 2015-16, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

To dissolve a partnership


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Blairwood Thoroughbreds)

Lot 267

BROWN COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Miss Darci		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Marlo Waters	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Prospect Fever	Mr. Prospector

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 46 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Gravano, Dubainstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Eclipse Dancer, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Jigsaw, Roc de Bank, Roc Me, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Rockthatcity, Teena Rox, etc.

1st dam

MISS DARCI, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUMLAH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MARLO WATERS, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAY WEST, Prospect Strike**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
JUMLAH (Catbird). 2 wins at 2, A\$97,850, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Starlet 2YO P, 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P. Dam of-
Al Valore. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S.
Moosem. 2 wins at 1700m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Eight Pieces. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$105,825, BRC Nationwide Civil H.
Band of Colours. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula Cup, CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Worcester Tavern H.
Petrushka. 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

PROSPECT FEVER, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Carelaine (dam of **CAESARION, CAESARINE, CHESNUT BIRD**).
Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
WAY WEST (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Boulevard P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
Prospect Strike (Toreador). 2 wins at 2, R302,500, in 2014-15, Turffontein Juvenile P, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.
Red Fever. Unraced. Dam of-
Fundido. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$138,525, to 2014-15, ATC Blackwoods Sidchrome 2YO H.

4th dam

ANNOCONNOR, by Nureyev. 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, River Downs Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Carelaine. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**. Dam of-
CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : B² nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Miss Faberge		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2005	Miss Grosvenor	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Helen	Noble Bijou

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS FABERGE, by Ustinov. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **INNOVATION**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS GROSVENOR, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- INNOVATION** (Keeper). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$159,775, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, ARC Thomsons Foodservice 3YO Mile, Cake Concepts H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.
- Ballybit. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,968, A\$1,800, Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Darci Brahma H., Taranaki RC Shez Sensational H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, ML Carter Birthday H., ZM 2YO H.
- Retrospect. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.
- Fives'a Diamond. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, WRC ZM 2YO H.

3rd dam

HELEN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA**, **IMPRIMATUR**, **CALABOOSE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Scarlex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$132,503, BTC Queensland Pine H., QTC Royal Patee H., Mr Consistency Welter H., Top Unit Welter H.
 Like a Trojan. 8 wins from 1200m to 3000m, VATC Sweet Nell H.
 Smudged. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Lynmore Quality Meats H., 2d ARC Sunday Star Times H., Windsor Park Welter H. Producer.

4th dam

HELEN OF TROY, by Sovereign Edition. Second top filly on The 1969-70 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Sister to Early Edition (dam of **WORLD NEWS**, **(A) PALACE GOSSIP**), Te Akau Princess (dam of **PALACE NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to Gold Harmony (dam of **HARMONIA**), half-sister to Sobriquet (dam of **HIGH FINANCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
CALERA (Zamazaan). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-
IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Helen's Love. Raced twice. Grandam of-
WAHID (Almutawakel). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of C. J. COSGROVE, Cambridge.

(The property of N. J. Helean)

Lot 269**BAY COLT****Box G 71**

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Whinavi	Vain.....	Wilkes
Miss Havoc		Proud Pundit.....	Proper Pride
1997	Silken Seal	Imperial Seal.....	Habitat
		Raw Silk.....	Headland II

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 109 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar, Jacksstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.

1st dam

MISS HAVOC, by Whinavi. Unraced. Half-sister to **CREATE HAVOC - CREATING HAVOC** (Aust.). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Mr Toogood (g. by Istidaad). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC Farmlands H.
Boston Havoc (g. by Istidaad). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SILKEN SEAL, by Imperial Seal. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CREATE HAVOC - CREATING HAVOC (Aust.) (Jiggs Alarm). 15 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$168,700, A\$16,085, WRC Whyte H., **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Motor Hotel H., WRC AIG H., Lovelocks Bar Winter Oats H., Foxton Cup, Manawatu RC Trackside Video H., WRC Trackside Sales Mile S., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Stratford Cup, 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Silk 'n' Satin. 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Avondale JC Norman Holland Farewell H.

Tandarra Silk. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC National Fashions in the Field H.
Sunwapita. 4 wins from 2100m to 2800m, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Motor Hotel H.

3rd dam

RAW SILK, by Headland II. Unraced. Half-sister to **NELISKA** (dam of **WALKEN**), Velvadeer (dam of **SWISS COTTON**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kinsale. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WRC Rimutaka H., Whitby H.

4th dam

SHANTUNG, by Ironic. Second top filly on The 1968-69 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, ARC Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2, 2d BOP RC Stars Travel Invitation S., Gr.1, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d ARC Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, ARC Royal S., Gr.3, 4th Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **RED HANDED, LIGHT RED**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NELISKA (Zamazaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Starlet H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Heath S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

HARD TO GET (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$363,760, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 270

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 58

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay Biscay
		Olympic Aim Zamazaan
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Missinga		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2001	Iroquois Miss	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Zamazaan Lady..... Zamazaan

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 254 mrs, 140 wns, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Gouana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Libidosun - Otouto (H.K.), Taillevent, Taiyoshin, Gherardini, etc.

1st dam

MISSINGA, by Danasinga. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **Edberg**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Eramosa (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Eleven Up (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed in 2016 in Malaysia.
 Freya (f. by Handsome Ransom). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Iroquois Miss, by War Hawk II. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, QTC F Greenway H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Tulloch H., QTC Ransome H., Belmont H., 3d QTC Legal Tender H., Hayman Island H. Sister to **CHATTY HAWK**, half-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Edberg (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Times Print H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.
 Maltese Speed Star. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, BTC Hennessy Cognac H., BATC WT Bourbon H., 2d BTC Weekend Shopper H.
 Purport. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d BTC Hometurn Restaurant H.
 Stormiss. Placed. Dam of-
 Cyclone Tracy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, WRC Hiremaster H.
 Gervasio. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Otago Tyres H.

3rd dam

ZAMAZAAN LADY, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA, OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHATTY HAWK (War Hawk II). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Crown Meat Export H., Wanganui JC Melva Walker H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
JAVA MAGIC (Centaine). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**, ARC Schofield Holden H., Waikato RC Eta Ripples H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.
Iroquois Miss (War Hawk II). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CHATTY LADY, by Chatsworth II. 7 wins from 6f to 11f, Rangitikei H., Wanganui JC FF Newman H., Egmont Wanganui HC Dr Simmons Memorial H. Sister to Chatty Girl (dam of **HE'S A WARRIOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HUNZA (Pakistan II). Joint top filly on The 1972-73 Aust. 2YO Free H. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, MVRC Calder H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., Gr.3. 1989 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
COURTZA (Pompeii Court). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 271

BAY COLT

Box I 57

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Miss Mocha		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Cafe Miss	Estaminet	Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia	Matrice

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

MISS MOCHA, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**, Granita (dam of **TWILIGHT GRANITA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

The Prince (g. by Flying Spur). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,080,725, to 2014-15, HKJC Sha Lek H., Chengdu H., Pedder H., Staunton H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Dorset H., Broom H., Samsung H., 2d HKJC Dongguan H.

Barista Miss (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Miss Jinx (f. by Flying Spur). Unplaced. Dam of-

Bambino Clementine. Winner at 2, BRC Sky International 2YO P.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcity H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carbery H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

Granita. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

TWILIGHT GRANITA (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H., 2d PARC Lindsay Park Stud H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**, three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Johnnie's Smile. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, PARC Lightning S. Grandam of-

Clatitude. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Dam of-
GINGA DUDE (Istidaad). 15 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Grandam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 272

BAY FILLY

Box D 67

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Miss Moneytree		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	The World is Mine	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Great Klairé.....	Great Nephew

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wnr, inc. SW Dai Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS MONEYTREE, by Pins. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Lady Pachira (f. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Darci's Money (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Kingsley (c. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC War Affair S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Stepitup S., Initiation P, Kranji D S.-twice, Revolte S., Kowloon S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Precision Miss (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16.

Moneybox (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Cat's Diamond. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H., 3d AJC Moore Park H.

Thanksgiving. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S. Dam of-

Bale Star (Nadeem). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$410,889, Singapore TC Charity S., Graduation S.-twice, Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Public Holiday (Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., Ken Smith AM H., Sportingbet H.-twice, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

3rd dam

Great Klairé, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Blethingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Come on Klairé. Raced once. Grandam of-

SIDEREUS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$126,550, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Schwepperversence Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 273

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 18

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Missy Elliott		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2002	Fiorino	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Coin of Gold	Wilkes

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

Missy Elliott, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2, Hawke's Bay Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., 2d Matamata RC Martin Althuiszen (Matrix) H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Hiphop (c. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

FIORINO, by Bellotto. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM, TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA MARIE CLAIRE**), Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Missy Elliott (Magic of Sydney). 2 wins. See above.

Mr Nappy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$102,750, BRC Alf Said H., QTC Weddings at the GCTC H., 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Glenlogan Park H.

Solomon. Winner at 2, Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H.

3rd dam

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TROTANOY (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-
ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

THE SOULTAKER (Ifraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

MONARCH STAR (Kaoru Star). 3 wins, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

SILVER STARDOM (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**.

Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

PRIDE OF RANCHO (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Seaside Attraction. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Scomeid H. Grandam of-
DAN BARONESS (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$185,250, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Lucy Tudor. Unraced. Dam of-

HAPPY REALM (Bletchley Park). 11 wins to 1400m, 534,595Rgt., S\$9,191 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 274

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 58

Foaled 13th August 2015

Branded :

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Miss Zapper (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Volted In	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Voltage	Whiskey Road

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 814 mrs, 455 wnr, 45 SW, inc. Cavorting (Saratoga Test S., Gr.1), Ruud Awakening, Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Le Bernardin, Gamiliati, etc.

1st dam

MISS ZAPPER, by Red Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, MRC Kapalaran H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

VOLTED IN, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO, DRUM, PORT WATCH, Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**.

3rd dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,880, VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY, Stalusk, Beauty Belle** (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.)), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Anamba (Shamardal). Winner at 2 in 2015, Leopardstown Ballylinch Stud 2YO Fillies S., 2d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**.

PORT WATCH (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, STC Aspirant 2YO H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Yarralumla. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

DISSOLVED (Lonhro). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$166,197, VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Eldarin. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of-

MEARAS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-

DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 275

BAY COLT

Box G 24

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Monjarni		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	Niniane	Casual Lies.....Lear Fan
		Nimue.....Star Way

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

MONJARNI, by Montjeu. Placed. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Te Hana (f. by Falkirk). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peel Series H., Manawatu RC Hirepool H., WRC Hutt News H.

Epineaux (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m in 2014-15, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

2nd dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, The Jogger Juvenile S. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Coventina. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H. Netanyahu. 2 wins at 1700m in Aust.

Zoleen. Unraced. Dam of-

Courtside. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, SAJC Projection Graphics H., 2d SAJC Mitty's H., Dalakhani at Cornerstone H.

3rd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Gordon Burr Ltd P., 4th Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Pipi Beel (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$91,570, to 2014-15, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 276

BAY FILLY

Box B 24

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Mon Visage		Diamond Lover.....Sticks and Stones
2006	Heidi Fleiss	Epidaurus.....Ack Ack
		Nishika.....Namnan

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MON VISAGE, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SECRET LIAISONS** (dam of **REIGNING TO WIN**), Romantic Liaisons (dam of **ROCANTO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HEIDI FLEISS, by Epidaurus. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SECRET LIAISONS (T.V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, Mawad Fine Foods H., 3d STC Hystandard Forklifts P, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$879,625, to 2014-15, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Queensland Day P, **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.

Rearing to Win. 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Exciting to Win. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Roaring to Win. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$129,745, to 2015-16, ATC Pintang Cup, 2d ATC AB Banjo Paterson H., TAB Rewards H.

Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCANTO (Per Incanto). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$143,135, to 2015-16, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Going South 3YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

La Adelita. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2015-16, 2d Hawke's Bay DHL Global Express Sprint H.

3rd dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Teasing (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Commercial Reinstatement Ltd 2YO H., 2d ARC Armourguard H., Sky Channel H., Rakino P, 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**.

Baronet (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., Family Day H., Montana Sprint H., 2d ARC Lion Red H., Avondale JC Blazing Keel H., 3d Timaru S., **L**.


**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box E 81

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Mooretaine		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2007	Certaine	Centine.....Century
		Serenely.....Pakistan II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MOORETAINE, by Towkay. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CERTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
Mount Surplus. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Wan Chai Gap H., Tai Shue Wan H.,
Pottinger H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H., Irving H., 3d HKJC Sports H.
Corporation. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawke's Bay Bushetts Transport H.
Sandtaine - Recycle (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in NZ and Singapore,
Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC
Class 4 H., Class 5 H.
Sintaine. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

SERENELY, by Pakistan II. 8 wins to 1500m, STC Riverstone Welter H., Westmead
Welter H., Concord Graduation S., Sylvania Graduation S., 2d AJC Edgecliff
Welter H., MVRC Calder H. Half-sister to **SIR SERENE, Sweet Class**
(dam of **SHARK'S FIN**), Sweet Serenity (dam of **HOLMEBROOK**). Dam
of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Torrensville. 5 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Gallantic H.
Sulu Sea. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC WJ McFadden 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

SWEET TALK, by Summertime. Unplaced. Sister to **Park Lane**. Dam of 13
foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SIR SERENE (Hermes). 5 wins from 2000m to 2600m, A\$99,620, AJC
Metropolitan H., Gr.1, MVRC Governor's S., Gr.3, BATC Clive Uhr H., L, 2d
BATC Koomeela S., L, Ipswich Cup, L, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, L.
Sweet Class (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC
Menai H., 3d MVRC Leilani S., L, STC Queen of the Turf S., L. Dam of-
SHARK'S FIN (Crested Wave). 4 wins from 1500m to 2800m, A\$136,180,
South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VATC Neerim H.
Canned Sweets. Winner at 1900m in South Africa. Grandam of-
TOUCH OF SPIRIT (Rocky Marriage). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m,
R217,295, Arlington Dahlia P, **L**.
Sweetly Neat. Raced twice. Dam of-
Keen As - Famous Planning (H.K.) (Keen). 2 wins at 2, CJC
Champagne S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.
Sweet Serenity. Unplaced. Dam of-
HOLMEBROOK (Home in Paris). 26 wins from 1000m to 2050m,
A\$108,805, Townsville Cup, **L**.
Sweet and Nice. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Magic Hatter (Mad Hatter). 2 wins at 2, A\$86,250, 2d STC Eskimo Prince
H., **L**, VATC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

Lot 278

BAY FILLY

Box I 17

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
My Amnesia (AUS)		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2007	Attire	Wild Again.....	Icecapade
		Wrap Around	Bletchingly

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MY AMNESIA, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD** (dam of **KISS AND MAKE UP**), **Reef Beach**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, A\$215,025, in 2015-16, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

Paris Match (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$152,810, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Little Caesars Pizza H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Reef Beach (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, A\$206,150, S\$115,480, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Paris H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Modellista. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-
Modern Muse. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m to 2014-15, Turffontein Soccer GG H., 3d Turffontein Racing Association H.

What a Treat. 6 wins to 1200m, 3d ATC Egroup Property Management H.

Northern Model. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16, 3d MRC Tornado at Swettenham 2YO H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

3rd dam

WRAP AROUND, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Intuit (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

RUNWAY STAR (Northern Meteor). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$290,990, to 2015-16, SAJC Matrice S., **L**-twice, ATC Ladbrokes.com.au H.

Twist My Heart (Dayjur). Winner at 6f, 2d Colonial John Marsh S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 279

BAY FILLY

Box B 56

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Mystic Flight (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Tantra	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Abbotswood	Sir Tristram

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 555 mrs, 393 wns, 32 SW, inc. Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Dothraki, Hopfgarten, Hoofit, Under the Eiffel, etc.

1st dam

MYSTIC FLIGHT, by Flying Spur. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TANTRA, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., L, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., L. Blood-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**), half-sister to **Elusive Wonder**, Dawnie Dancer (dam of **OAK PARK**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Layo Layo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

ABBOTSWOOD, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to Cherry Garden (dam of **LIBERTY ROSE**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TANTRA (Royal Academy). Winner. See above.

Elusive Wonder (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, MRC Snowing 2YO P, 3d MRC Chairman's S., L, SAJC Hutt Street Centre H. Producer.

Beaujoulais. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$110,940, AJC Lexus ES300 2YO H., BTC A Royale 2YO H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club H. Producer.

Chilli Trick. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, AJC Arbogast H., 3d AJC Crossing H., STC New Years Eve at the Races H., Mad About the Hat Day H. Dam of-
Grand Sai Wan. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$185,455, to 2014-15, MVRC Carltonians 50th Anniversary H., 2d Wodonga Gold Cup.

Dawnie Dancer. Winner at 2, 2d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of-
OAK PARK (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,650, Rotorua S., L, ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., New Zealand Herald H.

4th dam

FREEDOM FIELDS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., L, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P, **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., L. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS**, **ADOPTED HERO**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Liberty Hall (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Cherry Garden. Unraced. Dam of-
LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
GRAND JARDIN (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., L, 2d MRC Chairman's S., L.

Cherry Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
KANZAN (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, L, Darley Crown, L, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 280

BAY COLT

Box G 91

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Near Time (GB)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Time Away	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Not Before Time	Polish Precedent

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

NEAR TIME, by New Approach. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TIME ON**, Time Control (dam of **CURSORY GLANCE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TIME AWAY, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Sandown 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Blue Peter 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **Time Ahead**, **Moment of Time**, Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TIME ON (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1950m to 2400m, £32,940, €92,580, US\$12,350, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Destiny Dance S., **L**. Producer.

Time Control. Winner at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ f. Dam of-

CURSORY GLANCE (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED**, **ZINAAD**, **By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV**, **PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazeem** (Sau.), **Illusion**, Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**, **LAY TIME**, **JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIME AWAY (Darshaan). 2 wins. See above.

Time Ahead (Spectrum). Winner at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, £8,652, €114,300 in GB, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Time Over. Winner at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, 3d Newmarket Atkins S. Dam of-

Repeater (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2, 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Original Spin. 2 wins at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in GB. Dam of-

INCANTATION (Sinister Minister). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1900m, 265,891,000¥, to 2015, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Heian S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TIME CHARTER, by Saritamer. Champion older mare in England in 1983. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £527,049, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Known Charter (dam of **MAGICAL RETREAT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TIME ALLOWED (Sadler's Wells). Joint Champion Older Female in GB in 1997 (Long). 3 wins at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, £101,165, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**.

ZINAAD (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Godolphin S., **L**, 2d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of G. F. GRAHAM, Pokeno.

Lot 281

BAY COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Generous	Caerleon Nijinsky
Not My Ruby		Doff the Derby Master Derby
2005	Azulike	The Jogger..... Danzig
		Sound of Jazz..... Sound Reason

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 98 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthelighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Nova Swiss, Blackcrow, He's an Ace, Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Alpen Rose, Athena Baby, Kirina Belle, Lady Andress, Swiss Warrior, Wawrinka, etc.

1st dam

NOT MY RUBY, by Generous. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Brancott Estate H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Azulike, by The Jogger. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., Otago RC East Taieri Supporters H., Hurricane Wire H., 2d Otago RC Wobbly's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Not My Ruby. 3 wins. See above.
Nova Master. Placed in 2016 in Singapore.

3rd dam

Sound of Jazz, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Kade's Restaurant H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Azulike (The Jogger). 6 wins. See above.
Rodger Fox - Winning Kev (Mac.). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Hawke's Bay Electronic Zone 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S.
Aznavour. 3 wins from 1700m to 2800m, MRC Rampion H., VRC Bitalli H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H.
Straight Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Draught H. Dam of Queen of Jazz. Winner at 1200m.
Backstreet Jazz. Winner at 2050m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.
Twilight Jazz. Winner at 1100m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.
Midnight Jazz. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Sky Jazz. Winner at 2000m, 2d Southland RC The Vinyl Bar Stayers H.

4th dam

Hot Jazz, by Noble Bijou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **GREEK MAGIC, Belle Camille**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Sound of Jazz (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.
Welcome Aboard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Sweet Chime H. Dam of-South Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
Written Intent. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,080, to 2015-16, MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

5th dam

MAGIC BELLE, by Bellborough. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Anita Kay, Sudden Change**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
GREEK MAGIC (Greek God). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L, Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 282

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
No Tolerance		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Kinetic	Jetball	Marscay
		Star Lore	Wiganthorpe

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 751 mrs, 445 wnr's, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belie Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

NO TOLERANCE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KINETIC, by Jetball. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Foxton Cup, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Wanganui JC Hollander Waitotara Ltd H., 2d WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Valerie d'Amour. 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$187,350, to 2014-15, BRC CMAA Brisbane Zone H., Marsh Advantage Insurance H., LED Super Screens Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Ticketek H., XXXX Gold H., Sky International P., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P., 3d BRC Epson P.

Chantilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Po Loi H., Waterloo H., 3d HKJC Zhuhai H., Boston H., Changi H., Mirs Bay H., Dorset H.

3rd dam

STAR LORE, by Wiganthorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins. See above.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Otago RC Fastway Couriers H. Dam of-

Taurus (No Excuse Needed). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$229,525, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., WRC Puccini Cup, Fortuna Syndicators H., Marton JC Midwest Disposals H., Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opanake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

4th dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Producer.

5th dam

DEVANTE, by Sobig. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 10½f, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L. Half-sister to Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRAPPINGS (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$128,225, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 283

BAY FILLY

Box D 36

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Ode (AUS)		Patrona Lomond
2010	Lovelorn	Grand Lodge Chief's Crown
		Lovesick Marscay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

ODE, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. This is her second dam. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

LOVELORN, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1900m, 2500m, A\$404,200, VRC Oaks,

Gr.1, STC Employment National H., 2d AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., STC Canterbury League Club 2YO H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Ansett Australia 2YO H., 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Infatuated (dam of **FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bereft. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$249,575, ATC Foundation Membership H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d ATC Edmen Community Staffing H., TAB Sportsbet H., Fernwood Liverpool H., Warwick Farm H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Association P., STC Asbestos Diseases Research Institute H., Blackwoods for Alemtube H., 3d ATC Alibi Bourbon H., Schweppes H., Royal Randwick H.

Languish. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H.

Unloved. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVESICK, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC AHA Fairfield Sub-Branch H.

Half-sister to **Dagobert's Fiasco**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LOVELORN (Grand Lodge). 2 wins. See above.

Break Up. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Infatuated. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mosman Rugby Buena Vista H. Dam of-

FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE (H.K.) (Canny Lad). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$142,300, HK\$1,384,050, VRC Springtime S., **L**, STC Co-Ordinated Landscapes 2YO H., HKJC Kau To Shan H., Schnitzer H., 2d AJC Ada Home Loans 2YO H., HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., World Bar Conference Cup H., 3d AJC San Miguel 2YO H., STC Matchmaster H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., HKJC Chuk Yuen H., Hin Keng H.

Liege - Liaobuqi (H.K.) (Commands). 4 wins at 1650m, 2200m, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Morse Park H., Pak Tin H., Nam Fung H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Rancher 2YO P.

Melisande. Unraced. Dam of-

Timely Girl. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

4th dam

IN LOVE AGAIN, by Sword Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Loving Jim**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dagobert's Fiasco (Roi Dagobert). Winner at 1800m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Pontchartrain, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Strasbourg, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 284

BAY COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Once More		Joy Bluebird
2006	Repetition	Kingdom Bay Otehi Bay
		Crackle Schwepppeshire Lad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

ONCE MORE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H. Half-sister to **Eleda**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Repetition, by Kingdom Bay. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., Waikato RC The Commander H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, BOP RC Port of Tauranga H. Sister to **SNAP**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Eleda (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ormiston College Quality H., BTC SITA Environmental H., QTC Central Cleaning Supplies H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-
 Special Jay. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.
 Step to Win. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,295,300, HKJC Kau to Shan H., Sunny Bay H., Tai Mo Shan H., Jardine's Lookout H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Tong H.
 Snapcrackle. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Againandagain. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust.
 Repinski. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.
 Forever Ahead. Placed, 2d HKJC Sunset Peak H., Community Trophy H., Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Osmanthus H., Kam Tsin H., 3d HKJC Heart Safety at School H., Macwhinnie Cup, Shenyang H., Bukit Timah H.
 Tandem. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d QTC Paul's Folly H.

3rd dam

CRACKLE, by Schwepppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SNAP (Kingdom Bay). Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Snapshot. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.
 Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of-

KONTIKI PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Stayers Cup, 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Repetition (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 285

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 92

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Meniffee	Harlan	Storm Cat
One Man to Beat (USA)		Anne Campbell	Never Bend
2005	Global Star	Relaunch	In Reality
		Forest Majesty	His Majesty

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ONE MAN TO BEAT, by Meniffee. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Staybridge Suites S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**, 4th Delaware St Georges S., **L**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-
Giorgio (g. by Duke of Marmalade). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

2nd dam

Global Star, by Relaunch. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
ONE MAN TO BEAT (Meniffee). 5 wins. See above.
Lady Regina. Winner at 5f in 2015 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

FOREST MAJESTY, by His Majesty. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LOVIN TOUCH** (dam of **CARESSING, PLATINUM BLONDE**), Lohagogo (dam of **WILLOW MOOD, CHILLON, TRANSGOGO**), Fandarel (dam of **FANDAREL DANCER**), Hattab Gal (dam of **SEA CADET, ON TARGET, PAPER PRINCESS**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
Global Star (Relaunch). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

FOREST PRINCESS, by Fleet Nasrullah. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MYRIAD**, Native Hostess (dam of **CARRIE CUPCAKE, QUAY YA HO, WILD TACTICS**), Sweet Jenny (dam of **FROZEN DEW**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOVIN TOUCH (Majestic Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CARESSING (Honour and Glory). Champion 2YO filly in USA in 2000. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$955,998, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Lohagogo. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-
East Long Lake. Unraced. Dam of-
EAST HALL (Graeme Hall). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$870,620, to 2015, Indiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Thistledown Ohio Derby, **L**.
Hattab Gal. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
SEA CADET (Bolger). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$1,807,150, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ON TARGET (Forty Niner). 2 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Cee Knows. Raced twice. Grandam of-
Chocolate Pop (Cuvee). Winner at 2, 2d Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**. Dam of-
AIROFORCE (Colonel John). 3 wins at 2 in 2015, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 286

BAY COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
Dam	Iffraaj	Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Orinto		Zafonic	Gone West
2009	The Perfume Garden	Pastorale	Nureyev
		Tights	Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden	Balmerino

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mrs, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Stone Roses, Princess Charm, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, etc.

1st dam

ORINTO, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Waitaha TOA H. Half-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), **Zazabeau, Zazabelle**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Loreto Normanhurst H., Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Ambarvale H., STC Club Managers Development Australia H., 3d STC Richmond H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H. Dam of- Beaudragon. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H. Rock and Reel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d AJC Rosebery H. Winning Big. Winner at 1300m, 2d STC Schweppervescence P, 3d AJC Botany Bay H.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Woodstock Black Label H., 3d MRC Brian Green H. Dam of-

Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$136,015, to 2014-15, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H.

Our Essence. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Aromatherapy. Winner at 1100m, 3d STC Slipper Festival Boot Party H. Dam of- Albert's Image. 8 wins to 1200m, 3d AJC Zambari H., BRC FK Gardner H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of- Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$161,335, to 2014-15, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 287

BAY FILLY

Box F 60

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Ormond Road		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2007	Pub Singa	Danasinga	Danehill
		Lucky Inn	Lucky Ring

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

Ormond Road, by City on a Hill. 7 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$120,610, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., WRC Dianne's Birthday H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson H., 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PUB SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ormond Road (City on a Hill). 7 wins. See above.

Citadelle. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford New Zealand Punter of the Year H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

Troup Road. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

LUCKY INN, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.)). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Electronic Cross. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H., 2d MRC Palpar H., Hydrogen H., 3d MRC Geoff Murphy H., Galleon H.

Ricky Bobby. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford H.

Near Miss. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE, Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL, DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE, DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$76,340, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Ivomec Eprinex H., Manawatu RC Flair H., Faltaat H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-

VARINO (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, BTC Marco Polo H., QTC Bengalla Lad H., STC Membership H., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-

JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$237,830, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of-

HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 288

BAY FILLY

Box B 78

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Our Black Pearl		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Trinket Box	Mighty Avalanche.....	Kaoru Star
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami, SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saint Style and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Astara, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

OUR BLACK PEARL, by Pentire. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d ARC Mad Butcher H., BOP RC New World Gate Pa H. Three-quarter-sister to **PENNY GEM, ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, half-sister to **ANALYST**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TRINKET BOX, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ASH BLOND**, half-sister to Gemsday (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Ashburton H., Autumn Trophy, Sing Pao Spring Trophy, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Be My Guest H., 4th Macau Cup, **L**.

Cornwall Park. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$205,950, AJC Coremed Spiggle & Theis H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Sydney Horse Transport H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Gemsday. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$566,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, A\$108,860, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Vodka Cruiser H., 3d BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 289

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 77

Foaled 23rd November 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
Our Paris Express (AUS)		La Papagena	Habitat
2000	Enchilada	Alydar.....	Raise a Native
		Famed Princess	Nashua

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami, SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saint Style and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Astara, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

OUR PARIS EXPRESS, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **BURRITO**, **Amah Dramas**, Calfree (dam of **COLLATE**), Navidad (dam of **POSADAS**), Diamonds and Dust (dam of **PETROL POWER**), Lady of Choice (dam of **DIRECT CHARGE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Parchoise (f. by Choisir). 3 wins to 1550m to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Dominator (g. by Hussonet). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Acclaimed (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Triumphant Hero (g. by Hussonet). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ENCHILADA, by Alydar. Winner at 6f, 4th Hollywood Terlingua S., **L**. Sister to **Mrs. Highness**, three-quarter-sister to **CLEAR CHOICE**, half-sister to **FAMED DEVIL**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BURRITO (Marscay). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$407,460, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, AJC At Sea Quality H., Monte Carlo H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Amah Dramas (Barathea). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Yarraville Welter H., MRC September H., Anna Carlovna H., Waikato RC Chartwell & Northern Waikato Veterinary Service H, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Navidad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Winooka H., STC Rhodes H. Dam of-
POSADAS (Commands). 12 wins to 1250m, A\$638,655, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight Welter H., MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, Toledo H., MVRC Sportingbet H., STC Twinings High Tea on Sale Welter H., AJC Liverpool Leader H., 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VRC Century S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**-twice.

Calfree. Winner at 1100m, STC Enfield H., 2d AJC Hon James White H. Dam of-
COLLATE (Catbird). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lady of Choice. Unraced. Dam of-
DIRECT CHARGE (Charge Forward). Winner at 2, A\$129,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Diamonds and Dust. Unraced. Dam of-
PETROL POWER (Snitzel). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$538,107, to 2015-16, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed Initial 2YO P., Tabtouch H., Myer Fashion H., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 290

GREY COLT

Box G 73

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Our Sacred Anna (AUS)		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Donna Rosita	Woodborough	Woodman
		Nippoh Madonna	Pompeii Court

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami, SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saint Style and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Astara, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

OUR SACRED ANNA, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1250m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DONNA ROSITA, by Woodborough. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$159,435, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Abernethy Contractors H., 2d ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced- Cedar Rose. Placed in 2014-15.

3rd dam

NIPPOH MADONNA, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to Kensington Rose (dam of **ILOVETHISCITY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

DONNA ROSITA (Woodborough). 3 wins. See above.

Shaufer. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m.

Miss Defy. Winner at 1600m. Producer.

4th dam

SWEET ROSE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DALMACIA**, half-sister to **GAY POSS** (dam of **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**),

TIMEDES, Floodlight. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kensington Rose. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

ILOVETHISCITY (Magic Albert). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m,

A\$903,050, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**,

Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Zetland H., 2d ATC George Main

S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC

Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Four Sweet Roses. Unraced. Dam of-

Lob Star (Mellifont). Winner at 1250m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Eloquent Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

Destiny Prized (Prized). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 326,613Rgt.,

S\$139,479, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 62 H.-twice,

3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

5th dam

SWEET TIME, by Summertime. Unplaced. Sister to **SUNNY ROSE** (dam of **KAZANLIK**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GAY POSS (Le Filou). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 13f, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Grandam of-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

LANKAN RUPEE (Redoute's Choice). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$4,031,510,

to 2014-15, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 291

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : B² nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Cullen	Danehill	Danzig
Our Shakira		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Sonet	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song	Danehill

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wms, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

Our Shakira, by Cullen. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Middle Park P. Half-sister to **ZONZA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Emilio (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.
Maranello (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.
Burwood (f. by Librettist). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
ZONZA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, 4th Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.
Our Shakira (Cullen). 2 wins. See above.
Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P. Materazzi. Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.
Sonobella. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

3rd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.
Lessthanasong. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.
Baracka. Unraced. Dam of-
Fort Ka. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m to 2015 in Korea.

4th dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.
Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L.
Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-
EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, L, TJ Smith Trophy, L, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., L, Australia Day S., L.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 292

BAY FILLY

Box C 32

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded :

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Outrage		Zerzaya	Beldale Flutter
2004	Outburst	Manntari	Doyoun
		Storm of Words	Nassipour

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

Outrage, by Zerpour. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., David Emerson H., 2d CJC Supporting Cystic Fibrosis H., NZI H., The Informant H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Racecourse Hotel H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUTBURST, by Manntari. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **STORM SIGNAL** (dam of **DESTRUCTION**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Outrage (Zerpour). 4 wins. See above.

Erupt - Eruptious (Aust.). 4 wins from 2100m to 2500m, NZ\$23,975, A\$86,000, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Stella Artois H.

Tulsa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

STORM OF WORDS, by Nassipour. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Leica Show H., 2d MVRC Horse Expo H., 3d BATC Mayfair Crest Hotel H., VATC EH Williams H., Mannerism H. Blood-sister to Jovan (dam of **NORTHEAST SHEILA, DASHING GRANADA, KABLAMMO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

STORM SIGNAL (Keltrice). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$475,375, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Jack Elliott H., Tristanagh H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Dam of-

DESTRUCTION (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$151,125, to 2015-16, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Power Access 2YO P.

Sirrocean Storm. 5 wins from 1800m to 3400m, 2d Waikato RC Pam's 60th Extravaganza H., Wanganui JC Central Glass H., 3d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H.

Words. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Masport Snapper Concord H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 3d ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H.

4th dam

FORK TONGUE, by Twig Moss. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, VRC Kilbride H., VATC Stubby H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Teton Moss (dam of **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**), half-sister to **Pretty Plume**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Colonel Bradley. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Avondale JC Desert Sun H., 2d Gore Cup, 3d ARC Trelawney 7 Cups H., Jacobsen Headstones H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 293

BAY COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Outrageous Fortune		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Gia Maria	Famous Star.....	Sharpen Up
		Gia Selina.....	Diagramatic

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

OUTRAGEOUS FORTUNE, by Volksraad. 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$94,937, CJC Brabazon H., PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., ARC Judy & Paul's Engagement H., CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Otago RC Speight's H., Southland RC Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d ARC Yamaha Hi-Fi H., CM Jillings Cup, CJC Turf Sportsbar at Parklands H. Half-sister to **Nothing Trivial**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GIA MARIA, by Famous Star. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., 2d Avondale JC Robbie Burns Juvenile H., Matamata RC Comag H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Nothing Trivial (Elusive City). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$86,550, to 2014-15, Thames Cup, BOP RC Orica H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Matamata Veterinary Services H.
 The Closer. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eagle Care Managed Services H.
 Stop Listening. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 267,954Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia.

3rd dam

GIA SELINA, by Diagramatic. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TIPIT, Gina Gianelli**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Gia Maria. 5 wins. See above.
 Seneca View. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Campaign King H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., 2d SAJC Conrex H., Sizzler H., 3d SAJC Highland Ranger H.
 La Bella Rosa. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Juvenile H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Counties RC Pukekohe Ford Juvenile H.

4th dam

GIA SANDRI, by Tip the Bottle. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GINA LOLLOBRIGIDA SEMPRINI**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
TIPIT (War Hawk II). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, Waikato RC Eastpoint Stud H., 2d HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Mr Chips Classic, **L**, 4th Rotorua Travelodge S., **L**. Producer.
Gina Gianelli (St Puckle). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Poverty Bay TC Waiherere Wines H., 3d Taranaki S., **L**. Dam of-
 Gold Triomphe. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
BALTAINE (Lord Ballina). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$322,257, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.
BETCHA WOOD (Woodbury Lad). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$108,388, Wanganui S., **L**, Taranaki RC PVM Brand H.
 Manor Park. Unraced. Dam of-
 Manorey. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H. Grandam of-
KENADAAD (Istidaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$214,150, Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 294

BAY COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : B² nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		MiesqueNureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Oya		Coral Dance.....Green Dancer
2007	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch.....Gulch
		Fleur de Chine.....Centaine

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 mrs, 113 wnrns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquistio, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

OYA, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$465,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Mr Steal. 4 wins from 1800m to 2300m, A\$135,935, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H.

Kim Possible. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H. Producer.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**,

ONE LOVE), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-

ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$230,000, in 2015-16, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, City Jeep 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Londehero (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$281,900, BRC Yellowglen H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Canadian Club H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.



YEARLINGS

LOT 295 - 310

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 295**CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 61**

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : LOK nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Pin Etoile		No Finer Kaoru Star
2006	Variety Star	Famous Star Sharpen Up
		Licorice Girl..... Licorice Stick

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, etc.

1st dam

PIN ETOILE, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PINSOIR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VARIETY STAR, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Trapiche Wines H., 2d ARC Timbertown H., 3d ARC DB Draught H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PINSOIR (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$251,437, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Don Eduardo H., Hawke's Bay Hastings City Anniversary H., Fairview Livestock H., WRC Governor General's Salver, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., Matamata RC Dawson Insurance H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Chickilicious. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Delaval Coastal Agri Services H., Horton & Co Accountants H., 2d ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., WRC ZM H., 3d ARC Cambridge Studs Lucky Unicorn H., Telecom H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H.

3rd dam

LICORICE GIRL, by Licorice Stick. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 3d ARC Consolidated Press H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Le Cheval Noir. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Sir Onslow. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

MATANGI LASS, by Bucaroon. Winner at 1800m. Sister to **ROYAL CADENZA**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Lermontov. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tigan. 6 wins from 1700m to 2000m in Korea. Class 1 winner.

Bellissimo Lass. Raced once. Dam of-

Oakimo. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 3d Avondale JC Liquor King Welter H.

5th dam

CADENZA, by Ayrshire Bard. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL CADENZA (Bucaroon). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$123,142, A\$2,920, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P, L, Waikato RC Founders' P, L, 2d Avondale JC Bardstown S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, Gr.3, ARC Cornwall H., L, Waikato RC Founders' P, L, 3d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Gr.3, Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 296

BAY FILLY

Box H 58

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : BM nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Pink Beach		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2007	Anakela Bay	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Natuschka	Authi

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SP Montaigne and of Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, Rock Me Crazy, Rock on Ivy, Hes Callingcalling, Rock On, All Roads, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Humdinger, etc.

1st dam

PINK BEACH, by Johar. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ANAKELA BAY, by Fairy King. Raced once. Blood-sister to **SURREALIST**, half-sister to **BLUES TRAVELLER**, **NANARCH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Truesdale. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, BRC Weddings at BRC H.

Graphical. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, MVRC Citylink PH., MRC Lobster Cave PH., 3d VRC Vodafone H.

Chief Secretary. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, 43,817Rgt., S\$236,378 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Emirates Prague Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Celebrations H.

3rd dam

NATUSCHKA, by Authi. 5 wins at 1¼m, 1½m in Ireland. Half-sister to **NOVARA** (dam of **NEBBIOLO**), **NAIPUR**, **Nagaika** (dam of **NIGHT BLUE**, **NOBLE ROI**, **NOILY PRAT**, **NOSTRO AMORE**, **NOUVEAU ROI**), **Nordica** (dam of **NORDIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BLUES TRAVELLER (Bluebird). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, £95,946, 150,000fr., US\$566,830, Hollywood American H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance Race, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.2**, Chester Dee S., **L**, 3d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Early Times Dixie H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

NANARCH (Dara Monarch). 10 wins from 1½m to 2¼m, Curragh Giolla Mear S., **L**, PV Doyle H., Leopardstown On Demand H.

SURREALIST (Tate Gallery). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, 2d Chester S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**.

4th dam

NORBELLE, by Norman. 2 wins at 2 in Germany, 4th Mülheim Preis der Diana, Gr.2. Half-sister to La Lezardiere (dam of **LE BEL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOVARA (Birkhahn). Head of The 1967 German 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-in Germany, Deutscher Stutenpreis, Gr.3, Horster Criterium, **L**. Dam of-

NEBBIOLO (Yellow God). 6 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

NAIPUR (Neckar). 7 wins, Preis der Modestadt Munchen, **L**.

Nordica. Winner at 2 in Germany. Grandam of-

Noble Girl. 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m in Germany. Dam of-

NOBLE PEARL (Dashing Blade). 2 wins at 2 in Italy and Germany, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 3d Cologne Fruhjahrs Stutenpreis, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 297

BAY FILLY

Box B 68

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Manntari	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
Priscilla		Manntika.....	Kalamoun
1997	Hanalei	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Sequita.....	Sovereign Edition

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami, SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saint Style and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Astara, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

PRISCILLA, by Manntari. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

NAPATAP (g. by Patapan). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., L, 2d CJC Westfield Holdings 2YO S., 4th CJC Champagne S., L, Foxton RC Castletown S., L.

Stone Pony (c. by Monolith). Winner at 1200m, QTC BP Australia 3YO H.

Armadio Estrada (g. by Ustinov). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m.

King of the Desert (g. by Ustinov). Placed.

2nd dam

HANALEI, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC City of Auckland H. Sister to

NEVER QUIT. Oishi (dam of **TWILIGHT HOUR**), half-sister to **(SUPER) SEQUEL**. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Olympic Light. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Life Settlements H.

Perfect Shadow. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Brioso H.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., Gr.3, ARC Alison S., L, Christmas H., 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., Gr.2, Taranaki S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(IDEAL)**

CENTREMAN. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

NEVER QUIT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$399,490,

AJC Frank Packer P, Gr.2, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.2, STC Shannon H., Gr.3-twice, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L, 2d AJC Warwick

S., Gr.2, Carbine Club S., L, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2.

(SUPER) SEQUEL (Centaine). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$79,650,

A\$259,900, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., Gr.2, BOP RC Tauranga

Classic, L, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, Gr.2, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, 3d

VATC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.3.

Gypsy Way. Winner at 1200m, STC Telopea H. Grandam of-

CALCHRIS (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,650, QTC J

Cadell Garrick H., L, GCTC Silk Stocking S., L, 2d QTC Juanmo H., L,

3d QTC Juanmo H., L, Sunshine Coast Cup, L. Dam of-

CALCATT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$118,250, SAJC Dequetteville

S., L, MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P.

Oishi. Winner at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC Wayne Wilkinson H. Dam of-

TWILIGHT HOUR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$171,120,

AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, L, Burke and Wills H., Garcon H., 4th

AJC Breeders' Classic, L, Angst H., L, Wyong Cup, L. Producer.

O'Sequita. Unraced. Dam of-

Captain Kurt (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m,

US\$52,257, NZ\$137,465, A\$10,000, Hollywood Allowance, 2d New

Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 298

BAY FILLY

Box F 62

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Prodigious		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2008	Venezuela	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		In Margaritaville	Northjet

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRODIGIOUS, by Golan. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VENEZUELA, by Success Express. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Half-sister to **BALDESSARINI, CAMACHO**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Tickles. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Red Badge H.
Dragon Boy. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Yuk Sau H.
Wozza Ball. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-
One With Bling. 4 wins to 1200m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Thirst Crusher Solo P., 2d BRC PK's 50th Birthday Bash H.

3rd dam

IN MARGARITAVILLE, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BALDESSARINI (Green Perfume). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

CAMACHO (Marroof). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$84,506, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Heath Lambert H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

VENEZUELA (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

San Ysabeel. Winner at 2000m. Grandam of-

Jet Trac (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

4th dam

ROMANTIC SEASON, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP KNIGHT, BOLD BIKINI** (dam of **LAW SOCIETY, STRIKE YOUR COLORS, LEGAL BID, ALFARAZDQ, CERADA RIDGE, Dancer's Vixen, Hardy Hugh, Never Burn**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Hero's Romance (Hero's Honor). 5 wins, 2d Remington Park Oaks, **L**.

Campechito. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Alchi (Alleged). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avanches, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

JACK GRANT (Capote). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Sam Houston Bountiful Harvest S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Freshman S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 299

BAY FILLY

Box F 63

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Purpose		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	Viviane	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PURPOSE, by Falkirk. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice at Berkley H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE, SIRSTACI, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Her Royal Highness, Usha**, Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Steakandbearnaise. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$104,140, to 2015-16, Murrumbidgee TC SDRA Country Championships Qualifier.

Sharema Feeling. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Citi Rewards Credit Card H.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 300

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 64

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : LOK nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Russian Opera		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2002	Misty Angel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Belle Cherie Sovereign Edition

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, etc.

1st dam

RUSSIAN OPERA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Katrinsky (dam of **STAVINSKY**), half-sister to **Cloudy Star**, Striking Angel (dam of **BRUCE ALMIGHTY**), Out With the Old (dam of **EMERALD JACK**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Belorussiya (f. by Mr. Nancho). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 2d Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., Counties RC NRM H., 3d ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H., Counties RC Peter & Joan Russell H.

Black Russian (f. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1100m.

Suo Lin Nang (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

MISTY ANGEL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **BEAU ZAM**, Universe (dam of **TWO DAYS NOTICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Cloudy Star (Star Way). Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L. Stella Via - Afshaan (Mal.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Dubbo H.

Striking Angel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

BRUCE ALMIGHTY (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$391,788, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Taranaki Cup, Gr.3, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, Wanganui S., L, Taranaki RC Graphix Explosion H., Andres Pies H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Feilding Gold Cup, L, 3d Riverton Cup, L.

Out With the Old. Unplaced. Dam of-

EMERALD JACK (Celtic Swing). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$503,015, Cranbourne Cup, L, VRC David Bourke Provincial P, MVRC Dominant Northerly Cup, 2d MRC Naturalism S., L, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, STC Neville Sellwood S., L, Frank Underwood Cup, L, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, MRC Lord S., L, Heatherlie H., L.

3rd dam

BELLE CHERIE, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins from 1100m to 1850m, QTC Novice H. 1988 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Blood-sister to **SURROUND** (dam of **BOWRAL**), **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, half-sister to **Prince Tai**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BEAU ZAM (Zamazaan). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & 4YO+. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, A\$2,388,675, AJC Derby, Gr.1, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire.

Zamcherie. Placed at 3, 3d STC Rhodes H. Grandam of-

SARRERA (Quest for Fame). 8 wins from 1400m to 2350m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, MRC Naturalism S., L.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 301

BAY FILLY

Box F 68

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Anisette		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Zambuca	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Horlicks	Three Legs

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

ANISETTE, by Keeper. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZAMBUCA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIUMICINO, BREW, BUBBLE, TREMEC**. Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), half-sister to Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Liqueure. 2 wins at 2200m.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, Birthday H., MVRC Strathayr H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$549,840, to 2014-15, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 302

BAY FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Bankside Belle		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Chianina	Super Imposing.....	Imposing
		Onserene	Oncidium

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Bankside Belle, by Volksraad. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$101,701, CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., Middle Park P., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, WRC Lightning H., L, Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H., CJC Nztba.co.nz Si Breeders' H., Independent Meat Processors H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Cup, 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **My Choice**, half-sister to **Carlotta**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

What Choux Want (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d CJC Welcome S., L, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

2nd dam

CHIANINA, by Super Imposing. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club Mile H., Hawke's Bay Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to

THE KID - TRUTH (Mal.). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Carlotta (Ekraar). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$136,540, to 2014-15, ARC Brinks H., New Zealand Herald H., Sistema H., Waikato RC Price Racing H., Media Works Radio Waikato H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Augusta Capital H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Mile H., Shez Sinsational Mile H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H.

My Choice (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, HK\$9,666,900, HKJC South China Morning Post Cup H., Hong Kong Tourism Cup H., Dalian H., Kwong Yuen H., Sound Print H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Dubai H., ATV Cup H., Cox's H., Sinolink Mangrove West Coast Cup H., Yuen Long H., Midland Realty Cup H., Kwai Hing H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Bankside Belle (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

Welcome Back Jeram. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, S\$237,810, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Si Signorina. Unraced. Dam of-

Golden Partner. 6 wins to 1400m, 292,135Rgt., Penang TC Mon Ami H.

Winning Man. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P.

3rd dam

ONSERENE, by Oncidium. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners-

THE KID - TRUTH (Mal.) (Brigand). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, CJC Ilim H., 2d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, L, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, L.

Account of K. R. & A. J. MAHONEY, Queensland.

Lot 303

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 32

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : JS nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Blonde Ambition		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Quality Blonde	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Platinum Blond.....	Kaapstad

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 109 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar, Jacksstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.

1st dam

BLONDE AMBITION, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

QUALITY BLONDE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H. Half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE, Roving Owl, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Classic Blonde. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, three-quarter-sister to **Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemsday (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$566,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Producer.

Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, A\$108,860, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**.

James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Sutherland H., Mui Wo H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Gemsday. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**.

Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m, Macau Cup, **L**.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 304

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 16

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Bouquet Toss (USA)		Special	Forli
2000	Madam Magoo	Far Out East.....	Raja Baba
		Vain	Native Charger

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 364 mrs, 187 wmsr, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BOUQUET TOSS, by Nureyev. Winner at 1400m in Japan. Half-sister to **SUBSTANTIAL** (dam of **P. KERNEY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
Urgent Bells (f. by Pentire). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$213,404, to 2014-15, ATC Ken Callander Fellowship H., Avondale Hotel H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club at Wyong H., Pinpoint H., 3d Darwin TC Palmerston H.
Mr Mendelssohn (g. by Libertist). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboard H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
Court the Toss - Court the Toss (Mac.) (g. by Danroad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau.
Galliano (c. by Tanino Gimlet). Winner at 1800m in Japan.
Ramillete (f. by Elusive City). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Madam Magoo, by Far Out East. 12 wins-2 at 2, 2d Garden State Tosmah H., **L**. Half-sister to **Twisted Relation**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SUBSTANTIAL (Stalwart). 5 wins from 6f to 9f, Laurel Moonlight Jig S., **L**, 2d Laurel Anne Arundel H., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Monmouth County S., **L**, Just Smashing S., **L**, 4th Laurel Nellie Morse H., **L**. Dam of-
P. KERNEY (Pleasant Tap). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$461,333, Charles Town Crying for More S., **L**, Laurel Northern Wolf S., **L**, Timonium Taking Risks S., **L**-twice, 2d Mountaineer Harvey Arneault Memorial H., **L**, Philadelphia Donald Levine Memorial H., **L**, Pimlico Hoover S., **L**, Charles Town Dash Invitational H., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Harvey Arneault Memorial S., **L**, Timonium Taking Risks S., **L**.
High Watermark (Miner's Mark). 4 wins from 8½f to 3m, 3d Pimlico Federico Tesio S., **L**, Delaware Floor Show S., **L**.

3rd dam

Vain, by Native Charger. 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Khal on Me, Khaling Finnegan**, Cool Bay (dam of **STORM OF GLORY**), Derby Khal (dam of **IRON DERBY, IRON STREAK**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Twisted Relation (Torsion). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Atlantic City Northfield H., **L**, 3d Atlantic City Honeymoon H., **L**. Dam of-
Northern Relation (Gate Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2, US\$276,831, 2d Hawthorne Quick Reward S., **L**, Yo Tambien H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**, Quick Reward S., **L**, Valnor H., **L**. Producer.
Madam Magoo (Far Out East). 12 wins. See above.

4th dam

FREE TO KHAL, by Free America. Unraced. Sister to **Ronnie's Ace**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Vain (Native Charger). 3 wins. See above.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 305**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box F 70**

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : Lok nr sh; 222 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
De World Cup (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2005	La Rieuse	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Lots of Smiles.....	Red Anchor

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rns, 59 wns, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, etc.

1st dam

DE WORLD CUP, by Dehere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- De Kensington Oval (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 2, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

LA RIEUSE, by Brief Truce. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$127,420, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Matador Bullbars & Accessories H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., STC BD Series H., Trendwest Resorts H., 3d STC Harris Farm Markets H., MRC Snippets H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Accretive. 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$99,915, WATC Yellowglen Peacock Lane H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.
 Cheddington. 4 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$125,724, MVRC Essendon Jeep H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H.-twice, 3d MVRC Valley Events H.
 Dashing Conqueror. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Lots of Smiles, by Red Anchor. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **UNEXPECTEDLY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
LA RIEUSE (Brief Truce). 3 wins. See above.
 Smiling Eyes. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, 2d MRC Redding H.

4th dam

Albala, by Arctic Tern. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Half-sister to **Arriance** (dam of **ARDANA**), Albinoua (dam of **STAR MAITE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
UNEXPECTEDLY (Geiger Counter). 2 wins at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Lift 2YO H. Producer.
Lots of Smiles (Red Anchor). 2 wins. See above.
 Noreaster. Unplaced. Dam of-
Saxophonist (Saxon). Winner at 2, A\$130,450, in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.
North Ridge (Danhill Express). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$292,250, to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed H., Neometals H., Australian Chinese Times Trophy H., Kent Street Deli H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Account of K. R. & A. J. MAHONEY, Queensland.

Lot 306

GREY COLT

Box G 31

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : JS nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
Gold Park (AUS)		Enigma.....	Ahonoora
1997	Rare Idol	Marshua's Dancer.....	Raise a Native
		Gold Idol.....	Don B.

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami, SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saint Style and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Astara, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

GOLD PARK, by Bletchley Park. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT** (Mal.), half-sister to **FINITO**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Uma Park (g. by Umatilla). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$156,944, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., D'Orsogna Classic Meats 2YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-twice.

2nd dam

RARE IDOL, by Marshua's Dancer. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STAR IDOL, Crooner, King of Gold, Wancha** (dam of **ISITINGOOD**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

FINITO (Palace Reign). 16 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$628,385, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**-twice, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**-twice, WATC Kalgoorlie Racing Round H., BMW 5 Series H., Boardwalk Lady H., Artesian H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, December H., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Corporate Dancer. 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Ron Edwards H. Dam of **WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT** (Mal.) (Bletchley Park). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Singapore in 2002. 12 wins to 1400m, S\$1,281,848, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice, Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H.-twice, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge, Class 2 H., Class 3 H.-twice, 2d Singapore Airlines Kristflyer Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Final Effect. Placed at 3, 2d WATC 75th Anniversary H. Dam of **Initial Outcome** (Xaar). Winner at 1300m, A\$76,800, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GOLD IDOL, by Don B. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE SAM**, Imbros Girl (dam of **RED WING DREAM**). Dam of 19 foals, 18 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

STAR IDOL (Naskra). 2 wins at 2, Charles Town Rhododendron S., **L**. **Wancha** (Transworld). 7 wins-3 at 2, 3d Belmont Sailor Princess S., **L**. Dam of **ISITINGOOD** (Crusader Sword). 11 wins-1 at 2, US\$1,219,430, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**, 2d Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**.

Wancha Back. Unplaced. Grandam of-
SARAH SIS (Sharp Humor). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$591,400, to 2015, Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **Gr.3**, Panthers S., **L**.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 307

BROWN FILLY

Box F 71

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Keffiya (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me.....	Ahonoora
		Sequita.....	Czaravich

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Keffiya, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAROOFIT**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO**, **Kei Konei**, **Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAROOFIT (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud Easter Prelude, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW**, **River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10

named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVR Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC All Freight International H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$247,250, to 2014-15, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 308

BAY FILLY

Box H 59

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Libourne		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Trotanoy	Lord Seymour	Habitat
		Coin of Gold	Wilkes

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LIBOURNE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE, M'Lady Fonteyn** (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Suspicious Minds (f. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2014-15, 2d MVRC Five by the Best at Easter H.

2nd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

THE SOULTAKER (Ifraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., STC Daily Press H., Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Society Barber. 2 wins to 1200m, TRC Advance Carpet Choice H. Dam of-
Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

3rd dam

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TROTANOY (Lord Seymour). 6 wins. See above.

MONARCH STAR (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

SILVER STARDOM (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

PRIDE OF RANCHO (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Estate of M. P. Kuklinski)

Lot 309

BAY FILLY

Box I 68

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Mumtaz		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Ricamo	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Amorae	Arragon

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MUMTAZ, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Sister to **WHO KNOWS - SHARKI** (H.K.), half-sister to **(OUR) WINGED FOOT**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Pikachu (g. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$4,183,700, to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Lion City H., Franck Muller Excellent H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Shenzhen H., 3d HKJC Surrey H.

Raise the Bar - Lucky Ever (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,750, HK\$2,565,675, to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Journalists Challenge Cup, Akeed Mofeed H., South Wall H., 2d HKJC Tai Mo Shan H.

Amazing Man (g. by Keeper). Placed in 2016 in Singapore.

2nd dam

RICAMO, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SILVEROIDER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) WINGED FOOT (Maroof). Joint top colt on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$121,050, A\$4,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Sunline Farewell H., Hawke's Bay Stortford Auto Sales H., 2d Hawke's Bay Danks Carpet Court Juvenile H., Keltner Stud H., Tumu Timbers H., 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

WHO KNOWS - SHARKI (H.K.) (Cape Cross). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$184,350, HK\$3,070,150, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Tsuen Wan P, Love in a Miracle H., Harbin H., Butterfly H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Wings on Fire. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, WRC Summer Cup, 2d VRC River H., Avondale JC Sentra Printing Company H., WRC Q5M H., 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

AMORAE, by Arragon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, Feilding JC Denbigh H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SILVEROIDER (Silver Dream). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, Opanake RC Ernie Poole Memorial S., **L**, 3d Levin Cup, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-

Willing. 8 wins from 1550m to 2100m, A\$123,655, NSW Tatt's RC Quadriplegic Association Welter H., STC Tooheys Draught H. Dam of-Anable. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC John Sands H.

Band Aids. Placed at 3, 3d STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of-

SONG OF HOPE (Anglia). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$80,800, QTC Princess S., **L**, Grey Sapphire P

Crown Club. 6 wins from 1350m to 2100m, STC BMW Convertible H.

Amra. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ashford Farm H.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 310

BAY COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 23rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
O'Reilly's Secret		Courtza.....	Pompei Court
2007	Sleaking	Maroof.....	Danzig
		Bountiful Star.....	Balmerino

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 109 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar, Jacksstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.

1st dam

O'REILLY'S SECRET, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **UNDER THE SUN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SLEAKING, by Maroof. 2 wins at 2000m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

UNDER THE SUN (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$8,250, A\$367,775, ATC Winter S., **L**, Tab.com.au H., Royal Randwick H., HMAS Vendetta H., Co-Ordinated Landscapes H., Blacktown Workers Club Group H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**

Urban Dancer. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Jakarta S., Big Maverick H., Initiation P.

3rd dam

BOUNTIFUL STAR, by Balmerino. Winner at 1900m, STC Revesby WBC H. Sister to **BOUNTY HAWK**, half-sister to **PARTICIPATOR, BOOM VANG**.

Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Night and Day. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Equestrian Motor Hotel H., Booth Insurance Services H., All Blacks H. Producer.

Central Issue. Winner at 1800m, AJC Dalmacia H.

Zabstar. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reading 2YO H. Dam of-

Truly Beautiful (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, A\$294,850, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Greg Le Poidevin Memorial H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Joyful Julia. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

Miss Twigg (Ashtontown). 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, R244,110, 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**.

Notting Hill (Horse Chestnut). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**.

4th dam

Marie's Daughter, by Rockefeller. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, L, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **VHAIRI, CALAIS, CHANTER** (dam of **IRISH STAR, MY MOURNE**), Schonbrunn (dam of **BALAK, LE DAUPHIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BOUNTY HAWK (Balmerino). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$37,150, A\$659,020, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, WATC Western Mail Classic, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

PARTICIPATOR (Alcimededes). 10 wins from 1800m to 2600m, A\$135,855, AJC Autumn S., Gr.2, STC Christmas Cup, L, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1.

BOOM VANG (Great Wall). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Marton Cup, **L**.



TWO-YEAR-OLDS

LOT 311 - 321

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of Palya Bloodstock)

Lot 311

BAY FILLY

Box D 8

Foaled 31st October 2013

Branded : NL nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Canny Lad	Blethingly	Biscay
Revoked (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2001	Inject	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Worth	Luskin Star

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

REVOKED, by Canny Lad. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Mountbatten (g. by Benicio). Placed, 3d WRC Toast to Walshie H.

2nd dam

Inject, by Marauding. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **BURST, Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Param. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC FM 104 Triple M H., QTC Royal Patee H. Spare That Tree. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Cadbury Chocolates P. Star Revundo. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Worthy Quest. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust.

Hypodermiss. 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

Missvonn (Teofilo). 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$181,085, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Crooked Blaze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$156,970, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC More Than Ready 2YO H.

Our Celladoor. 2 wins at 1400m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H.

Amped. 6 wins to 1300m to 2015 in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d WATC Facebook.com Perthacing H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Meritous. Unraced. Dam of-

Worth a Ransom (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$330,460, VRC VOBIS Gold Reef S., Wangaratta TC RJ Hoysted Memorial Gold Eldorado, 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Merits Respect. 4 wins to 1100m, TRC Tatt's Park Function Centre H.

Aprisa. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$115,480, VRC Bulban H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H.

3rd dam

WORTH, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L, AJC Sledmere H., MVRC Merri H., 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L. Sister to Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem (Mal.) (Marauding). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Selangor Gold Cup, L.

Inject (Marauding). Placed. See above.

Unbroken


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 312

BAY COLT

Box D 37

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 111 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
Rio Nugget		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2006	Cycee Nugget	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Gold Ingot	Bold Venture

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 143 rnrs, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Adventador, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Caellum, SP Attention Seeker, Achilles Sword, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, Adolay, Smartly and of Molto Allegro, Nothing to Lose, World Harmony, Scarlet O'Hara, etc.

1st dam

RIO NUGGET, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Sava Nugget. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.
 Zero Zero. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.
 Bold Adventure. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.
Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Grandam of-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**.
 Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**.
ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Grandam of-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-
SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-
ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Broken In

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of A. G. Irving)

Lot 313**BROWN GELDING****Box D 64**

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Wait a Minute		Rainbeam..... Vain
1999	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Riverlette..... Sir Godfrey

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 620 mrs, 402 wnr, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

WAIT A MINUTE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Nippin (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$84,650, to 2014-15, ARC Darci Brahma H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., Taranaki RC Wahid H., Spiers Wireline Pathway H., 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.
Crichton (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of Zingara. 2 wins, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-
Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,350, to 2015-16, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
LEGS (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Unbroken

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 314

BROWN FILLY

Box F 67

Foaled 11th August 2013

Branded : NS nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Akin		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Sophie's Storm	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Storm Moon.....Gielgud

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 98 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Nova Swiss, Blackcrow, He's an Ace, Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Alpen Rose, Athena Baby, Kirina Belle, Lady Andress, Swiss Warrior, Wawrinka, etc.

1st dam

AKIN, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOPHIE'S STORM, by Last Tycoon. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WAAJIB STAR, Storm Prince - Jenson** (Mac.). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dramatist. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud P., 3d Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM H.

El Cid. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Crombie Lockwood H.

Storm Brose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Alice Webb Ellis. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Otago RC Speight's Publicans Cup, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Qualifier H.

Noble Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock H. Stormy Ray. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S.

3rd dam

STORM MOON, by Gielgud. Unraced. Half-sister to **STORM STAR, Storm Cidium**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WAAJIB STAR (Waaajib). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, A\$137,570, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Flemington Summer H., Emirates H., MVRC Great Western 3YO H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.

Storm Prince - Jenson (Mac.) (Desert King). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, MRC Monash Student 2YO H., Macau Reefton H., MVRC Omega Smeg 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

STORM QUEEN, by Coronation Boy. Head of The 1965-66 Aust. 2YO Free H. 13 wins-8 at 2-from 5f to 1m, A\$95,945, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sister to **ANNA ROSE, L'ORAGE BOY, STORM RULER**, blood-sister to Dark Queen (dam of **TAJ ROSSI**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STORM STAR (Idomeneo). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Queen's P, L. Grandam of-

STORM RACER (Racer's Edge). 9 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Silver P., **Sgp-3**.

STORM ZERO (Danzero). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$127,070, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, STC Humpty for RNS Hospital Kids H.

Storm Cidium (Oncidium). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Graduation S.-3 times, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., L, SAJC New Year's Gift, L.

Broken In

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 315

BAY FILLY

Box D 84

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Anticipation		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1998	Row of Mapperley	Long Row.....	Linacre
		Petwood.....	Petingo

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 223 rnrs, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayyouwish, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

ANTICIPATION, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Touch The Sky (f. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1, Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer H., 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$554,500, A\$525,000, to 2015-16, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PETWOOD, by Petingo. 3 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG, Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Debutante (dam of **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GETTING CLOSER (Long Row). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **L**, VRC River H., MVRC Curragh H., VATC Hawksburn H., 2d VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

INSTRUMENTAL (Chem). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

Unbroken

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 316

BAY FILLY

Box B 46

Foaled 29th October 2013

Branded : RH nr sh; 75 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
Myboycharlie (IRE)		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rouillon	Riverman
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Arkham (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2007	Ponton Flyer	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Currahahah	Northern Spring

MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 269 rnrns, 154 wnrs, inc. SW Jameka (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Zelady's Night Out, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, Camprock, SP Cheikeljack, Chu Chu Charlie, Charlestown, Baio, Dowdstown Charlie and of Volcancito, Young George, Old Town Boy, Charles in Charge, Sprinting Queen, etc.

1st dam

ARKHAM, by Reset. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK, Miss Octopussy**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Vowed to Run (c. by Magic Albert). Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Macau.

2nd dam

PONTON FLYER, by Flying Spur. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Peta's Potion**, Saliah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BLACK VANQUISH (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2, A\$161,900, in 2014-15, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy.

MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Octopussy (Lonhro). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., Carpet Call Cup, 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**.

Fast Eddie. 4 wins from 1550m to 2050m, SAJC CBUS H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Junction H.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins to 1250m, A\$79,955, VRC Matron S., Furious H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H., Swell Time H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

Peta's Potion (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, VATC Moonga H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC West End Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

Dux of the Class. 2 wins at 2, A\$103,400, VRC Tooheys Extra Dry H. Dam of **Top Dolly** (Choisir). Placed to 2015-16, 2d VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**.

Saliah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

BANK ROBBER (Dash for Cash). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Kwassa Kwassa (Distant Music). 2 wins at 2, VRC Inglis Series 2YO H., MVRC Junior Jocks Xmas Party 2YO P., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Unbroken


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 317

BAY COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Belleville (IRE)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1998	Porte des Iles	Kris..... Sharpen Up
		Durtal..... Lyphard

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wns, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

BELLEVILLE, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **CASSIS**, blood-sister to **SECRET GARDEN** (dam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR, DAZZLING**), three-quarter-sister to **LATIN QUARTER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Al Qurhah (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$88,925, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H., Hawke's Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 2d ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Carnival Sale Bonus 2YO S., 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Jolly Victor (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,556,900, HKJC Kate H., Shing Ping H., Corum Excellent H., 2d HKJC Diamond Hill H., Luk Wu H., Savile Row H., Racing Club H., Amethyst H., 3d HKJC Kings Falcon H.

Hentschke (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent H.

2nd dam

PORTE DES ILES, by Kris. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Charroux (dam of **PERFECT TRUTH**), Follies Bergeres (dam of **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASSIS (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

Body Beautiful. 4 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$78,350, AJC Gregory & Carr Funerals Delta H., 2d AJC Saltec Group H., UD Trucks H., Juddmonte H.

Flying Iles. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, MRC Acorn 2YO H.

3rd dam

DURTAL, by Lyphard. Top filly on The 1976 English 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7¼f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**), half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE, ANTISAAR, LAKE ERIE, HONFLEUR**), **DARCOUNETTE, VALDERNA** (dam of **TRAVOLTA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GILDORAN (Rheingold). 7 wins from 1½m to 21f, £152,246, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Chalamont. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-

SECRET GARDEN (Danehill). 4 wins, Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of-

RODERIC O'CONNOR (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Charroux. Placed at 3, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

MAGICOOL (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$668,450, in 2014-15, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

Broken In

Account of K. R. & A. J. MAHONEY, Queensland.

Lot 318 CHESTNUT/GREY GELDING Box G 36

Foaled 12th November 2013

Branded : JS nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Blonde Ambition		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Quality Blonde	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Platinum Blond	Kaapstad

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's 2011-12. Sire of 182 mrs, 79 wnr's, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Best Suggestion, I'mtellingounow, Silver Bubbles, etc.

1st dam

BLONDE AMBITION, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

QUALITY BLONDE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H. Half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE, Roving Owl, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Classic Blonde. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, three-quarter-sister to **Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemsday (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$566,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Producer.

Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, A\$108,860, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**.

James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Sutherland H., Mui Wo H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Gemsday. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**.

**Broken In
To dissolve a partnership**


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 319

BAY FILLY

Box B 57

Foaled 25th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Gondolin		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Fascinating	No Sale George	Raise a Native
		Lyphard's Dancer	Lyphard

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura and of The Hassler, Shockaholic, Alarmist, Antonio Giuseppe, En Suite, Battlecamp, Maxi Handsome, Mortified, Pasabahce, Pure Pride, Queensland, Street Smart, Twilight Rebel, Verna Audrey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

GONDOLIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROSECUTION**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

MAE JINX (f. by Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$124,300, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Lest We Forget H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union 3YO H.

Pergola (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$217,423, Moonee Valley Night Cup, MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring Pty Ltd H., Beauty Mate H., 3d Kyneton Cup, Bendigo JC John Forbes Blue Ribbon Cup.

Pendolin (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$97,380, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Sunset Super Saver H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., OAMPS Insurance Brokers H.

2nd dam

FASCINATING, by No Sale George. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C'MON LETS DANCE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PROSECUTION (Pentire). 12 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$410,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BTC SITA Environmental Solutions H., James Brockhurst The Good Guys H., QTC Outdoor Furniture Specialist H., Marwood Comm Furniture H., BTC Vitanza Tyre & Mechanical H., QTC Valance H., Sky Channel Beerwah RSL Club H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, BTC Sequalo H., Hri.org.au H., MRC Select H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Carybois. Unraced. Grandam of-

Edensong. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m to 2015-16, CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d WRC Fix Cup.

3rd dam

LYPHARD'S DANCER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAPEL OF DREAMS**, half-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

C'MON LETS DANCE (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hollywood Hidden Light H., **L**, Allowance-twice. Dam of-

Dance Kat (Katowice). 3 wins at 6f, 7½f, 3d Lone Star Oaks, **L**, Lone Star Mesquite Mile S., **L**. Producer.

Shimmering Snow. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Bronislava (Galileo). 6 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$143,187, MVRC SAJ Catercare H., MRC Captain Gerrard H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Medician Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GALAXY PEGASUS (War Pass). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$174,040, in 2014-15, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Broken In

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 320

BAY GELDING

Box E 46

Foaled 23rd October 2013

Branded : B- nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....Baguette
Jester Hit (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....Roan Rocket
2001	Hitapotomoss	Twig Moss.....Luther
		Hit it StarHit it Benny

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 98 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Nova Swiss, Blackcrow, He's an Ace, Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Alpen Rose, Athena Baby, Kirina Belle, Lady Andress, Swiss Warrior, Wawrinka, etc.

1st dam

JESTER HIT, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Canicula (dam of **SPECTROLITE**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Wejuztryin (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Highview Stud Stallions H.

The Neon Icon (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

HITAPOTOMOSS, by Twig Moss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$93,640, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Key 2YO H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Esprit H., **L**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to Canicula (dam of **SPECTROLITE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Rich Forever. Winner at 2, 3d MVRC Timbercorp 2YO H.

3rd dam

HIT IT STAR, by Hit it Benny. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Gosford Slipper, **L**, AJC Broker's Tip H., Lawn H., 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **L**, AJC Australia Day H., Sledmere H. Sister to **DIAMOND BENNY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HITAPOTOMOSS (Twig Moss). 2 wins. See above.

Big Arnold. 4 wins from 1300m to 1650m, STC Tooheys Red H.

Canicula. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Oppressor H. Dam of-

SPECTROLITE (Stratum). Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Triple Crown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$105,700, AJC TAB Number 1 Club 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Little Deuce Coupe. Winner at 1000m, 2d AJC Warren Miles .H. Dam of-

Hot Rod (Pentire). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Celebrating Diademe 2YO H., . Co-Op Taxis H., . 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Bold Moves. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$119,390, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., AMWU Precarious Work H., Adelaide Galvanising H.

Michelin. 3 wins to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Bostock Spring Carnival H.

Not So Square. Placed, 3d WATC Tattered and Torn H. Dam of-

Washington Square. 4 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, WATC Amelia Park H.

4th dam

KSAR MISS, by Ksar. 3 wins to 1300m, STC Lilyfield H., 2d AJC Ribbon H., Beach S., STC Buckpasser H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

DIAMOND BENNY (Hit it Benny). 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$189,340, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**-twice, AJC Lord Ben H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

HIT IT STAR (Hit it Benny). 4 wins. See above.

Broken In

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 321

BAY FILLY

Box G 25

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka..... Mill Reef
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Loominsky		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2008	Looming	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Our Souisy..... Silver Hawk

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Canonise 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Henry Bucks S., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette. Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, Sicario, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LOOMINSKY, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOOMING, by Flying Spur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Harrie Smith H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock H., 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H., 4th MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALVERTA, Star Mystic**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
Ice Cool. Winner at 2100m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

OUR SOUSY, by Silver Hawk. Winner at 1¼m in GB, 4th Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Half-sister to **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE** (dam of **BANKSIA**), Grilse (dam of **ALVERTA, AEROBATICS, REVOLTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Dependant - Lombardi (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$14,105, HK\$4,039,250 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jonquil H., Citibank Insurance H.
Radar. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$146,510, ATC Canterbury BMW Summer Sales Drive H., Membership Closing H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.
Chirac. Winner at 1800m, SAJC AV Jennings H.

4th dam

Sous Entendu, by Shaded. Winner at 1700m, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BITOOH, AIR DANCER, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**), Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PORTE BONHEUR (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$478,266, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.2**.
SLIP STREAM (Irish River). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.
BANAFSAJEE (Pleasant Colony). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Dam of-
BANKSIA (Marju). 2 wins-1 at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Grilse. Raced once. Dam of-
ALVERTA (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £43,080, A\$1,040,725, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
AEROBATICS (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$605,200, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**.
REVOLTE (French Deputy). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$343,089, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**.

Broken In



Insurance

World Leaders

IN EQUINE INSURANCE &
GENEROUS SUPPORTERS OF
NEW ZEALAND RACING



**SPECIAL POLICIES FOR
HONG KONG, SINGAPORE,
KOREA, MACAU & MALAYSIA.**

Enquire at the Sale Day Office or talk to Jim, Mark or Simon today.

Email: jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz | mark.lock@nzb.co.nz | simon.dobson@nzb.co.nz

Ph: +64 9 298 0055

Fax: +64 298 0506

Mobile: +64 21 895 444



UNRACED STOCK

LOT 322 - 328


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 322

BAY MARE

Box B 69

Foaled 21st October 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 1 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Tully Lass		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Alberton Lass	Adios II	Silly Season
		Magic River	Riverton

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 mrs, 142 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

TULLY LASS, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Fionn's Pride (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Piaget H.

Clasico Gran Hussy (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Tattsbet P.

Hampsta (f. by Charge Forward). Placed at 2.

Crimson Code (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-

Barcode. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, MVRC Advanced Mailing H.

Best Bold - Be Bold (Sing.). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust, 2d Singapore TC Novice S.-twice.

2nd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Dam of-

LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H.

Broken In

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 323

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 65

Foaled 2nd November 2012

Branded : NS nr sh; 27 over 2 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Victim of Love		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2005	It's My Sin	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Rosalina Double Jump

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

VICTIM OF LOVE, by Pentire. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Field International H., Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H. Half-sister to **DIVINE REBEL, Adulterer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IT'S MY SIN, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., Rotorua RC Brisbane City Travelodge 2YO S., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

DIVINE REBEL (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Adulterer (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Saint or Sinner (St Reims). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$288,725, to 2014-15, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Sainly H., Antler Luggage H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vincent Street (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$134,325, to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Triple Dee. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$180,845, AJC Trigen Mile H.

Triplebank. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.

3rd dam

ROSALINA, by Double Jump. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jehad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S MY SIN (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

LA CIRCASIA, by Northfields. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Anna Livia (dam of **KIRI SANCY**), half-sister to Princess of Nashua (dam of **LIMERICK BELLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSALINA (Double Jump). 5 wins. See above.

Broken In

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 324

ZINAT

Box G 26

Bay filly

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 300 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Satanay (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	Reinforce	Bates Motel.....	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 400 mrs, 226 wns, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Consensus, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

SATANAY, by Woodman. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-
 Mossanay (g. by Mossman). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$140,565, to 2014-15, AJC Best Wishes Bill Whittaker 2YO H., 2d BRC Carlton Mid H.
 Caesar's Princess (f. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Pro-Ride H., Schwepes H.
 Komachi (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Free Entry Today H., MRC Deck the Halls H., 2d MRC Starcraft at Arrowfield H. Producer.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**.
 Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
 Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$122,100, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).
 Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Trialled

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 325

ARTIC BREEZE

Box C 53

Bay filly

(Branded : PW nr sh; 8 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Pyrate Princess		Most Precious.....	Nureyev
2004	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage.....	Blethingly
		Regency Art.....	New Regent

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 620 mrs, 402 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PYRATE PRINCESS, by Pyrus. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Half-sister to **KEEP THE PEACE, WHOSYOURMASTER**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H., 2d ARC Dow's Port H., Red Cross H., Avondale JC Sandringham H., 3d ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Sleepyhead H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Markets H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PEACE (Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

WHOSYOURMASTER (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, to 2014-15, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawke's Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC Tip Top H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC The Rock H., Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H. Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

3rd dam

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MAKARPURA STAR (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC ATV Cup, Remy XO Cup, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.

Trialled

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 326

CA VA

Box G 27

Bay filly

(Branded : \square nr sh; 15 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Montdeux		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Court Ballet	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Dark Majesty.....	Key to the Kingdom

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 508 rnr, 335 wnr, 48 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, Eclair Big Bang - Almbaby (H.K.), Mabeel, etc.

1st dam

MONTDEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-
Savamont (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

COURT BALLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2200m, QTC Paravane H., 3d AJC Fairlight H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**.
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Eighth Avenue. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Janice O'Connor H., Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA, Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS, LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Majestic Julia (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Producer.
Kim Majesty (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**. Light Majesty. 3 wins to 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H. Royal Mews. 3 wins from 2050m to 2400m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H. Regal Romar. Winner at 1800m, AJC A Mackellar H. Eaton Mews. Winner at 2, AJC Minoru 2YO H.

4th dam

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN, CHATEAUVIRA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TANAGRA (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.2, Atlantic City Margate H., Gr.3.
Zulu Tom (Tom Rolfe). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Aqueduct Withers S., Gr.2. Sire.
Zerelda (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FOLIGNO (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$503,787, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Roman H., **L**. Sire.
Gwendolyn's Gold. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
GOLD STONES (Quarry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$364,337, Penn National Robellino S., **L**, 3d Philadelphia Northern Fling H., **L**. Homestead West. Unraced. Dam of-
GOWESTFORGOLD (Java Gold). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Delaware Summer King H., **L**, Coup de Fusil S., **L**. Producer.
Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of-
TROKHOS (Tromos). 6 wins from 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.1**.
LUYNES (Sagace). 7 wins, Longchamp Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

Trialled

Account of **RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 327

BROWN FILLY

Box F 28

Foaled 3rd October 2012

Branded : <W> nr sh; 30 over 2 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Chinamora (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2004	Rainscene	Scenic Sadler's Wells
		Reigntaine Century

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

Chinamora, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$138,480, MRC Tontonan H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Arrow Training Services P., 3d VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Patasi**, half-sister to Bashaayer (dam of **NONA IN COMMAND**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners Callide River (g. by More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Panasonic Digital Signage S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H., Year of the Horse S. Beijing (g. by Magnus). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Zimbabwe (g. by Street Cry). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

RAINSCENE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL**, **PROCRASTINATE** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Chinamora (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins. See above.

Raindane. Unraced. Dam of-

Dowdstown Charlie (Myboycharlie). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$290,425, to 2014-15, ATC Liberty International Underwriters 2YO P., Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

Bashaayer. Unraced. Dam of-

NONA IN COMMAND (Commands). 2 wins at 1000m, 1150m, R210,650, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Fairview Rugby 5 H.

Egypt (Sebring). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$88,195, in 2015-16, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Mount Panorama (Sebring). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

REIGNTAINE, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PROCRASTINATE (Jade Hunter). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Trephina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Storm at Night. Unraced. Grandam of-

LONE ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Broken In


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 328

BAY FILLY

Box E 56

Foaled 9th October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Mi Centie		Rainbeam.....	Vain
1997	Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Bourbon Lass.....	Bourbon Prince

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 620 mrs, 402 wnr, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Mi Centie, by Centaine. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). This is her seventh live foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Mi Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H., Dorset H.
 Mi Savvy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H., Community Chest Cup, Sha Tin H., 2d HKJC Chennai H.
 Onehundredclicks (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Burnside Village H.
 Mi Savvy Boy (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m.
 Fat Profits (c. by Danasinga). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H.
Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner. See above.
 Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-
Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3.
PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.
 Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Trialled
Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition



Airfreight

The Group 1 Flyers



PREFERMENT (NZ) CRITERION (NZ)

KERMADEC (NZ) AEROVELOCITY (NZ)

**FOR FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT ECONOMY RATES,
FLY WITH THE GROUP 1 TRANSPORTERS.**

We fly to: Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Singapore, Macau. As well as Brisbane, Perth, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines, Japan, South Africa and China. You name the place, we'll get your horse there. **NOW FLYING UK TO AUSTRALIA!**

Contact NZB Airfreight for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz, sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055



RACEHORSES

LOT 329 - 336

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 329

PROSPERITY

Box E 32

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 35 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Real Success (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1990	Pas de Course	Pas Seul	Northern Dancer
		Faenza	Forli

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 751 rnrs, 445 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., Lindauer Rose H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Sancerre. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., 2d ARC Tip Top H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Champalou. Winner at 2, ATC Prospect Creek H.

BOLTON (g. by Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, to 2014-15, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H.

Jactris (f. by Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H.

Delbury (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Syrah (f. by Traditionally). Placed. Dam of-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

2nd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FAENZA, by Forli. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALZAO**, **Embros**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Northern Neck. 3 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-

TOGA TOGA TOGA (Saratoga Six). 7 wins to 7f, US\$374,490, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Pine Tree Lane H., **L**, Bay Meadows Dash H., **L**, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, 3d Santa Anita Run for the Roses H., **L**. Grandam of-

SMOKIN BAYOU (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 8 Starts 0-1-2. NZ\$3,600.

Placed in 2015-16.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 330

SNOW CHARM

Box E 55

Brown mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 44 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Star Charm		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Sarwatch	Jetball	Marscay
		Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 751 rnrs, 445 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraa, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

STAR CHARM, by Cape Cross. Placed. Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

Darci Charmer (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$409,351, to 2015, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Kranji B S., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Chevron S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Snow Charm (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VTC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRAN-DOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of - Promises. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Pertinacious. Placed at 3. Dam of -

Persuasive. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VTC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of -

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.

SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

Race Record : 10 Starts 2-0-0. NZ\$10,275.

2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 331

TIGER CLAWS (AUS)

Box G 14

Chestnut gelding

(Branded : 0HT nr sh; 8 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Distinctly North	Minshaanshu Amad	Northern Dancer
Jubilee Kate (AUS)		Distinctiveness	Distinctive
1999	Makena	Comeram	Amber Rama
		Deep Show	Deep Diver

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 542 mrs, 385 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Perignon, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Big Tree, Fireworks, Spill the Beans, etc.

1st dam

JUBILEE KATE, by Distinctly North. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ROUQUIN** (dam of **PATPONG**), **Lady Marita**. Dam of seven named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

Snitzem (c. by Snitzel). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$218,376, to 2015-16, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.-twice, 3d SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Academy Magic (g. by Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1700m, A\$118,260, STC Croydon Park Hotel 2YO H., 2d BRC Mittys Provincial Cup H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MAKENA, by Comeram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE**, **SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW**, **Deep Snip**, **Show 'em Sadie**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER**, **STOCKADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUQUIN (Paris Prince). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$219,260, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Blue Legend Welter H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Dam of-

PATPONG (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$255,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Balmain H., Emirates P.H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Culburra Beach. Unraced. Dam of-

Dasoudi (Elusive City). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$142,050, A\$3,500, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., BOP RC Domett Trailers H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Lady Marita (Lord Dudley). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VATC Kapalaran H., 3d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, Kitty Hawk H., 4th VATC Heath S., **L**. Grandam of-

CHAKVETADZE (Taimazov). 8 wins to 1350m, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC The Big Screen Company H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.

Joy Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-

Lomas Bayas (Grand Lodge). Placed at 2, 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Kalgoolie City Football Club 2YO H. Producer.

3rd dam

DEEP SHOW, by Deep Diver. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$250,495, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Grandam of-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$200.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 332

ATTIVAREE

Box H 60

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 138 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Kinjite	Centine.....	Century
Activate		Pilmuir.....	Super Gray
1996	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer....	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron.....	Luthier

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

ACTIVATE, by Kinjite. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, The Alberjon H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons H., 2d CJC Prebbleton Farm Racing Syndicate H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ASTIMONTI, ZANETTA**, half-sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-
Jack's Point (g. by Pins). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$167,113, Hawke's Bay Animal Therapeutics Australia Sprint H, WRC Final Touch Cup, Manawatu RC Summer Cup-twice, CJC Zilco H., WRC Champagne Turf H., Christmas at the Races H., 2d Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl.
Ward (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$127,080, to 2014-15, ATC Ee-Fit Energy Solutions H., 4th ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI, Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ZANETTA (Centaine). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Independent Education Union H., Burwood RSL Sporting Amenties H., Girls Day Out Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Titanium (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$257,838, to 2015, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.
Elegance Glory. 6 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau, 4th Macau Cup, **L**.
Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of-
NANDOWRA (Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.
Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of-
ASTIMONTI (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Marton JC Ancare H., HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

Race Record : 33 Starts 4-2-0. NZ\$39,850.

4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Speights Ale House H., Taranaki RC Spiers Wireline Pathway H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 333

CATCHING FIRE

Box C 26

Chestnut gelding (Branded : H nr sh; 169 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mother Flame		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1996	Scarlet Robin	First Consul.....	Forli
		Taiona.....	Sovereign Edition

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, etc.

1st dam

MOTHER FLAME, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), three-quarter-sister to Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, five winners-
 Harden Up (g. by Hard Spun). 4 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.
 Yoobabe (f. by Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$76,635, VRC Light Fingers H., 2d MVRC Brown & Co H.
 Fiamette (f. by Bel Danoro). 3 wins at 1600m in 2014-15.
 Sky Rubi (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.
 Absorb (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Esprit's Choice. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$112,405, to 2014-15, Ballarat TC Medical Edge H., 2d MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H.

2nd dam

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ESTIMABLE (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain Welter H.
 Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of-
PURPLE (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.
 Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of-
FOORAM (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$43,935, A\$436,550, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, STC Vodka Cruiser H., 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Estimation. Unraced. Dam of-
 Capsimation. Unraced. Dam of-
Powerful Ruler (Viking Ruler). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$860,404, Singapore TC Kindness S., 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Race Record : 3 Starts 0-0-1. NZ\$700.
 Placed at 3 in 2014-15.


Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 334

GONE GIRL

Box C 17

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Excellent Art (GB)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
2004	Obsessive	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Secret Obsession.....	Secretariat
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Bianca Bay (AUS)		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2005	Te Akau	Jughah.....	Northern Dancer
		Princess Phoenix.....	Three Legs

EXCELLENT ART (GB) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 4 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 563 mrs, 322 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lady Lara (Gulfstream Honey Fox S., Gr.2), Graphic, Hazel Lavery, Experience, Artistic Jewel, Under the Louvre, Tropaiois, Aim to Please, Alart, Excilly, Artwork Genie, Artlee, Absolut Excelencia, Lehaaf, Nimohe, Sparkling Portrait, SP French Quebec, Dressed in Fur, Get the Picture, etc.

1st dam

BIANCA BAY, by Bianconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Trial, Jayemzed**. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-

DUKEDOM (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$161,050, in 2015-16, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

TE AKAU, by Jugah. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEEL PHOENIX**, Shu' Shu' Lara (dam of **MISS STEELE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Celtic Trial (Celtic Swing). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$343,800, BTC Lexus Pursuit H., Mater Medical Research Institute H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, QTC QRSE Defence Forces H., Zamoff Welter H., GPO Hotel H., MVRC Dismo H., BTC Northern City Finance H., Alf Said - The Good Guys H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Jayemzed (Lion Cavalry). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$93,850, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

PRINCESS PHOENIX, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Glenferrie H. Half-sister to **Tsavo**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEEL PHOENIX (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Lord S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Sky High S., **L**, 4th STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Rising Star S., **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**.

Shu' Shu' Lara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
MISS STEELE (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$387,075, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Ponziani. Unraced. Dam of-

Caissa (Magic of Money). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$157,550, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Show County H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

It's All Money (Magic of Money). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 577,432Rgt. in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**. Producer.

Think Money (Danehill Dancer). Placed, A\$208,265, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 1 Start 0-0-0. NZ\$0.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 335

MENDIP

Box E 7

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Primera Dama		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2001	Velita	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Kayenta.....	My Heart

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

Primera Dama, by Danzero. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Gallipoli H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald H. Half-sister to **ENJOY DANCING, Navy Blue**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
Koka (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2015-16 in Aust.
Mendip (f. by Makfi). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

VELITA, by Balmerino. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN KING**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ENJOY DANCING (Take Your Partner). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$283,053, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, AJC Royal Australian Navy H., STC Laing & Simmons H., Wild Turkey Bourbon H., Tumut H., 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, AJC Playboy H., 3d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **L**.

Navy Blue (Bluebird). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$211,320, QTC CEB Barnes P.H., AJC Panania H., Cracker Barrel H., 2d Queensland Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Club Transitional H., 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Primera Dama (Danzero). 5 wins. See above.

Desert Sashay. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$322,360, STC Hellenic Tribute H., AJC Emirates P., Newhaven Park Stud H., MCA Start Young Patrons 2YO H., BTC Wastewise H., STC Financial Planners H.

Peppermill Palms. Unraced. Dam of-

Tin Tan Belle. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$93,900, VRC Cadbury Dairy Milk H., MVRC Jimmy Barnes Concert H. Producer.

3rd dam

Kayenta, by My Heart. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WRC October H., Feilding JC Mangaone H., Wairarapa RC Donald H., Wairoa RC GC Ormond H., 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Pahiatua WFA S., L. Half-sister to Gone With the Wind (dam of **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN KING (Imposing). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$170,090, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Ondine. Winner at 1900m, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

On Deck. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$129,595, Wellington RC Wellington Cup, STC Forest H., 4th ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 4 Starts 1-0-0. NZ\$4,375.

Winner at 1100m in 2015-16.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 336

MIZ OLDFIELDS ROAD

Box E 40

Bay mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 56 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Priorities		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2003	Afleet Floozie	Afleet Mr. Prospector
		My Lady Love Smarten

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, etc.

1st dam

PRIORITIES, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

Priority Road (g. by Danroad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$198,355, to 2014-15, MVRC Eliza Park International H., 1print H., MRC Land Engineering H., MRC Beleura Retirement Village H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MVRC Alternate Rail 2YO H.

Le Rasoir (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 2050m in 2014-15, MVRC Christmas Dining at The Valley P.

2nd dam

AFLEET FLOOZIE, by Afleet. 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, Sam Houston Distaff H., **L**, Sam Houston Winning Colors H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita California Cup Distaff Starter H., **L**, Ack's Secret S., **L**. Half-sister to **Donedeed**, Mnemosyne (dam of **ENDLESS PARADE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Processor - Tactic King (H.K.). 6 wins at 1400m, 1800m, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Navy Seal H., HKJC Ireland Trophy, Hillwood H. Pankratov. 5 wins from 1600m to 2350m in Aust.

3rd dam

My Lady Love, by Smarten. 2 wins at 2, 2d Laurel Cameo S., **L**, Keystone Mayfair S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **QUIXOTIC LADY**, half-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **JACQUES WHO**, **Quixotic Man**, La Basque (dam of **BOUNDING BASQUE**, **EL BASCO**, **MUHAYAA**), Glorious Quest (dam of **CROWN QUEST**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

AFLEET FLOOZIE (Afleet). 6 wins. See above.

Donedeed (Shaded). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, 2d Woodbine Yearling Sales S. (2YOc&g), **L**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **Can-3**.

Heavenly Quest. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Consigliore (Southern Halo). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct 2YO Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**.

Mnemosyne. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

ENDLESS PARADE (Williamstown). 5 wins at 6f, 1m, Prairie Meadows Panthers S., **L**, Goldfinch S., **L**, Oaklawn Althea S., **L**. Dam of-

DRUM MAJOR (Dynaformer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, US\$423,836, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Lure S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Letem Talk (Vigors). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Keeneland Allowance 3YO+f&m, 2d Prairie Meadows Diamond Trail S., **L**. Dam of-

IDLE TALK (Olmodavor). 12 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$312,713, Pimlico Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Colonial All Along S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 4 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$375.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Wednesday 11 May

Commencing 10am

Lots 337 - 539

Lot 337	10:00am
Lot 368	11:00am
Lot 399	12:00pm
Lot 430	1:00pm
Lot 461	2:00pm
Lot 492	3:00pm
Lot 523	4:00pm
Lot 539	4.30pm



BROODMARES

LOT 337 - 533


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 337

PIN A FOUR

Box F 19

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince.....	Raise a Native
Cappoquin		Dawn Echo	Don
1984	Superluck	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Gay Jenbur	Catchpole

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wns, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wns, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

Cappoquin, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m, 2d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH, JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, all winners-**SAN PAULI GIRL** (f. by Western Symphony). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lakes International H., Lullaby of Broadway H., Lockley's Tradition H. Dam of Absent Friend. Winner at 1350m, BTC Rose of Kingston H.

Myrrh. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of-

TRIPLE HONOUR (Honours List). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

HEROIC VALOUR (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$157,500, in 2015-16, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Strong Gain. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$50,375, HK\$2,008,700, STC Jacob's Creek H., HKJC Kowloon City H.

Disciple. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$345,930, ATC Blackwoods H.

Enormous Honour. 3 wins to 1600m, A\$137,770, HK\$1,635,975, to 2014-15, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P.

Myxaar. Unraced. Dam of-

Beer Belly. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m to 2014-15, TRC James Boags P.

Tangier Sun. 2 wins to 1200m in 2014-15, SAJC TDR Electrical H.

CAPADAN (g. by Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$238,450, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat.

King Cappo (c. by Desert Sun). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$115,940, AJC Fleming Moynihan & Kay H., STC Schweppes Ciata H.

Lady Hyacinth (f. by Westminster). Unraced. Dam of-

Dark Suspect (Summer Suspicion). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Middle Park P., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2009 f. Rompers, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2000m.

2010 f. Pinot Reilly, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

2011 g. Red Paddy, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, WATC Sponsorship Packages H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Sponsorship at Perth Racing H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Perth Racing Instagram H.

2014 f. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2012; slipped in 2013; not served in 2014.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 06.12.2015.

Missed

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 338

PINK BUBBLES

Box H 31

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Madame Echezeaux		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

MADAME ECHEZEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Saperavi**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Cote de Nuits (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2015 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Lady Pinot (f. by Starspangledbanner). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

GRAND ECHEZEUX, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Saperavi (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRAND ECHEZEUX (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Served by Bernardini (USA). Last service: 13.10.2015.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 339

PINOT GRIEVE

Box F 66

Bay mare

(Branded : \bar{K} nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird	Storm Bird
Memphis Minnie		Natuschka	Authi
1997	Jubilee	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Royal Release	Sovereign Edition

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wns, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wns, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of seven named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:- Central Park (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, to 2014-15, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H.

2nd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H. Producer.

Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$163,075, to 2014-15, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Graphic Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Foxton Cup, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Gramdam of-

PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H.

Produce Record : Dam of four foals.

2012 c. by Alamosa.

2013 f. by Alamosa.

2014 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2015 c. by Super Easy.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 27.10.2015.


Account of RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 340

PINOVACTION

Box F 29

Grey mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Ruling	Bold Ruler	Nasrullah
Standing Ovation		Desirade	Tantieme
1982	Offwego	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Mary Mead	Wilkes

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnr, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnr, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of eight named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Zastov (f. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Indovina. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Toro H., Dam of-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, S\$747,320, to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H. Dam of-

Wroclaw (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Banco (g. by Doctor David). Winner at 1200m in Macau.

Prima Rosa (f. by Conquistarose). Unraced. Dam of-

Father Jack. 2 wins at 1350m, 2200m, 3d Otago RC New Orleans Hotel H.

2nd dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, QTC John Power H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1500m to 1750m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2009 f. Pinespun, by Hard Spun. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Philippines, 2d BRC Mount Franklin P., 3d Metro Manila TC Imported/Local Challenge S., BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

2011 f. Our Mystere, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2012 c. by Keeper. Died.

2014 f. by Savabeel.

2015 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

Missed in 2010, 2013.

Served by Echoes of Heaven (AUS). Last service: 29.10.2015.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of D. J. Gordon)

Lot 341**PIT A PAT****Box D 92**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....Princely Gift
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra..... Naskra
Secret Step		Dance Troupe.....Native Charger
1998	Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent.....Envoy
		Phareno..... Pharamond

TOWKAY (AUS) (1994). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 393 mrs, 234 wms, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, etc. Sire of the dams of 81 mrs, 41 wms, inc. SP Astute and Agile, Perfect Pecs and of I Suggest, Jack's Run, All My Gain, Sassy Tycoon, Wiggle, Jakob Gambino, Kina Win, Skittle, Cool Rapids, City Newton, Suzerain, Always Lucky, Dowra, Alert, Little Dragon Girl, etc.

1st damSECRET STEP, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DANCING****DAZE**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.) (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., Duque de Caxias H., Raith H., 2d Macau Oakbank H., STC Great Food at the Freeway H., Macau Kempton H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Secret Mission (f. by Towkay). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

2nd dam**Secrecy**, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H.,

L. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Dam of-

Liberal. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of-
SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$322,175, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Mayfair. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-

The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soneri. Raced once. Dam of-

Just Fantastic. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,013,550, HKJC Racing Goes on H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup, Tong Fuk H., Aim for Success H.

3rd damPHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIDLLEY, REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2014-15, 3d Hawke's Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile.

Served by Niagara (AUS). Last service: 19.10.2015.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 342

PLATINUM ELLE

Box G 19

Bay mare

(Branded : M, nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Elnadim (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1994	Elle Seule	Exclusive Native	Raise a Native
		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Lady Tee		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1995	Waikiki	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Dancing Maid.....	Sovereign Edition

ELNADIM (USA) (1994). 5 wins at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 371 mrs, 218 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. Culminate (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Elletelle, Wi Dud, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Adelaide, Cougar Ridge, Master of War, Majestic Myles, SP Easton Angel, Parbold, Puissant, Exactement, Dutch Rose, Smart Colleen, She's Slinky, High Tower and of Majestic Moon, Muaamara, Juncart, Battibecco, Hot Spot, etc.

1st dam

Lady Tee, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 2d Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Oakbank H. Half-sister to Tesoro (dam of **PUTTANESCA**). Dam of two named foals, both winners-

Platinum Elle (f. by Elnadim). 4 wins. See below.

Makeadreamcometruie (g. by Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$327,558, VRC AFL Life Members Association H., MRC Pfdfoods.com.au PH., Kenvain H., Shannon H., Fox FM Boulevard H., 2d MRC Chisholm Institute H., Golden Doubles H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

WAIKIKI, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lady Tee (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Race to Honour. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,643,320, HKJC Larch H., Kowloon Tong H., Ma On Shan H., Morse H., 2d HKJC Sha Lek H., Hung Mui Kuk H.

Tesoro. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hastings Hibernian Club H. Dam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Exceptional. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HKJC Matheson H., Kwai Chung H., Tin Shui Wai H., 3d HKJC Pak Shek Au H., Crooked Island H., Qingdao H.

Race Record :

4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Signature Travel H., BOP RC Fertco H., Marton JC Novartis H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Meadow Fresh H., CJC Thano H., South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Avon City Ford H., WRC It's Trax Time H., 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Produce Record :

Dam of two named foals, both raced.
 2010 g. Platinum Empire, by Volksraad. Placed to 2014-15.
 2011 g. Kingofplatinum, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Manawatu RC Tank Guy H.
 2012 foal. by Rip Van Winkle. Died.
 2014 f. by Cape Blanco.
 Missed in 2013; not served in 2014.

Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 15.10.2015.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 343

PRINCESS AMIDALA

Box B 32

Brown mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Della Mimosa		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2000	Tanaquil	Marscay	Biscay
		Sister Grace	Imperialist

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 327 rrrs, 163 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, etc. Sire of the dams of 17 wnrs, SW Kabayan, SP Wimbledon, La Mouline, Splendido and of Waipipi Lad, Tigidig Tigidig, Jahanara, Rong Door Reggie, Bahana, Kentucky Fireball, Porcher, Reformatsky, Rothabye, Hot Streak, Morris Lass, Archew, etc.

1st dam

DELLA MIMOSA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE, HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY**). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners-

ADAMANTIUM (g. by Elusive City). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$465,310, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Zouki Western Health Cup, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d MRC Italktravel S., **L**, VRC Macaulay H., 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Touch Me Not (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Lim's Classic S., Lan Kwai Fong S., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Black Mascara (f. by Don Eduardo). 6 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Viva.co.nz H., Waikato RC Ladies Day H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Bestia (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m.

Sophia Town (f. by Johannesburg). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Casing the Joint (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

TANAQUIL, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO, TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

POTTINGER (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$170,860, BATC 2YO S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

PITSTOP (Zizou). 5 wins to 1400m, 122,384Rgt., S\$243,434, to 2015, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Suggestive. Winner at 2, STC Ripa 2YO H., 3d VATC Aare H. Dam of-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

SKY LOVE (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1450m to 2250m, A\$231,825, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-

FAST CLIP (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Von Costa de Hero.

2014 c. by Showcasing.

2015 c. by Showcasing.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 11.12.2015.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 344 PRINCESS MICHELLA (AUS)

Box C 27

Chestnut mare

(Branded : <W> nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Strategic (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1992	Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Sweet Embrace	Todman
Dam	Tuscany Flyer	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Wazawatsyn		Helaplane.....	Super Concorde
2002	Robinson Girl	Paris House	Petong
		The Thief	Brigand

STRATEGIC (AUS) (1992). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1. Sire of 882 mrs, 577 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Mistegic (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Maurice, Platelet, etc. Sire of the dams of 481 mrs, 308 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Holler, Le Romain, Sonntag, French Fern, Furnaces, Griante, Diamond Earth, Lady of Harrods, Missrock, Hursley, Gold Alloy, Moderate, Emperor Max, Isabella Snowflake, Court Connection, Follow the Till, Top Spin, etc.

1st dam

WAZAWATSYN, by Tuscany Flyer. 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$180,575, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**-twice, CJC Signature Travel H., WRC Construction Ltd 3YO H., 2d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of one named foal, a winner-

Princess Michella (f. by Strategic). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

ROBINSON GIRL, by Paris House. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Unichem Barrington H., Canterbury Draught H., Otago RC Weatherall Jewellers H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Main North Rd H., Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., Dunedin Casino H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

WAZAWATSYN (Tuscany Flyer). 10 wins. See above.

Miss Centrefold. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., NRM H., 2d Manawatu RC GSA Design H.

Justlikeyasister. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, 2d WRC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Hello September the Dial a Prayers H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H.

3rd dam

The Thief, by Brigand. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Noahs Hotel H., Kaituna H., WRC Pinehaven H., 2d CJC Broomfield H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

First Offense. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H.

Paddy the Thief. 3 wins from 2100m to 2650m.

Fagan. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Nissan H.

Datin's Honor. Unraced. Dam of-

Hurricane Borneo. 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d AJC Copgrove Hall H.

4th dam

MIRIYAN, by Bucentaur. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRIZZLY**, Alkira (dam of **ATTILEE**), Panda (dam of **NIPPON, SWEET MISS**), Yarrabin (dam of **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, RED LOKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Thief (Brigand). 3 wins. See above.

Admirals Lady. Placed, 3d Waikato RC Pukete H. Dam of-

Mermaid (Crested Wave). Placed at 3, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Counties RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa Cars H., 3d ARC Boutique Body Corporates H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

Served by Makfi (GB). Last service: 27.10.2015.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 345

PURPOSE

Box F 72

Bay mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music	The Minstrel
Dam	Volksraad	Lovenvain.....	Vain
Viviane		Green Desert	Danzig
2001	Eustaci	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Arga.....	Arragon

FALKIRK (NZ) (2000). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 213 mrs, 131 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Somethingvain, Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Bannockburn, Gypsy Fair, etc.

1st dam

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE**, **SIRSTACI**, **SMILING LIKE**, (**MR**) **EUROSTAR**, **Her Royal Highness, Usha**, Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-
Steakandbearnaise (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$104,140, to 2015-16, Murrumbidgee TC SDR Country Championships Qualifier, 3d ATC Nova 96.9 Fitzy & Wippa H.
Sharema Feeling (g. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Citi Rewards Credit Card H., 2d HKJC Beas River Country Club H., Pak Wo H.
Fish and Chips (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH**, **DANTE'S PARADISO**).
Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.
Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.
Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2015 f. by Super Easy.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 22.09.2015.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 346 PUSH THE BOAT OUT (AUS)

Box H 61

Bay mare

(Branded : $\frac{N}{P}$ nr sh; 38 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Henrythenavigator (USA)		Miesque.....	Nureyev
2005	Sequoyah	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Brigid.....	Irish River
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
Out of Egypt (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1998	Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty.....	Ribot
		Gris Vitesse.....	Amerigo

HENRYTHENAVIGATOR (USA) (2005). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 467 mrs, 268 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Sudirman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), George Vancouver, Pedro the Great, Lite'n in My Veins, Sandtop, Ten Gun Salute, Hoovergethekeys - Flying Mocchi (H.K.), Zhiyi, Samuel Dechamplain, Jubliant Girl, SP Captain Dixie, Oryetta, Sir John Hawkins, Afonso de Sousa, Amerigo Vespucci, Cristoforo Colombo, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of eight foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

ROLLOUT THE CARPET (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

External (g. by Galileo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H.

2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-

WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**.

NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, €81,500, 246,560Dhs, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of **WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON** (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, €123,600, HK\$824,450, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.

DOO LANG (Pulpit). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins from 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Bielska. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of-

ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, €92,050, A\$10,000, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

KISSIMMEE KYLE (Gold Tribute). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$391,702, Evangeline Louisiana Legends Turf S., **L**.

Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

An Attitude. Unraced. Grandam of-

BRIGADER (Gneiss). 7 wins to 7f, US\$304,101, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Robert G Leavitt Memorial H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 17.09.2015.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 347

RAINING MONARCH (AUS)

Box F 73

Bay mare

(Branded : **C** nr sh; 91 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Royal Academy (USA)		Flaming Page	Bull Page
1987	Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan	Spy Song
		Bolero Rose	Bolero
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rainscene (AUS)		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
1996	Reigntaine	Century	Better Boy
		Rainbeam	Vain

ROYAL ACADEMY (USA) (1987). 4 wins, Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 2133 mrs, 1499 whns, 167 SW, inc. Val Royal (Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1), Top Hat, Oscar Schindler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Some in Tieme, Gaultier, Paint Naif, Coffee Clique, Serata Bella, Dabirsim, Vitoria Olimpica, Nashville, The Party Stand, Heart of Dreams, Finsceal Beo, Fastnet Rock, Rabiya, Rule of Law, It's Somewhat, Sabatini, etc.

1st dam

RAINSCENE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF**), **KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of eight named foals, six to race, two winners, inc:-
Chinamora (f. by Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$138,480, MRC Tontonan H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Raintane (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-
Dowdstown Charlie (Myboycharlie). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$290,425, to 2014-15, ATC Liberty International Underwriters 2YO P, Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.
 Bashaayer (f. by High Yield). Unraced. Dam of-
NONA IN COMMAND (Commands). 2 wins at 1000m, 1150m, R210,650, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Fairview Rugby 5 H.
Egypt (Sebring). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$88,195, in 2015-16, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.
Mount Panorama (Sebring). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

REIGNTAINE, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
PROCRASTINATE (Jade Hunter). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice.
 Trepkina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-
CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.
 Storm at Night. Unraced. Grandam of-
LONE ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

- 2008 f. Khaimah, by Dubai Destination. Unraced.
- 2009 f. Rise and Fall, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 3.
- 2010 f. Miss Montire, by Pentire. Unraced.
- 2011 g. Kildangan, by Iffraaj. Winner at 2000m in 2015-16.
- 2012 f. by Savabeel.
- 2014 c. by Redwood.
- 2015 c. by Redwood. Died.
- Missed in 2013.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 01.11.2015.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 348

RAZZLE

Box B 66

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 101 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Lypheor	Lyphard	Northern Dancer
Committee Decision (USA)		Klaizia	Sing Sing
1987	Committee Boat	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Trim the Sail	Graustark

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1508 mrs, 1086 wnr, 158 SW, inc. Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2304 mrs, 1563 wnr, 29 Gr.1 wnr, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Plucky Belle, etc.

1st dam

COMMITTEE DECISION, by Lypheor. 4 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BOATING PLEASURE**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-
QUORUM (c. by Zieten). Top colt on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$236,925, S\$63,100, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 1200m-in track record time, ARC Saints Juvenile H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 1 H. Sire.
 Smart Decision (g. by Slavic). 9 wins to 1400m, 130,675Rgt., S\$270,793 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H.
 Velazquez (c. by Rodrigo de Triano). 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m in Aust.
 Committee of One (f. by Romantic Prince). Winner at 5½f in U.S.A.

2nd dam

COMMITTEE BOAT, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dancing Lesson**.
 Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
BOATING PLEASURE (Flying Paster). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$205,575, Santa Anita California Cup Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Debonair Junior H., **L**.

3rd dam

Trim the Sail, by Graustark. 8 wins, 2d Laurel First Lady H., **L**. Sister to Flapper (dam of **CATATONIC**), half-sister to **CAREERIST, HERBALIST, Strike the Main**, Flapping (dam of **WIND CHANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Dancing Lesson (Nijinsky). 4 wins, 3d Aqueduct Interborough H., **L**. Dam of **Elmayer** (Sharpen Up). 2 wins in GB and U.S.A, Doncaster Hall Gate S., 2d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 2000m.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, three to race, two winners.

2005 g. Flyboy, by Court of Jewels. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2006 f. Courtcha Lookin', by Court of Jewels. Unraced.

2007 c. by Court of Jewels. Died.

2008 f. **Moirai**, by Not a Single Doubt. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H., 2d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H.

2009 g. Clermont Club, by Casino Prince. 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2016, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-3 times, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

2011 c. Takahiro, by Magic Albert. Unraced.

2012 f. Wanze, by Wanted. Unraced.

2013 c. by Foxwedge.

2015 c. by Magic Albert.

Missed in 2010, 2014.

Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 24.10.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 349

RED MAGNOLIA

Box H 32

Brown mare

(Branded : **H** nr sh; 26 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Roberto	Hail to Reason	Turn-to
Red Ransom (USA)		Bramalea.....	Nashua
1987	Arabia	Damascus.....	Sword Dancer
		Christmas Wind	Nearctic
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Liliflora (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

RED RANSOM (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2 in USA. Sire of 1597 mrs, 1085 wnr, 110 SW, inc. Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Perfect Sting, Electrocutinist, etc. Sire of the dams of SW War Command, Rollout the Carpet, Temida, Devil May Care, Mahbooba, Red Ruler, Eyjur, Ghisoni, Ivawood, Daring Dancer, Vavasour, Ovidio, Vilanova, Vo Heart, Chance Bye, Runaway, Regal Ransom, Sherine, Fashion Statement, etc.

1st dam

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL**

DESCENT. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-

Gerberas (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Christmas Lily (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, US\$7,972, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, STC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Seasons Greetings P, Turf Club H., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**.

The Warrior Woman. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, ATC Mounties Group H.

Chateau Lafaite. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Darci Brahma.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 27.10.2015.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 350

REGATTA

Box C 28

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 213 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Conatus (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1999	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Christmas Spirit.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Decking (AUS)		Playmate.....	Buckpasser
2001	Dulcinea	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince

CONATUS (AUS) (1999). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Energy Australia H. Sire of 230 mrs, 153 wns, inc. SP Felines, Darlin' Jules, Just Destiny, My Lucky Baby and of Absolute Empress, Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.), Crooked Stick, Paseo del Prado, I Walk the Line, Sky Effort, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Telepathic and of Neuschwanstein, Anxpense, Milli Vanilli, Stride Out, Dr Quincy, Valour Under Fire, Little Paddy, etc.

1st dam

DECKING, by Woodman. Raced once. Half-sister to Visique (dam of **NORZITA, HOLLOWES**). Dam of three named foals, all winners-

Patio (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P.

Regatta (f. by Conatus). Winner. See below.

Blue Ali (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1150m, 1450m in Aust.

2nd dam

DULCINEA, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, half-sister to **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL, Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROGATIVE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Paseo del Prado. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, to 2014-15, WATC Tabradio H.

Visique. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua RC Atkinson Plumbing H. Dam of-

NORZITA (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

HOLLOWES (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S.

3rd dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

ZEDITAVE (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. 14 wins-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

ALANNON (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

ZEDAGAL (The Judge). 3 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins at 2, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CLOISTER (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Great Verdict. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GREYS INN (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Classic Colt in South Africa in 2003-04. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Good Judgement. Unraced. Dam of-

SMART CALL (Ideal World). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R3,553,625, to 2015-16, Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Visit Teakauracing.com S.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 351

RENOVATED (AUS)

Box C 33

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
King's Best (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
1997	Allegretta	Lombard Agio
		Anatevka Espresso
Dam	What a Guest	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Dance Attendance		Princess Tiara Crowned Prince
1987	Verdi	Showdown Infatuation
		Hot Rhythm..... Sostenuto

KING'S BEST (USA) (1997). 3 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1312 mrs, 738 wnrs, 57 SW, inc. Workforce (The Derby, Gr.1), Dubai Surprise, Sajjhaa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ervedya, Kinglike, Kiram, Happy Galaxy, Sword of Light, Karaktar, Good Donna, Ziyarid, Azmeel, Fireglow, Mostaneer, Multitude, Alkasser, Be Safe, Queen Catrine, Baltic Knight, Castello Aragonese, More Than Sotka, etc.

1st dam

DANCE ATTENDANCE, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of thirteen foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

ALMA'S FURY (g. by Refuse to Bend). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$866,605, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP (H.K.) (g. by Snippets). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,740, HK\$2,860,325, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Daneforce (c. by Danzero). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$206,480, SAJC Kirrihill Wines H., VRC Raise a Grand H., SAJC Liz Davenport H., Marsh H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Mahoona Magic (g. by Molokai Prince). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC 1857 Bitter H., Powerade H., Cyclone H., 2d WATC Keeneland H., Pimlico H.

Nishikawa (f. by Fuji Kiseki). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
TAKANORI (Vital Equine). 4 wins to 1400m, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Gold Front Thoroughbreds Sprint H.

Tee Emar (Mossman). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, A\$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Hop (f. by Snippets). Unplaced. Dam of-
Zarally. 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m to 2015-16, ATC Darren Nichols H.

Run for Cover (f. by Covetous). Unplaced. Dam of-
Snip 'n' Run. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$149,785, to 2014-15, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight H., Distinctive Homes H., Dominant H.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race.

- 2007 g. Racing Sport, by Testa Rossa. Unplaced.
- 2008 g. Imabay, by Stratum. Unplaced.
- 2009 c. My Friend Frank, by Excites. Raced once.
- 2010 f. Beautician, by Bel Danoro. Unraced.
- 2011 f. Reconstruct, by Swiss Ace. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.
- 2012 foal. by Swiss Ace. Died.
- 2013 c. by Postponed.
- 2014 f. by Red Giant.
- 2015 f. by Postponed.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 18.12.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of Palya Bloodstock)

Lot 352**REVOKED (AUS)****Box D 22**

Bay mare

(Branded : HJ nr sh; 6 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Blethingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Canny Lad (AUS)		Coogee	Relic
1987	Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Beautiful Dreamer	Coeur Volant II
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Inject (AUS)		Biscalowe	Biscay
1989	Worth	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Valour	Wilkes

CANNY LAD (AUS) (1987). 8 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1158 mrs, 782 wns, 54 SW, inc. He's No Pie Eater, etc. Sire of the dams of 1407 mrs, 918 wns, 34 GW, inc. SW Gimmethgreenlight, Laser Hawk, River Lad, Manhattan Rain, Ofcourseican, Neroli, Mnemosyne, Desert War, Kusi, Platinum Scissors, Redoute's Choice, The Conglomerate, Gregers, Sessions, Dances on Waves, Renaissance, El Cambio, etc.

1st dam

Inject, by Marauding. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **BURST, Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.). Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

Param (c. by Personal Hope). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC FM 104 Triple M H., QTC Royal Patee H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Interforms Printing H.

Hypodermis (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins to 2050m in Aust. Dam of-
Missvonn (Teofilo). 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$181,085, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Crooked Blaze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$156,970, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC More Than Ready 2YO H.

Our Celladoor. 2 wins at 1400m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H.

Meritous (f. by Danehill). Unraced. Dam of-

Worth a Ransom (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$330,460, VRC VOBIS Gold Reef S., Wangaratta TC RJ Hoysted Memorial Gold Eldorado, 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Merits Respect. 4 wins to 1100m, TRC Tatt's Park Function Centre H.

Aprisa. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$115,480, VRC Bulban H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H.

2nd dam

WORTH, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L, AJC Sledmere H., MVRC Merri H., 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L. Sister to Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST, Crab Apple, Victoria Cross** (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem (Mal.) (Marauding). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Selangor Gold Cup, L.

Inject (Marauding). Placed. See above.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2006 g. Shadow Within, by Dane Shadow. Unplaced.

2007 f. by Untouchable.

2009 g. Mountbatten, by Benicio. Placed, 3d WRC Toast to Walshie H.

2011 f. Hindsight, by Alamosa. Unraced.

2012 c. by Alamosa.

2013 f. by Alamosa.

Missed in 2008, 2010, 2014; not served in 2014.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 01.10.2015.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 353

RITZY LADY

Box E 30

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 23 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Ever Clever		Rainbeam	Vain
1995	Thum's Lil Sister	Clever Trick	Icecapade
		My Dear Plum	Royal Intent

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1508 mrs, 1086 wnrns, 158 SW, inc. Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2304 mrs, 1563 wnrns, 29 Gr.1 wnrns, inc. SW Tazzino, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Plucky Belle, etc.

1st dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (f. by Zabeel). 6 wins. See below.

Forest Star (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H.

Goddess (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Brillante (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Russell H.

I Que (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Genius. 4 wins to 1600m to 2014-15, WRC Go Racing Syndications H.

2nd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Race Record : 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Gartshore Group H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2008 f. **Le Societe**, by Anabaa. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

2010 f. by Pins.

2012 f. by Sir Percy.

2013 f. by O'Reilly.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Missed in 2009, 2011; not served in 2014.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 20.09.2015.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 354

BAY FILLY

Box E 31

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Ritzzy Lady		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2002	Ever Clever	Centine..... Century
		Thum's Lil Sister..... Clever Trick

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wns, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wns, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

RITZY LADY, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Gartshore Group H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Le Societe (f. by Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Avondale JC Selwyn Road Freight H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H.

Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d MVRC IGA Fresh H.

Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Brillante. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Russell H., Great George H.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Broken In
Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 355

ROADTOPLATINUM (AUS)

Box G 20

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Volcada		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Rhythm Kingdom	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Ideal Image	Vain

LONHRO (AUS) (1998). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 848 mrs, 597 wnrs, 59 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Serene Majesty, Shards, SP Badajoz, Flying Light, Niccolance and of Morton's Fork, Occitan, Lyndspur, Momentum Lucky, Captain Red, Davities, Love and Lies, Stream Ahead, Dufellforte, Emphasis, Triple Jeopardy, Spirited Saint, etc.

1st dam

VOLCADA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$114,150, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Schweppes Tonic H., 3d MVRC Jayco Caravans 2YO H. Half-sister to **Royal Harmony**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners-

Kaepernick (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$253,550, to 2015-16, ATC Rexel H., Drummond Golf H., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Italktravel S., **L**.
Dance Card (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Victorian Carbine Club 2YO P, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO P
Tango Rock (c. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

RHYTHM KINGDOM, by Vice Regal. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$180,738, AJC Manchester Unity H., Rex White H., STC Castrol GTX H., Dow Corning Silicone H., Coolabah Series H., Castrol Southern Cross Final, 2d STC Tooheys Hunter Old Series H., Deauville H., 4th Gosford Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, **Dashing Soltaire**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOLCADA (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Royal Harmony (Marscay). 3 wins to 1550m, AJC Fred Archer H., STC Lidcombe H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

Our Bullbaa - Dragon King (Mac.) (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$76,450, M\$49,500, MRC Burberry H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Ideal Harmony. Winner at 2, 3d STC Investment Services H. Grandam of-
Mine Two (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2, A\$127,950, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Betting Season 2YO P., 2d ATC Primo Moraitis 2YO P., 3d ATC Schweppesverescence H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

Spright (Hinchinbrook). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.
Bracing Rhythm. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$115,450, AJC Billiards & Snooker Welter H., Hunts Motel H., 4th STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
Space Dancer. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Carlton Draught H.
Duke Ellington. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H.

3rd dam

IDEAL IMAGE, by Vain. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **NOTED**, half-sister to **OUR PLANET**, **GYPSY KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED**), Queen Gypsy (dam of **INNOCENT KING**, **ROYAL SNACK**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IDEAL PLANET (Planet Kingdom). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$219,320, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Recite 2YO Cup.

Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 14.11.2015.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 356

ROBBIE'S DECISION

Box E 29

Bay filly

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 36 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Sorrento City		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Rationaine	Centaine.....	Century
		Rationale.....	Sound Reason

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

SORRENTO CITY, by Elusive City. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMALFI, Bruges**, Petit Verdor (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO**). Dam of one foal.

2nd dam

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Bruges (Groom Dancer). 7 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., VRC Glen Boughen H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of-

Miss Bellezza (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Petit Verdor. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$660,590, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Traders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Master of Arts (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$86,050, in 2014-15, MRC Terminus Hotel Healesville H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Levin S.H., **L**.

EGOLI LASS (Kaapstad). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**. Dam of-

GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, R1,917,450, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 23.09.2015.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 357

ROSECROFT

Box B 31

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville	High Top
		Toute Cy.....	Tennynson
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Soltanto		Dancealot.....	Round Table
1987	Soliloquy	Sobig.....	Summertime
		Princess Patine.....	Pakistan II

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1220 rnrs, 795 wnrs, 120 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Fame and Glory, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Legatissimo, Charm Spirit, Lucia Valentina, Parish Hall, Obviously, Leading Role, Mime, Restiadargent, Blue de Vega, Exquisite Jewel, The Centenary, Ma Choix, Moozoon, Faciascura, Ginner Hart, Malandrino, etc.

1st dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**. 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of eleven foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

TEMPLE HILLS (g. by Marju). 6 wins to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Filey (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Tantamount (f. by Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Tantara (f. by Soviet Star). 3 wins, ARC Kiwis Rugby League H. Dam of-
Nine Pin. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H.

2nd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). 14 wins-1 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). 4 wins, to 2015-16, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2012 g. by Iffraaj.

2013 f. by Pins.

2015 c. by Showcasing. Died.

Missed in 2011, 2014.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 18.10.2015.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 358

ROYAL THEATRE (AUS)

Box B 35

Bay mare

(Branded : SCI nr sh; 26 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Royal Academy (USA)		Flaming Page	Bull Page
1987	Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan.....	Spy Song
		Bolero Rose	Bolero
Dam	Twig Moss	Luthier	Klairon
Cajun Magic (AUS)		Top Twig	High Perch
1987	Biscalowe	Biscay	Star Kingdom
		Nunkalowe	Boysie Boy

ROYAL ACADEMY (USA) (1987). 4 wins, Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 2133 mrs, 1499 wnrs, 167 SW, inc. Val Royal (Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1), Top Hat, Oscar Schindler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Some in Tieme, Gaultier, Paint Naif, Coffee Clique, Serata Bella, Dabirsim, Vitoria Olimpica, Nashville, The Party Stand, Heart of Dreams, Finsceal Beo, Fastnet Rock, Rabiya, Rule of Law, It's Somewhat, Sabatini, etc.

1st dam

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, **Lake**

Alexandrina. Dam of twelve foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

VOODOO BEAT (g. by Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, C&G Group H., Alberto V05 H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Secret Haze (f. by Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$98,420, SAJC KPMG Corporate H., Cheney Dutton Volvo H., VATC Canonise H. Dam of-

GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 14 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,639,609Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**.

Perplexity. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$400,670, to 2015-16, BRC Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., BRC Tox Free H.

Amritsar (f. by Sir Tristram). Unraced. Dam of-

Orissa Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Tommy Harrigan H.

Amritsar Jet. Unplaced. Dam of-

Resolution (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to

Abadaan, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1550m, AJC Bundy Rum Paul McLean H.
Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.
 2005 f. Saturday Matinee, by Commands. 5 wins from 1400m to 1850m, 2d STC Racing's Night of Champions H.
 2006 g. Texan Charge, by Charge Forward. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 2007 g. Charge to Bern, by Charge Forward. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 2008 f. Intangible Queen, by Untouchable. Unplaced.
 2010 g. Marresi, by Snippetson. Unplaced.
 2011 c. by Pentire.
 2013 f. by Pentire.
 2014 f. by Jimmy Choux.
 2015 f. by Shocking.
 Not served in 2008, 2011.

**Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 19.12.2015.
 Missed**

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 359

SAINT MARTINS

Box H 33

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Jeanetta Cochrane (IRE)		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
1996	Kareena	Riverman.....	Never Bend
		Kermiya.....	Vienna

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnr, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

JEANETTA COCHRANE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARAFERYA**, Kalamba (dam of **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

SAXON (c. by Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC ADA Home Loans 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Crowne Plaza H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Power of Destiny (c. by Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$152,350, AJC Maythag Theo Green 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dane Shakira (f. by Danehill). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$83,530, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Anderson Fibre Optic H., 2d QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Producer.

Wayside (g. by Choisir). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$85,375, to 2014-15, WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Ambitious Pins (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H.

Schiaparelli (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLAN-NIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

INSTRUMENTALIST (Amadeus Wolf). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2800m, £8,591, A\$440,095 in GB and Aust, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Kalamba. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Dam of-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**.

KALOURA (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**.

Kalimanta. Unplaced. Dam of-

BURANO (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2015 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of-

KARDTHEA (Baratheas). 2 wins to 2400m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Tavistock.

Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 08.09.2015.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 360

SAINT SHE AIN'T

Box D 91

Bay mare

(Branded : T nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Kinjite		Rainbeam	Vain
1988	Pilmuir	Super Gray.....	Nijinsky
		Wenona Girl.....	Wilkes
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Trinian		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1985	Loretto	Oncidium	Alcide
		Attar Girl.....	Agricola

KINJITE (NZ) (1988). 10 wins, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Sire of 220 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Okiwi Bay (Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2), Astimonti, Diaga, etc. Sire of the dams of 234 mrs, 128 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Viadana, Sight Winner, No Wine No Song, Postmans Daughter, Capone, Kirra Sand, Guarantor, Barbaric, High Kin, Monachee, Mydiamond Bracelet, Atlantic Air, SP Ciara, Dancing Embers, Free Sea, Florida and of Cangowest, etc.

1st dam

TRINIAN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m. Half-sister to Maretto (dam of **LOTZATOW**). Dam of seven foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

Jerry the Jet (g. by Jetball). 6 wins from 1000m to 2100m, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H.

High Spirits (c. by Centaine). 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$3,385,815, HKJC Fenwick H., On Lan H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hibiscus H.

Bellesinga (f. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Waikato RC El Duce H. Dam of-

CHAMPAGNE NEEDED (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Carchelo - Luenyat Confidence (Mac.). 10 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Macau Ashburton H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

Paramin (c. by Centaine). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Cordale H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC DD Glasgow H.

Tiara Blaze (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Enzeel. 13 wins to 1200m, A\$108,815, MVRC Race with Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 2d MRC Green Wave H.

Rasheeda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d MRC Josephine H.

2nd dam

LORETTO, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Committee H. Blood-sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**, half-sister to Sweet Echo (dam of **CENTANI**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Maretto. Unraced. Dam of-

LOTZATOW (Towkay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

3rd dam

ATTAR GIRL, by Agricola. 8 wins from 6f to 1¼m, SAJC Royal Vase H., Murray H., Adelaide RC Tattersall's Cup, Empire H. Sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL COMMAND**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sweet Echo. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d WRC Salamanca H. Dam of-

CENTANI (Centaine). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Albany Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of four foals.

2003 f. by Towkay.

2004 f. by Towkay.

2014 f. by Per Incanto.

2015 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2005; not served in 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 29.11.2015.


Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 361

SANS SOUCI

Box E 21

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Buckling (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Miss Wutika	Marscay	Biscay
		Miss Lazarus.....	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

EGO (c. by E Dubai). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**.

Ready Steady (f. by Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Sans Souci (f. by Pins). 3 wins. See below.

All Good Things (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay City of Hastings H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H.

3rd dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Heritage Club H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 2d STC Institute H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Darci Brahma.

2014 c. by Burgundy.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 15.10.2015.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 362

SAOIRSE

Box E 20

Brown mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 38 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Eire Hostess		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Bali Hi	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Tasman Dancer.....	New Regent

IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 751 mrs, 445 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, etc. Sire of the dams of Canford Rose, Alqubbah, Murdanova, Olszyn, etc.

1st dam

EIRE HOSTESS, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 2, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-
 Perfect Hostess (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.
 Ujumpijump (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA**, **BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
EIRE HOSTESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.
 Peach Blossom. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Qingdao H., Carnation H.
 Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Joby (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.
My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Baker Racing H., 2d ARC Celebrating Thee Auld Floozie H., 3d Waikato RC Print House S.

Has not been to stud
To dissolve a partnership

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 363

SARASWATI

Box C 34

Bay mare

(Branded : ^GH nr sh; 199 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Marlo Waters (AUS)		Biscalowe..... Biscay
1998	Prospect Fever	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Annoconnor..... Nureyev

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnr, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

MARLO WATERS, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAY WEST, Prospect Strike**. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-
JUMLAH (f. by Catbird). 2 wins at 2, A\$97,850, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Starlet 2YO P, 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P. Dam of-
 Al Valore. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S.
 Eight Pieces (g. by Stravinsky). 7 wins to 1300m, BRC Nationwide Civil H.

2nd dam

PROSPECT FEVER, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Carelaine (dam of **CAESARION, CAESARINE, CHESNUT BIRD**).
 Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
WAY WEST (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Boulevard 2YO P, 2d SAJC Spring Racing at Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Feltex Carpets H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
Prospect Strike (Toreador). 2 wins at 2, R302,500, in 2014-15, Turffontein Juvenile P., 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Racing It's a Rush Graduation P.

3rd dam

ANNOCONNOR, by Nureyev. 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Carelaine. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CHESNUT BIRD (Storm Bird). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Producer.
CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-
CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.
 Cambiata. Winner at 2200m, 4th Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Dam of-
CABAZON (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,325, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 12.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Deplenishing Sale

Lot 364

SAVANITE

Box F 74

Brown mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 54 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier.....	My Babu
Jelignite Jen		Fading Wave.....	Quibu
1990	Pop Art	Arch Sculptor.....	Habitat
		Without Pomp.....	Without Fear

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 508 mrs, 335 wnrns, 48 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stella di Paco and of Maximus Mak, Tyrannize, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Pinzu, Derek the Viking, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.

1st dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART, Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of twelve foals, all raced, ten winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (f. by Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Brave Flyer (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (f. by Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Night at the Opera (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Yeah Nah (f. by Kinjite). Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., WRC Pacific Jewellers H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

POP ART, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins to 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zooming On, Ceremonious, Zoom Out**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Canned Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Mellor Brook H. Dam of-

WESTERN ZIP (Zephyr Zip). 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Coco H., 2d WATC Hideyoshi H., 3d WATC Queen's P, **L**. Grandam of-

SECOND EFFORT (Mossman). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$680,703, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 05.09.2015.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 365

SAVARONA

Box H 20

Bay mare

(Branded : G nr sh; 29 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Night to Remember		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Gala Night	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Debutante	Silly Season

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 508 mrs, 335 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stella di Paco and of Maximus Mak, Tyrannize, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Pinzu, Derek the Viking, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.

1st dam

NIGHT TO REMEMBER, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL AKBAR**. Dam of two foals, one to race, inc:-

Sienna of Sydney (f. by Elusive City). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Fuji Xerox State-Wide H., 4one4 Brighton H., TTC Sue Rees Modelling H., Weeding Party Hire H., 2d TTC Southern Cross H.

2nd dam

GALA NIGHT, by Blakeney. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**, One Magic Moment (dam of **SIRCARN DAMON**), Miss Marisa (dam of **MISTERO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AL AKBAR (Success Express). Joint second top colt on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$230,950, A\$79,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 2d Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Stars Turn Out. 3 wins to 1400m, MRC Gardenvale H. Dam of-
Rock Out. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$102,800, to 2014-15, SAJC Social Events at Morphetville H., William Hill H., Camp Gallipoli H., 2d SAJC Harcourts H.

Iridescent. Unraced. Dam of-

Forever Fortune. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H.

Go Our Rosie. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Chopper. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

3rd dam

DEBUTANTE, by Silly Season. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG, Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Petwood (dam of **GETTING CLOSER, INSTRUMENTAL**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

DON ORAZIO (Homing). Second top colt on The 1984 Italian 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, 280,200,000L., Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **Gr.2**, Premio d'Aprile, **Gr.3**. Sire.

LES BOYER (Midyan). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £103,659, Milan Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tantieme, **L**. Sire.

One Magic Moment. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in GB. Dam of-

SIRCARN DAMON (Carnegie). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2200m, A\$180,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

Miss Marisa. Winner at 1600m in Italy. Dam of-

MISTERO (Portrait Gallery). 3 wins at 2, €3,194, 180,879,975L., Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.2**, 4th Rome Premio Rumon, **L**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 15.10.2015.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 366

SCARLETTA

Box B 36

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 102 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Sir Percy (GB)		Homage	Ajdal
2003	Percy's Lass	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Laughing Girl	Sassafras
Dam	Truly Vain	Vain	Wilkes
Frenetic		Arret	Niksar
1989	Frenichie	Jim French	Graustark
		Bete a Bon Dieu	Herbager

SIR PERCY (GB) (2003). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 349 mrs, 202 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Lady Tiana (Haydock Lancashire Oaks, Gr.2), Sir Andrew, Lady Pimpernel, Wake Forest, Sir John Hawkwood, Alla Speranza, Bomar, Coquet, Nafaqa, Newsletter, Persona Grata, Indigo Lady, Sound Hearts, SP Alamode, Enjoy Yourself, Prima, Sir Jack Layden, Mae West, The Fire Inside, Cavaleiro, Principiante, Mohab, etc.

1st dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

MUSTAAGEL (c. by Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Juggernaut Rock (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Devant (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins to 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H. Dam of Forefront. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC The Estate H.

Petroica (f. by Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

Uneasy (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$397,270, to 2014-15, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

Fanatic Dane (c. by Danehill). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

2nd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins. See above.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

TYNE COT (Keeper). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$132,650, to 2015-16, Matamata Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

IFFWEDANCE (Ifraaj). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$75,335, to 2015-16, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2015 f. by Showcasing.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 23.11.2015.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 367

SENORITA IVORY

Box F 20

Brown mare

(Branded : BMnr sh; 64 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Green Dancer	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Senior Pete (USA)		Green Valley	Val de Loir
1987	She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native	Raise a Native
		Won't Tell You.....	Crafty Admiral
Dam	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint.....	Graustark
Ivory		Ivory Wand.....	Sir Ivor
1989	Soupir	Karayar.....	Silver Shark
		Sigh.....	Dogger Bank

SENOR PETE (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2, Belmont Futurity S., Gr.1. Sire of 361 mrs, 237 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Final Meeting (San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, Gr.1), Geneve, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Batalosa, Good Report, Gran Estreno, Alert, Don Platense, Scarlatt, Orsay, Elness, Wealth Princess, Normabelle, Ondina, Nave Real, Classique Ivory, Gin Dartre, Skip and Go, Senior Paco, SP Gold Ambition, Nummi, Keep the Conflict, etc.

1st dam

IVORY, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Collegiate Motor Inn H., Powerco Apprentices H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of six foals, all raced, five winners-

SIR KINLOCH (g. by Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., WRC Royal NZ RSA H., ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Kings Arms Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

LIVE THE REALITY (g. by Senior Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Senorita Ivory (f. by Senior Pete). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

IVORY (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.

Murmurs. Unraced. Grandam of-

SCARF (Lonhro). 9 wins to 1500m, £30,710, A\$376,100, 100,008Dhs, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, ATC Winter S., **L**.

JEREMIAD (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, £13,699, A\$427,581, STC Festival S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., Harveys Real Estate H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners.

2008 g. **CLASSIQUE IVORY**, by Savabeel. 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Seacorp H., Playeronline.com.au H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Simone Montgomerie Tribute H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

2009 f. Crush Torque, by Fast 'n' Famous. Placed at 2 & 3.

2010 f. Ibiza, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced.

2011 g. All Jokes Aside, by Pins. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2012 f. Spanish, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Missed in 2007, 2013; slipped in 2015.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 04.12.2015.

Account of **G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 368

SEREIN

Box G 28

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **H** nr sh; 137 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams..	Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Renediym (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2005	Lochrene	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Summer	Adios II

POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 400 mrs, 226 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 44 mrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Romelo, Postnthyme, Ysabella Brave, All's Fair, Amalfi, Deschabeel, Outoftime, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Lady Ifraaj, It's Thyme, Duke's Charm, Imminent, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

RENEDIYM, by General Nediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**, Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**).

Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-

Serein (f. by Postponed). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Coogee H., Condell Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Marroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Producer.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Greyville Metropolitan Health P., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Rebel's Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R160,212, to 2014-15, Greyville Soccer 6 H., 3d Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$168,290, 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Grandam of-

Obtrusive. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$122,145, WATC Fresh & Go H. Dam of-
Yaloginda (Trade Fair). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$95,722, to 2014-15, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Kamballie (Blackfriars). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$83,320, to 2015-16, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 25.10.2015.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 369

SERENA SLAM

Box C 35

Bay filly

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 219 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Black Cat		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2003	New Victoria	Colonel Collins..... El Gran Senor
		Distinctiveness..... Distinctive

SWISS ACE (AUS) (2004). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 98 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown, He's an Ace, Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Alpen Rose, Athena Baby, Kirina Belle, Lady Adress, Swiss Warrior, etc.

1st dam

BLACK CAT, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. Half-sister to **CATREIGN**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-
 Correio (g. by Keeper). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P.
 Federer (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Any Humour S., Class 4 H., Open H.

2nd dam

NEW VICTORIA, by Colonel Collins. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DISTINCTLY NORTH, BROKE THE MOLD, OUR GUEST, Steelinctive**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CATREIGN (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$193,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, P&O Cruises H., Kay P.H., Thrifty H., Choiris H. Dam of-
 Monkstone. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$125,025, to 2015-16, MRC Download the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 2d MRC Procal Dairies 2YO H.
 Thornburst. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H.

3rd dam

DISTINCTIVENESS, by Distinctive. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to Royal Ties (dam of **MERITOCRAT, ON TO ROYALTY, SILK STOCKS**), half-sister to **DETERMINED KING, Partial Settlement, Puppy Love** (dam of **PROUD PUPPY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DISTINCTLY NORTH (Minshaanshu Amad). 3 wins at 2, £150,686, US\$8,775, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1** Sire.
OUR GUEST (Be My Guest). 11 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Orizaba, **L**, 2d Las Americas Clasico Dalia, **L**, Clasico Malintzin, **L**.
BROKE THE MOLD (Nodouble). 4 wins, US\$203,000, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Silver Screen H., **Gr.2** Sire.
Steelinctive (Steel Heart). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$240,728, Ascot Golden Gates S., 3d Goodwood New Ham S., **L**, Santa Anita Baldwin S., **L** Sire.
 Agni. Unplaced. Dam of-
Gin Mill (Shack). 11 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turf Paradise Dahlia H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

NEW LOVE, by Pardal. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WITTGENSTEIN, Woozley**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DETERMINED KING (Determined Man). 3 wins, American Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 19.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 370

SET

Box F 75

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Noubeel		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1995	Blushing	Amalgam Damascus
		Nouveau Riche..... Indian Order

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 291 rnr, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), Miss Three Stars, SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady, etc.

1st dam

NOUBEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZATELLA**, half-sister to **NOUVAIN**. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

Shiny Day (g. by Bahhare). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H.

Bahzhaar (f. by Bahhare). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d CJC John Deere H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H. Dam of Heni. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H.

Tarihira. Winner at 1800m in 2015-16.

Laughing Stock (g. by Bahhare). 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

City of Kirkwall (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015, Singapore TC Abundance S., Lim's Objective S., Class 4 H., Hello Ireland S.

Blame the Music (f. by Stravinsky). Raced twice. Dam of-

Ilikai. 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

2nd dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P., 2d STC Perrier Welter H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Olivain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux.

2015 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 14.11.2015.

Missed

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 371

SHADES OF GOLD

Box C 36

Brown mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer...	Northern Dancer
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Carnegie Gold		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Gold Ingot	Bold Venture.....	Bold Lad
		Gold Fleet.....	Gold Sovereign

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (2001). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 7f, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 794 mrs, 467 wnr, 21 SW, inc. Neo (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Catcall, Kya One, One Clever Cat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kiwi Karma, Simba, SP Steady Pace, Pivotal Rio, Cool Bahamian and of Smoothtalkinrascal, Insolito, London Protocol, Potala, Super Ale, Gothic Empire, Imperioso, Perfect Girl, Prince of Paris, Eternal Light, Sadak, etc.

1st dam

CARNEGIE GOLD, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-
 Bomalatomba (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$122,670, MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H.

2nd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.
Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Dam of-
 Written by Sound. Unraced. Dam of-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Chinese New Year Trophy, Bury H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.

3rd dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CARIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$189,925, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-
ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$424,770, A\$244,800, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 16.09.2015.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 372

SHANRO (AUS)

Box E 39

Brown mare

(Branded : LOK nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Sassy Soda (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2000	Soda Watch	Star Watch	Bleachingly
		Soda Springs	Zephyr Bay

LONHRO (AUS) (1998). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 848 mrs, 597 wnrs, 59 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Serene Majesty, Shards, SP Badajoz, Flying Light, Niccolance and of Morton's Fork, Occitan, Lyndspur, Momentum Lucky, Captain Red, Davities, Love and Lies, Stream Ahead, Dufellforte, Emphasis, Triple Jeopardy, Spirited Saint, etc.

1st dam

SASSY SODA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**, Arcetri (dam of **ARCETRI PINK**). Dam of five foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Hard Liquor (g. by Tale of the Cat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$221,770, to 2015-16, ATC Sharp H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC WN Bull Funerals H.

Cyrano (g. by Starcraft). 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Callandersniemare (g. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m in Aust.

2nd dam

SODA WATCH, by Star Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAMENA (Snippets). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., World Premier Cast Recording H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,451,875, to 2014-15, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Express Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

3rd dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Jayasuriya. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Cruz Control. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Silveron Wings (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356, to 2015, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 c. by Alamosa.

2015 c. by Tavistock.

Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 26.10.2015.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 373

SHEEZA DON

Box D 23

Bay mare

(Branded : NL nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones.....	Faringdon
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Northjet	Northfields.....	Northern Dancer
In Margaritaville (USA)		Jellatina.....	Fortino
1984	Romantic Season	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Ran-Tan.....	Summer Tan

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 327 mrs, 163 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, etc. Sire of the dams of 17 wnrs, SW Kabayan, SP Wimbledon, La Mouline, Splendido and of Waipipi Lad, Tigdig Tigdig, Jahanara, Rong Door Reggie, Bahana, Kentucky Fireball, Porcher, Reformatsky, Rothabye, Hot Streak, Morris Lass, Archew, etc.

1st dam

IN MARGARITAVILLE, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of twelve foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

BALDESSARINI (g. by Green Perfume). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

CAMACHO (g. by Marroof). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$84,506, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Health Lambert H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

VENEZUELA (f. by Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S. Producer.

Super Secret (g. by Super Imposing). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H.

Nightstriker (g. by Sky Chase). 3 wins at 2100m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H.

San Ysabeel (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2000m. Grandam of-

Jet Trac (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

2nd dam

ROMANTIC SEASON, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP KNIGHT**, **BOLD BIKINI** (dam of **LAW SOCIETY**, **STRIKE YOUR COLORS**, **LEGAL BID**, **ALFARAZDQ**, **CERADA RIDGE**), **Dancer's Vixen**, **Hardy Hugh**, **Never Burn**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Hero's Romance (Hero's Honor). 5 wins, 2d Remington Park Oaks, **L**.

Campechito. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Alchi (Alleged). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avanches, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

JACK GRANT (Capote). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Sam Houston Bountiful Harvest S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Freshman S., **L**.

Gold Nackle. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

LENTA (Theatrical). 7 wins from 7½f to 9f, US\$212,490, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Calder Homeland H., **L**, Noble Royalty H., **L**. Dam of-

CLASSIC ACTRESS (Lear Fan). 4 wins at 7½f, 1m, Remington Red Earth Derby, **L**, 2d Remington Ladies on the Lawn S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 g. King Winsa, by Alamosa. Unplaced.

2014 c. by Road to Rock.

2015 c. by Alamosa.

Missed in 2012; slipped in 2013.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 27.10.2015.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 374

SHEHZAADI

Box D 78

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kumari		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Vedodara	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

KUMARI, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Sister to **BHANDARA**, half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI**. Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggie H., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Producer.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$320,950, to 2015-16, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 17.10.2015.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 375

SHE'S A SCREAMER

Box D 77

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Monashees (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda	Nassau

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Shuswap (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H.

Deckhand (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., Murray East Tours & Travel H., Rotorua RC Classic Hits 97FM H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Has not been to stud

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 376

SHE'S SAMASHING (AUS)

Box B 30

Bay mare

(Branded : 𠄎 nr sh; 70 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
AI Samer (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	My Lady's Key	Key to the Mint	Graustark
		You're My Lady	Roberto
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Ashraqat (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2000	Nice Choice	Touching Wood	Roberto
		Dubai Spring	Broadway Forli

AL SAMER (AUS) (2002). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 251 rnrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Mr Chard (VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), Underestimation, Le Remas, SP Berisha, Eldidam, Young Knight, Export - Unbreakable (Mac.), Sunshine Full Life, Show the Cash - Confalco (Mal.), Magnetosphere, Royal Lawyer, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Lessyd and of Manrose Hattan, Rainbow Room, etc.

1st dam

ASHRAQAT, by Anabaa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **COUNTY TYRONE**,

AI Wafi, Samar (dam of **SAMAREADY, NIGHT WAR**), Ilhaam (dam of **ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.)). Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Muskets at Dawn (g. by Mutawaajid). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$177,750, to 2015-16, WATC Raceday Hospitality H., Belmont Raceday H., Lunar Raceday H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Westspeed H.-twice, Crown Perth Opening Day H., Happy 40th Birthday Troy Turner H., Australian Chinese Times Trophy H., Salute the Anzacs H., 3d WATC Merry Xmas From Racing H., Jamie's Italian Perth H.

Three Queens (f. by AI Samer). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

NICE CHOICE, by Touching Wood. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COUNTY TYRONE (Danewin). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$2,316,420, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**.

AI Wafi (Danewin). 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$140,569, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 3d Colac Gold Cup.

Samar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Wenona Girl H. Dam of-

SAMAREADY (More Than Ready). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,669,800, MVRC AJ Mair S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spotless 2YO P, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

NIGHT WAR (General Nediym). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$574,081, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Samartested (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$149,810, in 2014-15, MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Ilhaam. Unraced. Dam of-

ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING (H.K.) (AI Maher). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$602,500, HK\$1,690,500, to 2015-16, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 18.10.2015.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 377

SHUSWAP

Box D 76

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Monashees (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda	Nassau

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**.

Dam of eight named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Deckhand (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD, ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY, Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Nadeem.

2015 c. by Showcasing.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 07.10.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 378

SICILIANI

Box H 34

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Santagostino (AUS)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Sharika.....	Northfields

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

SANTAGOSTINO, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL**, **ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (SING.)**, **Glennview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

Deliciano (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, to 2014-15, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

2nd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Fayette Park Stud Juvenile H., 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1700m to 2015, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, Singapore TC Peace & Joy S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glennview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., WRC Williams & Adams H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Devil's Song. Unraced. Dam of-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S., Novice S., Kranji C S., Singapore Airlines A380 Zurich S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Admiralty Classic, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Reliable Man.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 19.09.2015.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 379

SIGNORINA

Box C 37

Bay mare

(Branded to **G** nr sh; 138 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Conatus (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Christmas Spirit	Bleachingly
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Donna Rossa (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2004	Bionic Babe	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
		Graceful Dancer	Avaray

CONATUS (AUS) (1999). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Energy Australia H. Sire of 230 mrs, 153 wnrs, inc. SP Felines, Darlin' Jules, Just Destiny, My Lucky Baby and of Absolute Empress, Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.), Crooked Stick, Paseo del Prado, I Walk the Line, Sky Effort, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Telepathic and of Neuschwanstein, Anxpense, Milli Vanilli, Stride Out, Dr Quincy, Valour Under Fire, Little Paddy, etc.

1st dam

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-
Signorina (f. by Conatus). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Boy's Talk. 10 wins to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., BTC Sunny Queen Eggs H., 3d MRC Biscay H.

Our Bella Rossa. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H., SAJC Irish Race Day H. Dam of-
Esprit Rossa. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Nelson Alexander H., 3d MVRC Dr Sheahan H.

Axis Point. 2 wins at 1100m, 1450m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Going Strong. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.

3rd dam

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Keep it Secret. 2 wins at 1700m, 1850m in Aust. and China.

4th dam

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Aldgate H., 3d SAJC Lincoln H. Half-sister to **CADUCEUS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MAGIC FLUTE (Adraan). Joint third top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Mascot (Manihi). 6 wins fto 1650m, BATC Improvers H., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Postponed.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 13.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 380

SILK SPUR

Box D 75

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	West by West	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Rusty Spur (USA)		West Turn.....	Cox's Ridge
1998	Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew	Seattle Slew
		Keeper of My Heart	Raise Your Glass
Dam	Defensive Play	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
Silk Purse		Safe Play	Sham
1998	Impian	Imposing	Todman
		Taimian	Taipan II

RUSTY SPUR (USA) (1998). 9 wins-1 at 2, Delaware Appointment S., L. Sire of 123 rnrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SP Venetian Raider, Silk Spur and of Ten Belles, Rusty Devil, Princess Nicole, Hydropower - Glamorous Honour (H.K.), Rory Rocks - Happy Goal (H.K.), Rusty Sam - Destiny's Child (H.K.), Sun Spur - Jun Dao (H.K.), The Pipi Pincher, Charlie Pride, Dermott Brown, Domett, Rory, Rustana, etc. Sire of the dams of Crux, etc.

1st dam

SILK PURSE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 2. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

Silk Spur (f. by Rusty Spur). 3 wins. See below.

D'Buffalo Man (g. by Buffalo Man). Winner at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Hello Chicago S.

Critique (f. by Drama Critic). Winner at 2, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L.**

2nd dam

IMPIAN, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**), **Triumvirate**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Garnier. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, VATC Coal Pak H., 2d QTC Shail H.

3rd dam

TAIMIAN, by Taipan II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JUST DANCING (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MASCHINO (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$273,700, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

HIDDEN DRAGON (Danehill). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$7,483,500, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**. Sire.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-

POLANSKI (Rakti). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 f. Social Kay, by Towkay. Unplaced.

2012 g. Assergi, by Per Incanto. Raced twice.

2013 f. by Nadeem.

2015 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 02.11.2015.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 381

SISTER O'REILLY

Box H 62

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 135 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Charlotte's Sister		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2005	Dare to Win	Centaine.....	Century
		Dare.....	Three Legs

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wnrs, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE'S SISTER, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of one named foal, one to race.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawke's Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H.

Charlotte'srevenge. Raced once. Dam of O'Reilly's Revenge. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$134,175, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

Another Son. 3 wins at 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Entrhal**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarter S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Propaganda. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Nightmarc Welter H.

Race Record : Unplaced.


**Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 382 SKYEWITHDIAMONDS (AUS)

Box C 73

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
First Date (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2003	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Easy Date Grand Chaudiere

HUSSONET (USA) (1991). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Sire in Chile-7 times. Sire of 96 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Extreme Choice, Furia Cruzada, Majmu, Mr. Rodrigo, Animas, Il Veneziano, Pippa, Ascot Prince, Ashtar, Zhou, El Veneciano, Porsenna, Perfect Friend, Puerto Botany, Le Caesar, Sahara Sun, Jazid, Sonny Corleone, Alcohauz, Golden Victory, etc.

1st dam

FIRST DATE, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sharp Aunty**, half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, Hanky Panky** (dam of **COME HITHER, FUN IN FLIGHT**), **Natural is My Name** (dam of **ZIZOU**).

Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

Cape Canaveral (g. by Starcraft). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,500, HK\$3,061,500 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Europe H., Yik Yam H., Island H., 2d HKJC Aberdeen H., 3d HKJC Los Angeles H., Willow H.

Kiss in the Rain (f. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Datable (f. by All American). Winner at 2 in Aust.
Torch (g. by Starcraft). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**).

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Hanky Panky (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Gulf Station H., 3d AJC Honda Accord P.H. Dam of-

COME HITHER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

COHESION (Lonhro). Winner at 2, A\$102,000, in 2015-16, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

FUN IN FLIGHT (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, A\$116,450, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Producer.

Natural is My Name (Naturalism). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$158,773, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**. Dam of-

ZIZOU (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bella Sunday. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H. Dam of-

Breakfast in Bed (Hussonet). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$301,100, to 2014-15, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**.

Flying Single. Raced once. Grandam of-

LADY JIVAGO (Beneteau). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$248,400, to 2015-16, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 1st Pierro Yearlings 2016 H.

Race Record : Placed at 2 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2012 c. by Fastnet Rock. Destroyed.

2013 f. Inya, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced.

2015 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

Missed in 2011; slipped in 2014.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 11.10.2015.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 383

SNOWDONIA (GB)

Box E 10

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 196 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Peintre Celebre (USA)		Special	Forli
1994	Peinture Bleue	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Petroleuse	Habitat
Dam	Doyoun	Mill Reef	Never Bend
Millitrix (GB)		Dumka	Kashmir
1995	Galatrix	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
		Alligatrix	Alleged

PEINTRE CELEBRE (USA) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 996 mrs, 627 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. Pride (Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1), Dai Jin, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Nightflower, Nutan, Afrikaburn, Protectionist, Talent, Nechita, Nymphaea, Cambina, Gathering, Red Cadeaux, Rock Classic, Anjaal, Vadamos, Ivory Land, Sistine Angel, Shaweel, Sanus Per Aquam, Little Nightingale, etc.

1st dam

MILLITRIX, by Doyoun. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ROYAL MILLENNIUM**. Dam of eight foals, six to race, inc:-

Thaaqbah (f. by Mashhaer). Winner at 1650m in Saudi Arabia.

Exceedingly Fast (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 & 3 in U.A.E.

2nd dam

GALATRIX, by Be My Guest. Winner at 2¼m in GB. Half-sister to **CROCO ROUGE, ALIDIVA** (dam of **ALI-ROYAL, SLEEPYTIME, TAIPAN, OONAGH MACCOOL, PERSIANALLI, Lurina** (dam of **CENTENNIAL, SIREN'S SONG**), **Tom Waller**, Itching (dam of **GREAT DANE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MILLENNIUM (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Ballygallon Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **L**, 4th Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Alligatrix, by Alleged. Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Chicago Bid, Eleven Pelicans**, Desolate Sands (dam of **LONELY BEACH**), Emerald Wave (dam of **FROG WATCH**), Baruna (dam of **DIAMONDRUNA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CROCO ROUGE (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2100m, 3,180,000fr., Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2006 g. **Celtic Fantasy**, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., Counties RC Brollies Bridles & Beauties H., BOP RC Tauranga's 93.4 More FM H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2007 g. **DON LOUIS - LUEN YAT EVERWIN** (Mac.), by Encosta de Lago. 10 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2014-15 in NZ and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Averof H., Adaminaby H., 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Sand Mile, Blackpool H., 3d Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

2008 f. Segontium, by Holy Roman Emperor. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2009 g. Luen Yat Haradasun, by Haradasun. Unplaced.

2011 g. Great Strong, by Iffraaj. Raced once.

2012 c. by Pentire.

2014 f. by Darci Brahma.

2015 f. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2010; not served in 2012.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 01.11.2015.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 384

SO COMELY (AUS)

Box C 74

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 106 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Anabaa (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1992	Balbonella	Gay Mecene.....Vaguely Noble
		Barnieres.....Riverman
Dam	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
So Keen		Jadana.....Pharly
1990	So Soon	So Vain.....Vain
		Golden.....Faringdon

ANABAA (USA) (1992). 8 wins to 1600m, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1151 mrs, 827 wns, 88 SW, inc. Goldikova (Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1), Anabaa Blue, Headturner, Yell, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Treve, Harry's Son, Hartnell, Dissident, Dalkala, Buffering, Rostova, Silver Frost, Lush Lashes, English, Queens Ring, Spiritjim, Tango's Daughter, Caymans, Yakaba, Ameenah, Muwaary, Fitocracy, Havana, Mobaco, Nautical, etc.

1st dam

SO KEEN, by Jade Hunter. 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$51,525, A\$235,940, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Fairy Walk H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to Nassido (dam of **SO LETS**). Dam of eleven foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

KEENINSKY (c. by Stravinsky). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2003-04. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$270,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

COSMIC CUBE (g. by Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$113,260, A\$84,850, to 2015-16, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours (H.K.) (g. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1200m, A\$95,672, HK\$494,500, MVRC Essendon Fields H., 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Havana Town (c. by Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,870, MRC Potrero H. Landsdown House (g. by Grand Lodge). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, BTC Air New Zealand H., 4th VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**.

Sharp Enough (f. by Kaapstad). 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Lawman H., Mike Miles Financial Services P., STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-

Intelligentsia (Danzero). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

Lady Andress. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 2015-16, SAJC Irish Race Day 2YO H.

Kayjay's Joy. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$157,080, to 2015-16, ATC Cellarbrations H.

So There (f. by Kaapstad). Unraced. Dam of-

Keith's Legacy. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$50,600, A\$182,855, ATC Cargo Bar H.

2nd dam

SO SOON, by So Vain. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Rotorua RC Hyatt Kingsgate H. Half-sister to **PASSAKISS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SO KEEN (Jade Hunter). 10 wins. See above.

Nassido. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Tee-Shirt 2YO H. Dam of-

SO LETS (Wallenda). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$133,350, A\$1,600, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2010 g. Mister Tom, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2012 f. So Choosy, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice.

2014 f. by Smart Missile.

2015 f. by Medaglia d'Oro.

Missed in 2011, 2013.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 17.11.2015.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of D. J. & J. W. Gordon)

Lot 385**SOUTHERN CRY****Box D 74**Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Kaapstad		Isolt	Round Table
1984	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight	Relic
		Klairessa	Klairon
Dam	War Hawk II	Sea Hawk	Herbager
War Cry		Pocahontas	Roman
1982	Phareno	Pharamond	Sicambre
		Centeno	Contact

KAAPSTAD (NZ) (1984). 7 wins, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 586 mrs, 425 wns, 46 SW, inc. Kaaptive Edition (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Love Dance, etc. Sire of the dams of 1035 mrs, 631 wns, 18 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Kibbutz, Royal Descent, Aerovelocity, Fleur de Lune, Gold Onyx, Sleek Chassis, Titch, Dorabella, Magic Cape, Captivate, Orange County, Grout, Jurys Out, Lucky Owners, Perlin, Kapiston, Star Satire, Winged Foot, etc.

1st dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of

fourteen foals, eleven to race, seven winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (f. by Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Producer.

FULL NOISE (f. by Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay BRIGHTHILL Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawke's Bay Portmans Motor Lodge 3YO S., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (g. by Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (c. by Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War (f. by Half Iced). Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

2nd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2008 g. The Deep South - Over Easy (Sing.), by Darci Brahma. 7 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$26,165, S\$233,624, to 2015 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-3 times, Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

2009 g. Saint Kitt, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$90,610, to 2015-16, ARC WRC Events H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 3d WRC Portlander Grill H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

2012 g. Kyeburn, by Per Incanto. Unraced.

2013 c. by Darci Brahma.

2015 f. by Nadeem.

Missed in 2010, 2011, 2014.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 13.11.2015.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 386

SPECTRALIA (JPN)

Box F 76

Bay or Brown mare

(Branded : REV nr sh; 5 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Dream Well (FR)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1995	Soul Dream	Alleged.....	Hoist the Flag
		Normia	Northfields
Dam	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Rangoon Ruby (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
1996	Imperfect Circle	Riverman.....	Never Bend
		Aviance	Northfields

DREAM WELL (FR) (1995). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 288 mrs, 143 wnsr, inc. SW Admire Monarch (Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, Gr.2), Vancovia, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Alterti, Atlantis Dream, Sea Lord and of Frontalis, My Glory, Aura Lee, Never in Doubt, Sky Jazz, Super Silks, Last Job, Alteri, El Gaucho, Bridie O'Reilly, Yellow Driver, Cops 'n' Coyote, Tabiti, Lucid Dream, Cosmo Dreaming, Bengal, etc.

1st dam

Rangoon Ruby, by Kingmambo. Winner at 1400m, 3d Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAMBO LIGHT**, Lotus Sutra (dam of **NUCIFERA**), half-sister to **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **PATHFORK, TACTICUS**), Balance of Nature (dam of **GLOBAL BALANCE**). Dam of four foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Sagara (g. by Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO in France in 2007 (Long). Winner at 2100m, £53,686, €375,480, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Northern Taste, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.

Rubaiyat (g. by Awesome Again). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

2nd dam

IMPERFECT CIRCLE, by Riverman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Remote Romance (dam of **SADDEX**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **ALDEBARAN, GOOD JOURNEY, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, Piquetnoi** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**), **Privately Held**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 1996. Champion Older Miler in France in 1997. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, £121,772, 4,305,000fr., US\$772,000, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

VISIONS OF CLARITY (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-
PATHFORK (Distorted Humor). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Balance of Nature. Placed at 2, 2d Deauville Prix de Caen. Dam of-
GLOBAL BALANCE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, A\$152,145, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2008 f. Frontalis, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1800m, BRC LED Superscreens P., 2d BRC Sky Racing H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

2009 f. Carinata, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

2010 g. Insky, by Stravinsky. Raced once.

2012 g. Commander, by Makfi. Raced twice.

2013 f. by Red Giant.

2015 f. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2007; not served in 2010, 2013.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 14.09.2015.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of S. I. Walker)

Lot 387**SPLASH OF COLOUR****Box B 70**

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 22 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1997	Angel Fever	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Rowdy Angel..... Halo
Dam	Danewin	Danehill Danzig
Stella's Pantry (AUS)		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
1997	Extradite	Blethingly Biscay
		Expulsion Infatuation

FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA) (1997). 6 wins, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1575 mrs, 1099 wns, 74 SW, inc. Haradasun (STC George Ryder S., Gr.1), Bronzo, Roman Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Silver Mountain, We Miss Artie, Estrela Monarchos, Albany Reunion, Hakassan, Always Allison, High Dollar Woman, Pick of the Litter, Doña Sarita, Niagara, Metallic Crown, Win Malerei, Gamblin' Guru, Supertube, Ausus, etc.

1st dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to

TWIGLET (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN,****CREVETTE), FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of

nine named foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H.

Secrets Sleeping (f. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-

Bring a Secret (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$87,200, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Dazzling Lady (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

Dartmoor (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S.

2nd dam**Extradite**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins to 1250m, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-**TWIGLET** (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**.**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.**CREVETTE** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.**Race Record** : Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mosman H., 3d STC Cathay Pacific H.**Produce Record** : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2007 g. Artistic, by Shamardal. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Theraces.com.au P.

2009 f. Vibrant, by Libertist. 2 wins to 1600m, Avondale JC Haven Waiheke H., 2d ARC Staples Rodway H., Matamata RC Richardson Stables H.

2011 g. Southern Dancer, by Tavistock. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in 2015-16, WRC Te Akau Owners Come First H., 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.

2012 f. by Keeper.

2013 f. by Stravinsky.

2015 f. by Keeper.

Missed in 2014; slipped in 2008, 2010.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 15.11.2015.

Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 388

SPRITES DELIGHT (AUS)

Box 1 24

Brown mare

(Branded : W nr sh; 3 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Bletchingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Kenny's Best Pal (AUS)		Coogee	Relic
1989	Eau d'Etoile	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Fille d'Etoile	Prince Bright
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Pascal Street		Rainbeam	Vain
1991	Ebony Jane	Three Legs	Petingo
		My Jane	As Before

KENNY'S BEST PAL (AUS) (1989). 3 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 310 mrs, 181 wnrs, inc. SW German Chocolate (STC Premiere S., Gr.2), Astralita, etc. Sire of the dams of 261 mrs, 160 wnrs, inc. SW Captain Sonador, Racing to Win, Tuscan Sling, Magnapal, My Ex Mate, Moment in Time, Purrealist, Astronomia, SP Condelago, Red for Lou, Aeratus, Gaps in Me Knees, Del Palio, Miss Elvee, Honourable Aussie, Arrival, etc.

1st dam

PASCAL STREET, by Centaine. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**), Instant Divorce (dam of **MEGAPINS**). Dam of four foals, all winners-

Black to Black (g. by Lord Ballina). 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, BOP RC Vero H.

Balascal (f. by Lord Ballina). 3 wins from 1250m to 2050m, MVRC Next Saturday H., 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**.

2nd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04.

Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Instant Divorce. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H. Dam of-

MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

MY JANE, by As Before. Raced once. Half-sister to **JANEVILLE, SYNFYL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SHIFNAL PRINCE (Shifnal). 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,100, A\$10,000, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, WRC Harcourt S., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**.

Bakbar Dancer (Amalgam). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

JANEIAN (The Jogger). 9 wins from 1500m to 1700m, Hollywood Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Irving Distaff S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Vice Regal Room H., 2d BTC Auswaste Recycling H., 3d QTC Toledo H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2010 f. Great Delight, by Magnus. Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Statue of Liberty at Eliza Park H.

2011 g. Flavouring, by Ad Valorem. Placed to 2015-16.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux.

2015 f. by Jimmy Choux.

Missed in 2009, 2012, 2013.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 19.10.2015.

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 389

SPRITZ

Box E 19

Chestnut filly

(Branded : S nr sh; 118 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle.....	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Spray		Exclusive Order.....	Exclusive Native
1999	Seamist	Beaufort Sea.....	Nashua
		Quidella.....	All A'Light II

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 272 wns, 24 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes and of Gravano, He's an Ace, Lauberhorn, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, Ahhhh, Coup d'Etat, Pretty Picture, Risque Business, Satellite Prince, Stage Door, Heavenly Hand, Bella Vika, Domarosa, Sombreuil, Zastella, Cee Tee Are, etc.

1st dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

Corsage (f. by Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., CJC Rotary Club of Hornby H., WRC Jade 3YO H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

**Has not been to stud
To dissolve a partnership**

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 390

SQUALL

Box E 18

Brown mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 41 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
		Carvinia.....	Diatome
Dam	Persian Bold	Bold Lad.....	Bold Ruler
Karman Gal (IRE)		Relkarunner.....	Relko
1984	Tumblella	Tumble Wind.....	Restless Wind
		Pavella.....	Palestine

BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 915 mrs, 483 wnr, 35 SW, inc. Jokers Wild (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Kochka, Louis the King, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amarula, Stolen Dance, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, Trump, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Faithful Creek, Power Foot, Archers Road, Caruso, One Word More and of Sotong Sidae, Midnight Storm, etc.

1st dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Zinnia S., L. Sister to **Phylla** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of fourteen named foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

GALROOF (f. by Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Spitfire Lady (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 3d ARC Newmarket H., L.

Husonic (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, L.

MANZEAL (g. by Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(LORD) MICK (g. by Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, L, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Star Beauty (f. by Star Way). 4 wins to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-

Star Dance (Jam Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R208,538 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, L.

Steluta (f. by Defensive Play). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, Geelong Classic, L, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ringo (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$165,935, A\$38,150, to 2015-16, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Sky Karma (f. by Sky Chase). Unraced. Dam of-

Kashkii (Kashani). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$256,270, 2d VRC Moomba P., L.

Race Record : 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2010 f. Sharp Gal, by Pins. Unraced.

2011 g. Bangkok Rocket, by Pins. Unplaced.

2012 f. Shear Velocity, by Thorn Park. Raced once.

2014 f. by Burgundy.

2015 f. by Burgundy.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 26.11.2015.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 391 STRATUM STRIKES (AUS)

Box E 72

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : JT nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow	Kalamoun
Bukhoor (AUS)		Youthful	Green Dancer
2001	Nasmah	At Talaq	Roberto
		Asawir.....	Last Tycoon

STRATUM (AUS) (2002). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 544 mrs, 371 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Southern Lord, Unpretentious, Divine Calling, Running Tall, Enquare, Takedown, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Battle Hero, Misstrum, Texan, Tawteen, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stoker and of Just Africa, Love Days, The Big Rig, Diamond Baroness, etc.

1st dam

BUKHOOR, by Jeune. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **REWAAYA, Bedhrah, Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.), Saywaan (dam of **SENSE OF OCCASION**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

Lucky Eighty Eight (g. by Lucky Owners). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$309,958, VRC Byron Moore H., Western Health Cup H., Kyneton Cup, VRC Bitalli H., MRC Highways R&R Members Day H., 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Fallen Jockeys Memorial H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Burning Sails (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1500m, BRC Ascend Sales P.

2nd dam

Nasmah, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Sister to **GHAREEB**, half-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REWAAYA (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Bellarine H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Bedhrah (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Yalumba H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P.

Almoneef - Bintang Terang (Mal.) (Elusive Quality). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$41,605, 313,242Rgt. in Aust. and Mal, 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-
SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$292,825, to 2014-15, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ASAWIR, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), **Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-
GHAREEB (At Talaq). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Niagara.

Served by Niagara (AUS). Last service: 01.10.2015.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 392

STRIKING ASSET

Box H 19

Chestnut mare

(Branded : (F) nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Van Nistelrooy (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Halory	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
		Cold Reply	Northern Dancer
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Canny Asset (AUS)		Heart of Market.....	To Market
1995	Astute Angel	Godswalk.....	Dancer's Image
		Canny Lass.....	Blethingly

VAN NISTELROOY (USA) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2. Sire of 811 mrs, 521 wnrs, 44 SW, inc. Music Van (Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, Gr.1), Boundless, etc. Sire of the dams of SW A Capela, Windborne, Darc's Dream, SP Downton Abbey, Prima, Make Fast, First Impressions, Siorca, Taralicious and of Famous Lu., Smashing, Buena Fe, Bay Road, Belle Melba, Raging Bull, Cheeky Boy, Hard to Hold, etc.

1st dam

CANNY ASSET, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of ten named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

AL JAMEEL (g. by Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Constellation (f. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 2, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lamparo (g. by Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$78,375, MRC Princess Pushy H., 2d MRC ESP P.H., SAJC E Type Jazz This Monday H.

2nd dam

ASTUTE ANGEL, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Noritaki Silverware H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Beluga. Winner at 1900m, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

CANNY LASS, by Blethingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CANNY LAD**, **SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$127,840, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

ASTUTE ANGEL (Godswalk). Winner. See above.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 f. by Nom du Jeu.

2012 f. Ethnee, by Ifraaj. Raced once.

2014 foal. by Fully Fledged. Dead.

2015 f. by Per Incanto.

Not served in 2012.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 02.10.2015.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 393

SUNDANCER

Box C 38

Chestnut filly

(Branded to <w> nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Princess Marengo		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
1997	All Downwind	Tumbledownwind.....	Tumble Wind
		All for Love	My Heart

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (1999). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Sire of 896 mrs, 533 wns, 25 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Bassett, Penorka and of See the Sun, King Nonantais, Pertinace, Agente Hunt, Del Rios, Perle Nonantaise, Daisy Bell, Boyd St Hawk, Chiclet, Copacobana, Katryen, Mustn't Grumble, Sadie Babes, Cahal, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS MARENGO, by Umatilla. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$89,000, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

ACCARDO (g. by Elnadim). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,260, A\$48,100, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, MRC Snippets H., QTC Emirates Airline P., ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

Rue de Marengo (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Gamble Aware 2YO S., Perth Cup Tickets at Foxtix.com.au 2YO P.

Piece of Art (f. by Danroad). Winner at 1200m.

Who's Bad (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville 2YO H., 3d MVRC Tisc.com.au P., Drake International P.

The Sand Queen (f. by Desert Fox). Unplaced. Dam of-
Cantina. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Media Works Radio Waikato H.,
Go Racing Syndications H., 3d Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vet H.

2nd dam

ALL DOWNWIND, by Tumbledownwind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), Musical Lover (dam of **DANCE BEAT**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS MARENGO (Umatilla). 2 wins. See above.

Petra. Raced once. Dam of-

Yin Xin (Quorum). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$438,082, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

All for Love, by My Heart. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Graduation S., STC 2YO H., Encourage H., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Gladstone H. Half-sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT** (dam of **I LIKE DIAMONDS**), **GAY ROSALIND** (dam of **MONOPOLIZE**), **Naisko**, **Mandarin**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHIPOLATA (Lunchtime). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$183,670, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Whimper. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Appin H. Dam of-
PIPIWAR (Marscaj). Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 24.11.2015.

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 394

SYLVIAN

Box G 29

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 78 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Gimmick		Isolt	Round Table
1994	Court	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Tupelo Honey	Vice Regal

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (2005). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Ana, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, etc.

1st dam

GIMMICK, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Shading 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Don Tristram**, three-quarter-sister to Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

LINKY DINK (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Taking the Lead (g. by Danehill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,724,300, A\$1,700, HKJC Audemars Piguet Carnegie H., Fu Shin H., Red Room H.

Tihi Keepa (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m.

Graceful Symphony (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H., Badminton Juvenile H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **KIWI HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**. Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Don Tristram (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., 3d Gosford Guineas, L, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, L, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

La Vienne (Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$826,975, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

3rd dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS**, **Missile Launcher**, half-sister to **Roll of Honour**. Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Has not been to stud

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 395

TAI CHI QUEEN

Box D 24

Bay mare

(Branded : W^L nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Bertolini (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1996	Aquilegia	Alydar.....	Raise a Native
		Courtly Dee.....	Never Bend
Dam	Truly Vain	Vain.....	Wilkes
Olivain		Arret.....	Niksar
1991	Blushing	Amalgam.....	Damascus
		Nouveau Riche.....	Indian Order

BERTOLINI (USA) (1996). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire of 953 mrs, 506 wms, 20 SW, inc. Juice, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amaron, Gentildonna, Caorunn, Donau Blue, Bici Bici, Arrogant Approach, SP The Fire Inside, Still on Top, Bond's Girl, Expensive Date, Princess Davone, Ascot Memory, Realize, Jadel and of Lim's Showcase, Gee Gees Prairie, Sherocksmworld, etc.

1st dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of nine foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

Chinon (f. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Zilco H., Levin RC The Vines (2009) H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.) (g. by Bahhare). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H.

Olimay (f. by Bigstone). Placed at 3. Dam of Princess Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H.

2nd dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P., 2d STC Perrier Welter H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds H.

Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H.

Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Henri. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

Race Record : 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H., Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., WRC Sunsmart H., 3d WRC KPR Catering H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 f. by Road to Rock.

2015 f. by Alamosa.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 11.11.2015.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 396

TELL ME LIES

Box C 39

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 274 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music	The Minstrel
True Confession (AUS)		Zephyr Souba.....	Zephyr Bay
1998	Lifetime Story	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Nothing to Do	Nijinsky

POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 400 mrs, 226 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 44 mrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Romelo, Postnthyme, Ysabella Brave, Alf's Fair, Amalfi, Deschabeel, Outoftime, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Lady Iffraaj, It's Thyme, Duke's Charm, Imminent, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

TRUE CONFESSION, by Naturalism. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHAMEKHA**. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-
 Prinsengracht (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1300m, ATC Lansvale P, 2d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Parramatta Eels H.
 Voler Vrai (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Search for a Princess H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.
 Grace's Gift (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

LIFETIME STORY, by Don't Say Halo. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAVE WARRIOR, Al Faaris**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SHAMEKHA (Secret Savings). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,894,610, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Shahad (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$108,025, ATC More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.
 Shamekha's Choice. 3 wins to 1100m, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.
 Dhahab. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., Ipswich TC Caloundra Cup Day P.
 For Your Eyes. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC City of Blacktown H., Clubs NSW H., 3d STC Kia Ora Stud 2YO Fillies P.
 Biographical. Winner at 1350m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Bint el Noor. Unraced. Dam of-
 Rushall. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

NOTHING TO DO, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winning**, half-sister to Curried Favor (dam of **SPICY FACT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
BRAVE WARRIOR (Cossack Warrior). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, A\$1,024,288, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.
Al Faaris (Cossack Warrior). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, AJC Lord Ben H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 13.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.


Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 397

THAT THERE'S IT (AUS)

Box E 48

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Barathea	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tobougg (IRE)		Brocade	Habitat
1998	Lacovia	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Hope for All	Secretariat
Dam	Loosen Up	Never Bend	Nasrullah
All Imagination (AUS)		Dancing Hostess	Sword Dancer
1988	Pure Imagination	Tattenham	Star Kingdom
		Better Fantasy	Better Boy

TOBOUGG (IRE) (1998). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 782 mrs, 371 wns, 14 SW, inc. The Pooka (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Penny's Gift, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lumiere, Biz the Nurse, Biz Heart, Misterious Boy, Blackwood, Magic Boy, Ventura Mist, SP Salateen, Conspirator, Effie B, Pasaka Boy, Slippers Best, Dream First and of Maljaa, Salford Red Devil, Saucy Minx, See and be Seen, etc.

1st dam

ALL IMAGINATION, by Loosen Up. 14 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H., Hindmarsh Woodville Hotels H., Eagle Bitter H., Bonnetts Saddlery P. Three-quarter-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**. Dam of thirteen named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (c. by Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Gold Cup, Macau Cup, Macau Blackburn H., Amritsar H., Bao Tou H., 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Personal Image (g. by Personal Flag). 11 wins from 950m to 2400m, A\$257,645, VRC Gala Supreme H., Flemington Festival of Racing Welter H.

Just Imagine (g. by Perugino). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$126,735, AJC Real Estate One H., Richard Jones H., 4th GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

A Beta Imagination - Perfect Cheers (H.K.) (g. by Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$51,475, HK\$3,691,000, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H.

2nd dam

PURE IMAGINATION, by Tattenham. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Parkhill's Flyer (dam of **FLYING RUBY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 4YO+ in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Parkhill's Flyer. Unplaced. Dam of-

FLYING RUBY (Rubiton). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$309,662, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FLYING ARTIE (Artie Schiller). Winner at 2, A\$739,000, in 2015-16, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 f. Mareeba, by Street Sense. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2012 c. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Shocking.

2014 f. by Shocking.

2015 c. by Reliable Man.

Slipped in 2010.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 14.11.2015.

Account of **BALLYMORE STABLES, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 398

THE FIRE INSIDE

Box I 40

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 40 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Sir Percy (GB)		Homage	Ajdal
2003	Percy's Lass	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Laughing Girl	Sassafras
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Burning Desire		Aquilegia	Alydar
2003	Insistant	McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Verbosity	Sound Reason

SIR PERCY (GB) (2003). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 349 mrs, 202 wms, 13 SW, inc. Lady Tiana (Haydock Lancashire Oaks, Gr.2), Sir Andrew, Lady Pimpernel, Wake Forest, Sir John Hawkwood, Alia Speranza, Bomar, Coquet, Nafaqa, Newsletter, Persona Grata, Indigo Lady, Sound Hearts, SP Alamode, Enjoy Yourself, Prima, Sir Jack Layden, Mae West, The Fire Inside, Cavaleiro, Princiante, Mohab, etc.

1st dam

BURNING DESIRE, by Bertolini. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **PENTACITY**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

The Fire Inside (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins. See below.

The Hotz (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H., 3d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H.

2nd dam

INSISTANT, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Adia H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, BTC Northside Roofing H., QTC Avondale P., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., **L**, Romantic Dream H.

Can't Refuse. 5 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$90,905, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetville H.

Alberti. 4 wins to 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Run Forrest Run. Placed in 2015-16.

3rd dam

VERBOSITY, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Blood-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to **MAXIMUM EFFORT**, **Bourbon Chief**, **Kamazan**, **Supreme Max**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Go Kreisler. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Carrington Juvenile H.

4th dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Candy Time H., 3d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Loft Gallery H. Grandam of-

I Command (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,975, MRC New Glean H., 2d WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

I'm No Phony (California Dane). Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Supreme Max (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, STC Phar Lap S., **L**.

Kamazan (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Bourbon Chief (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Waste Management H.

Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 399

THE GOOD WIFE

Box C 40

Chestnut filly

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 267 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Megara		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2005	Make Me Strong	Danehill..... Danzig
		Reinforce..... Bates Motel

RED GIANT (USA) (2004). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, Nova Strike, Sleeping Giant, etc.

1st dam

MEGARA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Dreamer**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

RED STRIKER (f. by Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$122,100, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d ARC DHL 2YO H., Super Fence H.

King of Thebes (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1250m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Win a Trip to Royal Ascot H., 3d MVRC TEAC H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Iron Rose. Winner at 1850m in Aust.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Dam of-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2 to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Caesar's Princess. 5 wins from 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Pro-Ride H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC NSW Female Jockey Calendar H., 2GB H., 3d ATC Resimac 2YO H., Tab.com.au H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 24.09.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 400

TIMELINE

Box F 78

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : C mnr sh; 51 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Tale of the Cat (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
1994	Yarn	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Narrate	Honest Pleasure
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Keffiya (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me.....	Ahonoora
		Sequita	Czaravich

TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (1994). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Sire of 1864 mrs, 1348 wms, 100 SW, inc. Stopchargingmaria (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1), Gio Ponti, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dortmund, Amazing Maria, Declassify, Smashing Glory, It's Tricky, Adrift, Istanbul, Wallyanna, Ceiling Kitty, Spellbound, Hour Glass, Concealer, Petala, Kid Cruz, Street Story, Travesura, Customer Base, Eve Giselle, Beliveau, etc.

1st dam

Keffiya, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY**. Dam of one named foal, one to race.

2nd dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud Easter Prelude, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of **BEAUTY FLASH** (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$247,250, to 2014-15, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 24.11.2015.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 401

TINTINETTE

Box D 25

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 61 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville	High Top
		Toute Cy	Tennyson
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bleachingly	Biscay
Florinda		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1993	Surfin Bird	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lanceanum	Oncidium

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1220 rnrs, 795 wnrs, 120 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Fame and Glory, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Legatissimo, Charm Spirit, Lucia Valentina, Parish Hall, Obviously, Leading Role, Mime, Restiadargent, Blue de Vega, Exquisite Jewel, The Centenary, Ma Choix, Moozoon, Faciascura, Ginner Hart, Malandrino, etc.

1st dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC FAI Insurance H. Half-sister to **Getty**. Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Screen Siren (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley H. Dam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darc Brahma). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Pantuo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$75,570, to 2014-15, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.

Entice (f. by Last Tycoon). Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Lonhime. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$82,620, to 2015-16, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.

Priorite (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Prioritise. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H.

Secret Weapon. Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Floral (f. by Octagonal). Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**,

Beechland. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Ifraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, to 2014-15, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2009 f. Whitney Spice, by Handsome Ransom. Placed at 3.

2011 g. Snowy, by Alamosa. Raced once.

2012 c. by Alamosa.

2014 f. by Alamosa.

Missed in 2013; slipped in 2015; not served in 2009.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 05.09.2015.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 402

TIPPERARY (AUS)

Box C 75

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **D** nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Madam of the Manor		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Meant for Me	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Mellition	Mellay

CHOISIR (AUS) (1999). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1354 mrs, 860 wnr, 72 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, etc. Sire of the dams of SW My Popette, Fontanelice, My Dream Boat, Pressing, Mr Utopia, SP Brazuca, Lizard Island, Kahouanne, Boom Box, Fast Cash, Choose a Saga, Old Trieste, Fairy Star and of Raffa's Choice, Amazour, Dalton, etc.

1st dam

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
Madam Redoute (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR**

SOPHIA. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOWRY (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Wind Bender. 3 wins at 1900m, A\$139,325, ATC TAB Iphone App H.

Savoia. Winner at 2, BRC Play Gather Compete Belong 2YO H. Producer.

FATAL (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

RICHFIELD DESTINY (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of-

Silent Sophia (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

CRYSTAL DUKE (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H., Rex Johnston Memorial H.

3rd dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m in 2014-15.

Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 403

TITHE

Box I 15

Bay mare

(Branded : CV nr sh; 57 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Marroof (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1990	Dish Dash	Bustino.....	Busted
		Loose Cover.....	Venture
Dam	Imperial Seal	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
Royal Pay		Bleu Azur.....	Crepello
1985	Bonny Daze	Silver Dream.....	Tudor Melody
		Bonny May.....	Balloch

MAROOF (USA) (1990). 4 wins, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 179 mrs, 123 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. Hit the Roof (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Hoeberg, Maroofity, etc. Sire of the dams of 251 mrs, 150 wnrns, 15 SW, inc. Fiumicino, Fabiani, Big Chill, Sabrage, Zennista, Hard Stride, Markofdistinction, Under the Sun, Big River, Las Ramblas, Utah Saints, Fat Kid, One Swanstonstreet, Star Empire, Pinnacles, SP Frusk, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., L. Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., L. 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM**

TENENS Radiate. Dam of nine foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

City Affair (f. by City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., L. HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., 3d HKJC Kingston H.

Major Bee (g. by Deputy Governor). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbutnot H., Kwong Wah H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H.

Royal Marou (f. by Marroof). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zarissa (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Ankle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2014-15, 3d BRC Carlton Draught P.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore H. Dam of-

Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$172,245, to 2015-16, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Resurrect. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$157,155, to 2014-15, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., Swim Between the Flags H.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners.

2004 f. Pincinna, by Pins. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawke's Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H., Urenui Hotel H.

2005 g. Morse, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced.

2006 f. Habaje, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced.

2007 g. Mr Cool Man, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

2008 g. Cool Genie, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m.

2009 f. Pamina, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White H.

2010 f. by Keeper.

2012 g. Cohabitate, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

2014 c. by Niagara.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2010, 2014.

Served by Battle Paint (USA). Last service: 03.11.2015.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 404

TULLY LASS

Box E 37

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Adios II	Silly Season	Tom Fool
Alberton Lass		Angello	Crepello
1981	Magic River	Riverton.....	Luthier
		Marchere.....	Copenhagen II

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of NZ Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 963 mrs, 641 wns, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the dams of 880 mrs, 506 wns, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shameexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fuzzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, etc.

1st dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (g. by Red Tempo). Third on The 1990-91 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (f. by Stylish Century). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H. Dam of-

LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Wyndspelle (Iffraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

STRAUSSBRIDGE (f. by Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Alberton Magic (f. by Danske). Unraced. Dam of-

MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners.

2005 f. Crimson Code, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Dam of-
Barcode. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H.

Best Bold - Be Bold (Sing.). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust, 2d Singapore TC Novice S.-twice.

2006 f. Clasico Gran Hussy, by Hussonet. Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Tattsbet P.

2007 f. Hampsta, by Charge Forward. Placed at 2.

2009 g. Heavyweight, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced twice.

2010 g. Fionn's Pride, by Alamosa. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Piaget H.

2011 f. by Nadeem.

2014 foal. by Guillotine. Died.

2015 c. by Thewayyouare.

Missed in 2013; slipped in 2008; not served in 2011.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 19.11.2015.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 405

URBAN ANGEL

Box E 36

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Tutuland (FR)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
2001	Egine	Irish River	Riverman
		Amya	Sanctus

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 508 mrs, 335 wns, 48 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stella di Paco and of Maximus Mak, Tyrannize, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Pinzu, Derek the Viking, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.

1st dam

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

Urban Angel (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.

Pablo Escobar (g. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant H.

Zizi (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Egine, by Irish River. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE, AIR DE COUR, Tersanctus, Amorist** (dam of **ACROSS**).

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Effeto Speciale. 5 wins from 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 2d Milan Premio Castel Intimiamo, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekagra. Winner at 2, Rome Premio Mexico. Dam of-

Principiante (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**.

3rd dam

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE** (dam of **ASHMORE, ACOMA, ART BLEU**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AGENT DOUBLE (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, 1,327,100fr., Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Sire.

AIR DE COUR (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, 1,762,400fr., Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Reverente (Riverman). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of-
REVIF (Kenmare). 3 wins at 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Amorist. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ACROSS (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Nacha. Unplaced. Gramdam of-

SWEET POSITION (Pole Position). 7 wins-1 at 2, Northlands Park Junior Miss H., **L**, 3d Northlands Park Edmonton Distaff H., **Can-3**. Producer.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Westbury Club Mile H., Waikato RC NRM H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Showcasing.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 05.10.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 406

VENDEMAIRE

Box H 39

Brown mare

(Branded : **S** L nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill..... Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Vingtaine		Rainbeam..... Vain
1996	Solstice	Marceau..... Kaoru Star
		Solloquy..... Sobig

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 291 mrs, 133 wns, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), Miss Three Stars, SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady, etc.

1st dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, all winners-

EILEEN DUBH (f. by Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

Porotene Park (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle (f. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, in 2015-16, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., Hawke's Bay Westbury Club H., Matamata RC Redoubts Matamata H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Darci Brahma.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 23.11.2015.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 407

VERMILLION

Box H 18

Brown mare

(Branded : (F) nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Oregon	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
State of Oregon		Three Troikas.....	Lyphard
1992	Supator	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Supa.....	Agricola

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 768 mrs, 440 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 568 mrs, 316 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Daniel, Sucre, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, etc.

1st dam

STATE OF OREGON, by Oregon. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

PORTLAND SINGA (f. by Danasinga). 8 wins from 1250m to 3200m, A\$1,016,550, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Dam of-
 Quarterflash. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC NJT T20 Cricket Match P.
 One Won One (g. by Towkay). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Living Space H.
 Portland Success (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 2d MRC Anco Turf H., 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba H.

Surette (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

SUPATOR, by Amyntor. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Oregon. 9 wins from 1300m to 3150m, A\$84,090 in Aust.

3rd dam

Supa, by Agricola. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 11f, Napier H., HBJC Nursery H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **Status**, half-sister to Rely (dam of **PROCEED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-
 Atlas. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WRC May H., 3d WRC Resolution H., October H.

4th dam

RENOWNED, by Beaulivre. 6 wins from 9f to 1½m, Wellington H., Gr.3, WRC Watkins H., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, WRC Watkins H., L, 3d New Zealand Cup, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **BEAU CHEVAL**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Rely. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, 4th Hawkes Bay Cup, L. Dam of-
PROCEED (Without Fear). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Leilani S., L, Parkville H., Ascot H., VATC Mitcham H. Producer.

Gay Tilla. Winner at 2, WATC Eton H. Grandam of-

O'GAY (O'Connor). 2 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 g. Dragon Infinity, by Thewayyouare. Winner at 1000m in 2015 in Singapore.

2012 f. by Nom du Jeu.

2014 f. by Fully Fledged.

2015 foal. by Per Incanto. Dead.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 17.10.2015.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 408

VESPOLINA

Box E 35

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell Hunza
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace.....	Speak John
Real Success (AUS)		Au Printemps.....	Dancing Champ
1990	Pas de Course	Pas Seul.....	Northern Dancer
		Faenza.....	Forli

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wns, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wns, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., Lindauer Rose H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Sancerre. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., 2d ARC Tip Top H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Champalou. Winner at 2, ATC Prospect Creek H.

BOLTON (g. by Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, to 2014-15, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H.

Jactris (f. by Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H.

Syrah (f. by Traditionally). Placed. Dam of-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

2nd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FAENZA, by Forli. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALZAO, Embros**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Northern Neck. 3 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-

TOGA TOGA TOGA (Saratoga Six). 7 wins to 7f, US\$374,490, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SMOKIN BAYOU (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by Savabeel.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2014.

Served by Keeper (AUS). Last service: 12.10.2015.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 409

VESUVIA

Box F 21

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 107 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Khairpour	Arctic Tern.....	Sea Bird
Khairleigh		Khayra.....	Zeddaan
1989	Celia Leigh	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Georgina Belle.....	Pakistan II

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wns, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wns, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

Khairleigh, by Khairpour. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, WRC K-9 Security Services H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), half-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**). Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, six winners, inc:-
DANZIGA (g. by Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Falcon Sprint H., L.
 Down to Earth (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$138,080, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation H., 2d BTC Lexus GS450H Hybrid H.
 Safety First (g. by Danasinga). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Peel H.
 Kharlie Princess (f. by Centaine). Unplaced. Dam of-
Miss Curiosity (Keeninsky). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Champagne S., L, 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., L.

2nd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-
STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, L, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L, Selangor TC Super Level S.
Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.
GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.
 Gio. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-
CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 g. Princenamous, by Fast 'n' Famous. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$112,405, to 2015-16, ATC Mossman at Vinery H., Mounties Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

2012 foal. by Pins. Dead.

Missed in 2014; slipped in 2015; not served in 2012.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 11.12.2015.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 410

VOLANTENE

Box C 41

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : ^GH nr sh; 206 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Artiste Fille (AUS)		Peinture Bleue.....	Alydar
2002	Cult Figure	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Idol Worship.....	Godswalk

POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 400 mrs, 226 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 44 mrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Romelo, Postnthyme, Ysabella Brave, Alf's Fair, Amalfi, Deschabeel, Outoftime, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Lady Ifraaj, It's Thyme, Duke's Charm, Imminent, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

ARTISTE FILLE, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARGO CULT**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-
Hidden Art (g. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CULT FIGURE, by Ahonoora. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Grove H. Half-sister to She's God's Gift (dam of **IMMORTALITY**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CARGO CULT (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Gower. 5 wins to 1300m, MVRC Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., MRC Fibretrack H.

3rd dam

IDOL WORSHIP, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Sometime H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CULT FIGURE (Ahonoora). 2 wins. See above.
She's God's Gift. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H. Dam of-
IMMORTALITY (Lion Hunter). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**.
Megadeal (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$198,850, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**.
Lamiraqui. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
PRESSING (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$156,100, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of-
GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY (Wordsmith). 3 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$89,750, in 2014-15, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Cambridge Moto P.
Brooke's Express (Snippets). Winner at 2, VATC Bill Adams H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.
Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-
CHOICE BRO (Choisir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$324,975, A\$182,150, to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 26.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 411

VOLKSBELLE

Box D 85

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Gold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Danbelle		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2001	Row of Mapperley	Long Row.....	Linacre
		Petwood.....	Petingo

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of NZ Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 963 mrs, 641 wnsr, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the dams of 880 mrs, 506 wnsr, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fuzzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, etc.

1st dam

DANBELLE, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d CJC Senor Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H. Half-sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), **Buckton Lad**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners-
 Chabelle (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d MRC Premier Signs H., 3d MRC MiStable H.
 Savatone (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Belle of Mapperley (f. by Volksraad). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1, Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer H., 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.
Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
 Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-
VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$554,500, A\$525,000, to 2015-16, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

3rd dam

PETWOOD, by Petingo. 3 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG, Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Debutante (dam of **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GETTING CLOSER (Long Row). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
INSTRUMENTAL (Chem). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1250m.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 02.09.2015.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 412

WELLINGTON ROSE

Box B 29

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 112 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Country Rose		Rainbeam	Vain
1995	Bolshoi Star	Three Legs	Petingo
		Graphic Dance	Diagramatic

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

COUNTRY ROSE, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-
 Orlando's Bride (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy, 3d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Bill Collins H.
 Alpha Centauri (g. by Keeper). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$300,551, to 2015, Singapore TC Novice P, Happiness & Prosperity S.

2nd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.
COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Juvenile S., West Derby Stud H. Half-sister to **Satin Doll**, **Bartlesville**, Balletia (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of-
HIGH CEE (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, A\$315,490, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.
BOCELLI (Lord Ballina). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2001. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 g. **MISSION WELL**, by Elusive City. 4 wins to 1400m in 2014-15 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

2013 f. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

2015 f. by Ferlax.

Not served in 2011.

Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 27.10.2015.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 413

XPRESS

Box B 28

Bay mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
Midnight Breaker		Big Dreams	Great Above
1998	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 327 mrs, 163 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, etc. Sire of the dams of 17 wnrs, SW Kabayan, SP Wimbledon, La Mouline, Splendido and of Waipipi Lad, Tigidig Tigidig, Jahanara, Rong Door Reggie, Bahana, Kentucky Fireball, Porcher, Reformatsky, Rothabye, Hot Streak, Morris Lass, Archew, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners-

HARDLINE (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$65,800, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H.

Midnight Van Damme (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H.

London Walk (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Cultural City (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H.

Don Ella (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

Midnight Concerto (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Midnight Walk (f. by Generous). Unraced. Dam of-

Tequila at Midnite, 2 wins at 2200m, 3300m in 2014-15 in NZ and Aust.

Tinder. Winner at 1150m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., Wanganui JC Watkins Honda H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Jolly Miller Inn H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., Schweppes Welter H., WRC Timara Wines Super Series H., 3d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Matamata RC Nimue Novice H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P., 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Schweppes P., MRC JRA H., 3d MRC Perri Cutten P.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2013 c. by Showcasing.

2014 c. by Showcasing.

2015 f. by Showcasing.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 17.10.2015.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 414

YOU TOO

Box F 22

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 44 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Cazuleigh		RainbeamVain
1987	Celia Leigh	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Georgina Belle..... Pakistan II

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wnrs, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., HBJC Pinball Clothing H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, all winners, inc:-

THE FATZ (g. by Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P., MRC Counsel H., MVRC Identicorp P., Scenic Royale H., 4th Morningson Cup, **L**.

Chassis (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1350m, BTC Moratis Fresh Produce H., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

Vocals (c. by Danasinga). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 f. Youtoofast, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup.

2009 foal. by Pins. Died.

2011 g. by Savabeel.

2012 g. Same Here, by Pins. Raced once.

2013 f. by Savabeel.

2014 foal. by Ocean Park. Dead.

2015 c. by Ocean Park.

Not served in 2009.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 02.12.2015.

Missed

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 415

ZOILUS

Box F 23

Brown mare

(Branded : **B**nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Marroof (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1990	Dish Dash	Bustino.....	Busted
		Loose Cover.....	Venture
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
Star Worship		New Way.....	Klairon
1986	Sun Worship	Mellay.....	Never Say Die
		Sun Priestess.....	Sabaeon

MAROOFF (USA) (1990). 4 wins, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 179 mrs, 123 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Hit the Roof (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Hoeberg, Maroofity, etc. Sire of the dams of 251 mrs, 150 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Fiumicino, Fabiani, Big Chill, Sabrage, Zennista, Hard Stride, Markofdistinction, Under the Sun, Big River, Las Ramblas, Utah Saints, Fat Kid, One Swanstonstreet, Star Empire, Pinnacles, SP Frusk, etc.

1st dam

STAR WORSHIP, by Star Way. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Blandford Lodge H. Dam of seven foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-
Astrology (f. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Colonial Hotel Werrington Social Club H., 2d AJC Spring Country Cup. Dam of-
Rewarding Star. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HKJC Price H.

2nd dam

SUN WORSHIP, by Mellay. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, 2d WRC Mungaroa H. Sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, half-sister to **Vlonka**, Riverlette (dam of **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STAR WORSHIP (Star Way). 4 wins. See above.

Coral Reef. Unraced. Grandam of-

Isinglass (Touching Wood). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$13,150, A\$125,600, AJC Centennial Park H., Sugarbabies for Diabetes H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

3rd dam

SUN PRIESTESS, by Sabaeon. 6 wins from 5f to 1m, CJC Warstep S., Vincent JC New Year H. Sister to **Saboli**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Riverlette. Unraced. Dam of-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$423,750, A\$15,000, to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$94,590, MVRC L'Imagine Versace Classic H., 2d MRC Indulgence Marquee P, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H., VRC Hahn Premium H., STC Quasar Constructions (NSW) Pty Ltd H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners.

2006 g. Sir Elton, by Thorn Park. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2007 c. **BIG RIVER**, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Open H., Graduation S.-3 times, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

2008 g. Mighty K, by O'Reilly. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,298,975, to 2014-15, HKJC Carbine Club Cup, Sun Chui H., Lung Hang H., Ngong Ping H., Marigold H., 2d HKJC BMW Performance Race H., New Territories West H.

2010 f. Kalahari Princess, by O'Reilly. Raced once.

2011 f. by Alamosa.

2012 g. Chances Again, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced.

2014 foal. by Tavistock. Dead.

Missed in 2009, 2013, 2015; slipped in 2005.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 11.09.2015.

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 416

ABBA

Box G 30

Chestnut filly

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 27 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Scene Queen (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Queen of the Park	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Greenland Park	Red God

MAKFI (GB) (2007). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi and of Lucky and Healthy, Secret Prophet, Makarios, Ruby Armani, etc.

1st dam

SCENE QUEEN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.). Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-
Sisterhood (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Avondale JC
New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE PARK, by Diesis. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix des Marettes.
Blood-sister to **FITNAH**, half-sister to **Emerald Park, Falcon Eye**,
Nawaiet (dam of **CAPPONI, NO EXCUSE NEEDED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5
to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Yellowstone - Bliss Star (H.K.) (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, SAJC Bill Pyers
2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Great Desert. Winner at 1100m, STC Leichhardt Smash Repairs H.

Stippled. Unraced. Dam of-

Mottled. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Fitzpatrick & Lombardo H.

3rd dam

GREENLAND PARK, by Red God. Joint second on The 1979 European 3YO
Classification (1000m - 1200m). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary
S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d
Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de
l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sister to **RED SUNSET**, half-sister to Mary
Martin (dam of **MARINA PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FITNAH (Kris). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, 2,508,100fr., Longchamp Prix
Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Double Park (Lycius). 2 wins at 2, 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CACTUS RIDGE (Hennessy). 4 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Futurity,
Gr.3. Sire.

SEBASTIAN COUNTY (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m,
Oaklawn Northern Spur S., **L**, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**.

HARRIETT LANE (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita
La Habra S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STREET OF GOLD (Street Sense). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f,
US\$279,976, to 2016, Fair Grounds Marie G Krantz Memorial S., **L**.

HEIKO (Mr Greeley). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 9f, Gulfstream The Vid S., **L**.

Nawaiet. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffite Prix Patachon. Dam of-

CAPPONI (Medicean). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E,
Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**.

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (Machiavellian). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1m,
£251,080, €20,200, US\$3,783, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1250m in 2015-16.

Has not been to stud

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 417

ALBERTON PRINCESS

Box D 86

Brown mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River Dancer	Irish River
1998	Highland Gift	Generous	Caerleon
		Scots Lass	Shirley Heights
Dam	Straussbrook	Opera Prince.....	Bletchingly
Straussbridge		Gay Georgina	George Spelvin
1993	Alberton Lass	Adios II	Silly Season
		Magic River	Riverton

GOLAN (IRE) (1998). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 572 mrs, 258 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Duey and of Calm Attitude, Run Ructions Run, My Darling, Arizona Blizzard, Astronomy Alfred, Bascule, Telephatia, Khartum, Golden Bay, Omarion, Çelebi Cihan, Al Qafar, Crystal Clear, Ninetysevenemperor, etc.

1st dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK, SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

TE AKAU ROSE (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Alberton Princess (f. by Golan). 2 wins. See below.

Dancing Bridges (f. by Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., Hyland Race Colours H., STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose (f. by Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Styletread.com.au 2YO H., Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Porta (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classeque, **RL**.

2nd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Piazza d'Oro H., Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2010 g. Times Like These, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2011 g. Bascule, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$178,875, to 2015-16, ATC Cronulla Sharks H., VRC Primacy H., ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery 2YO H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Ladbrokes Infohub H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d VRC Williamstown H.

2012 c. by Mastercraftsman.

2014 f. by O'Reilly.

2015 c. by O'Reilly.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 30.09.2015.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 418

ALLEGORY (AUS)

Box B 37

Bay mare

(Branded : WP nr sh; 4 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Woodman (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1983	Playmate	Buckpasser Tom Fool
		Intriguing Swaps
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Queen of State		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
1994	Brookes Cross	Effervescing Le Fabuleux
		Procne Acroterion

WOODMAN (USA) (1983). 3 wins, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 1665 mrs, 1100 wnr, 100 SW, inc. Hector Protector (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Bosra Sham, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frozen Fire, Miss Finland, Birkin Bag, Dame Dorothy, Amanee, Archarcharch, Slumber, Europa Point, Tiz Miz Sue, Byword, Crowded House, Hurtle Myrtle, Redwood, Herculan Prince, Kinsale King, Proviso, Alexander Tango, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF STATE, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1300m, R305,460, Newmarket TC Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC John Breval Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Camellia H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Fantastic Owners (g. by Fantastic Light). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$11,350, 87,862Rgt., S\$832,110 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Canada Cup, Open H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Espresso Cavallo (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of Cannonball Express. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2015-16 in Aust. Bella Latte. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Serve and Volley. Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H. Count Casino (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

BROOKES CROSS, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **SPRINT BY** (Kaapstad). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,093,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Elleandee. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of- **Ridethebreeze** (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R197,750, 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Greyville Dezzo Holdings H.

Race Record : Placed in NZ and Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2008 f. Hidden Message, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$149,465, MYRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H., 2d MRC Ascend Sales & Sponsorship H.

2009 g. Pentometer, by Pentire. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$198,535, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Liberty International Underwriters H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Mossman at Vinery P, Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P, Membership on Sale H., Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., MRC Burbank Homes H.

2010 g. Vanity Play, by Sir Percy. Unraced.

2012 g. Cadi, by Sir Percy. Unplaced.

2013 f. by Shocking.

2014 c. by Shocking.

2015 f. by Jimmy Choux.

Slipped in 2011.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 16.12.2015.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 419

AMBROSE

Box D 26

Bay mare

(Branded : W^L nr sh; 64 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Krasnopolski	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Elfonze		Paula Bijou	Noble Bijou
1998	Aylite	Aythorpe	Ridan
		Switched On	All A'Light II

ALAMOSA (NZ) (2004). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 rnsr, 83 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, etc.

1st dam

ELFONZE, by Krasnopolski. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$135,025, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Gofonze (f. by Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's H., Roseview Equine Services H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Hazel (f. by Handsome Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

La Vie Onze (f. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1200m.

King Kwong (g. by Cullen). Winner at 1000m in Macau.

2nd dam

AYLITE, by Aythorpe. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ELFONZE (Krasnopolski). 7 wins. See above.

Super Glow. 4 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Shakespeare Inn H., WRC Avery Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

Sardy. Placed. Dam of-

Don't Ask. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC The Star H., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

3rd dam

SWITCHED ON, by All A'Light II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Super Switch. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

4th dam

LACETA, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Gay Laceta. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Grandam of-

DEVON SUN (Devon Flyer). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$117,640, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, TRC Statesman H., 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Finance the Fun. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Wealthy Lad (Ladoni). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$360,690, MRC Samson H., Le Pine Funerals H., TRC City of Glenorchy H., TTC Thorpe Logistics H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Avoca. Unraced. Dam of-

Wind Spirit (Imperial Seal). 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Hagley H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Equine Thermoskin H.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 25.10.2015.

Account of FLEMINGTON FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 420

AMUSE

Box I 37

Brown mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 85 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Etah		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Amanpour	Khozaam.....	Seattle Slew
		Sensuality.....	Redmead

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 508 mrs, 335 wnsr, 48 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stella di Paco and of Maximus Mak, Tyrannize, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Pinzu, Derek the Viking, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.

1st dam

ETAH, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **TICKLE**. Dam of two named foals, both winners-

Sniper (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Bowermans Furniture H.

Amuse (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

AMANPOUR, by Khozaam. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage 2YO H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

TICKLE (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$114,515, A\$77,100, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge PH., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, ARC Montana 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Partsworld Holdings H., Rotorua RC Lakes 96FM H., 2d ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bennett Gibson Group 3YO H., 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SENSUALITY, by Redmead. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Skinjite. 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$118,650, VRC Smint H., Dimattina's & Il Gambero Restaurants H., VATC Fairyhouse H., 2d VRC Tooheys Extra Dry H., Nightmarch H., VATC Private Talk H., 3d VRC TEAC Digital H.

Bay Lass. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC WP Maher Tours H., 3d WRC Allbrite Industries H.

4th dam

PRINCESS ECSTASY, by Sun Prince. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Full of Cheers. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Cantiu (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Born Bright. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d BTC Northwood Plume H. Dam of-
Ijubani. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Schweppes H.

Land Office. 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m to 2015-16, 2d Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.

Splendid Solace. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Kneel and Raise. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$206,980, BRC Norm Engineering H., St Margaret's Parents & Friends H., QTC Norths Juniors H.

Love Our Girls. 5 wins to 1350m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H.

Cheerful Princess. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Hot Touch. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$133,560, VATC St Joel Welter H., Flying Halo H.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Matamata RC New World H., South Waikato Cup.

Has not been to stud

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 421

ANGIE SANLEMENTE

Box E 54

Bay filly

(Branded : W^L nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Shinko Forest	Green Desert	Danzig
Diamond Schwarz (AUS)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2002	Red Century	Centaine.....	Century
		Soleil Rouge	Red Tempo

MAKFI (GB) (2007). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi and of Lucky and Healthy, Secret Prophet, Makarios, Ruby Armani, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND SCHWARZ, by Shinko Forest. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-

Al Pacino (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. The Fed (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

RED CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Regal Thrills**, Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Grand Scale H., MVRC Dr LeWinn's Championship H., 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC King Gerrard 3YO S., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Hanuni Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.

Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-
ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sporty's Bar & Cafe New Plymouth H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-
ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**.

Joint Chiefs (General Nediym). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$336,100, 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Has not been to stud

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

Lot 422

ANISETTE

Box F 79

Bay mare

(Branded : 666 nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zambuca		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Horlicks	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Malt.....	Moss Trooper

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 620 mrs, 402 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 91 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SP Midnitemagicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reais, Let Her Rip, Lucky and Healthy, Presentatie, So Willie, Ana, Justa Secret, Tomm Jones, Equanimity, Tokomutu Judge, Sienna of Sydney, Bennies Approval, etc.

1st dam

ZAMBUCA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIUMICINO, BREW, BUBBLE, TREMEC**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), half-sister to Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). Dam of four foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Liquore (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 2200m.

Baltika (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Sacred Elixir. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

2nd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag, 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$549,840, to 2014-15, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Alamosa.

2015 f. by Showcasing.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 22.10.2015.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 423

ANZALI

Box B 27

Bay mare

(Branded : 1F nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Danasia (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Lady of Persia	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tants	Vitiges

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1508 mrs, 1086 wnrs, 158 SW, inc. Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2304 mrs, 1563 wnrs, 29 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Plucky Belle, etc.

1st dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-
ZABRASIVE (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Anzali (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Predicateur, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.
Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, to 2014-15, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Silken Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of-
Electric Fusion (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 2000m to 2015-16, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.
Refer (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$129,570, in 2014-15, 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-
CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.
 Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d STC SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-
JACKOFALL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$84,975, to 2015-16, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2010 g. Bernali, by Bernardini. Unplaced.

2012 f. by Fastnet Rock.

2014 f. by Commands.

Missed in 2013, 2015; not served in 2010.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 07.12.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 424

ATERBALLETO

Box H 40

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Dance My Dance (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2000	Tis Juliet	Alydar	Raise a Native
		My Juliet	Gallant Romeo

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1201 nrns, 868 wns, 74 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbain, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Lost Bus, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Baghdadur, Gold Symphony, Tavago, Xanaduo, Le Vie Infinite, Weatherly, Easter, Lake Geneva, Tuba, Arab Dawn, etc.

1st dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

RASA LILA (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$159,000, A\$23,500, to 2015-16, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., MRC Perri Cutten Diamond Fashion Stakes P.

POSAVINA (f. by Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

2nd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ISLE DE FRANCE (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MIKKI ISLE (Deep Impact). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 342,649,000¥, to 2016, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Refinement. Raced twice. Dam of-

LILACS AND LACE (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Bel Esprit.

2014 c. by Darci Brahma.

2015 c. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 24.11.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 425

AVANT GARDE

Box H 41

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charge Forward (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Paint Me a Dream (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Fair to All	Al Nasr	Lyphard
		Gonfalon	Francis S.

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (2001). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 354 mrs, 221 wns, 15 SW, inc. Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Alter Call and of Sonador's Princess, Shengmu, Bitburg, Black Dynamite, Briefness, Just Run, Our Finest Moment, Pale Ale, Mega Rush, Spur Fortune, Tisritz, Blinkin Awesome, General Misty, Liberty Charging, Nippon Clippon, etc.

1st dam

PAINT ME A DREAM, by Deputy Minister. Raced once. Half-sister to **HONOUR AND GLORY, Merciful Judge**. Dam of seven named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
 Oriental Pearl (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Benchmark 53 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.
 Keepers Tally (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 2200m.

2nd dam

FAIR TO ALL, by Al Nasr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OGYGAN, LOOKINFOR-THEBIGONE, Diggings, Moving Shoulder**. Gone Private (dam of **QUE PASO**), Te Kani (dam of **THE KEY RAINBOW**), Katie Love (dam of **TIMELESS LOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HONOUR AND GLORY (Relaunch). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,202,942, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Miguel S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, Boojum H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga A Phenomenon H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Merciful Judge (Easy Goer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Keeneland Allowance, Gulfstream Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Perpetuate S., **L**.
 All Things Equal. Unraced. Dam of-
Shujaa (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R353,300, Arlington DJ Vin Deyssel Live H., 2d Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

GONFALON, by Francis S. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADDOCK PARK, Splendid Tab**. Killaloe (dam of **FAPPIANO, TORRENTIAL, PORTROE, JEDINA, ROYAL TROON**), Many Visits (dam of **TUXEDO MAC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OGYGAN (Damascus). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 9f, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
LOOKINFORTHEBIGONE (State Dinner). 4 wins to 6½f, Turfway Forego H., **L**.
 Te Kani. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-
WADE GILES - DESTINED FOR GLORY (H.K.) (Azamour). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

- 2012 foal. by Sakhee's Secret. Dead.
- 2013 c. Surge Blanco, by Cape Blanco. Unraced.
- 2014 foal. by Cape Blanco. Died.
- 2015 f. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 12.11.2015.

Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 426

BIANCA BAY (AUS)

Box C 9

Bay mare

(Branded : $\frac{L}{L}$ nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Bianconi (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1995	Fall Aspen	Pretense.....	Endeavour
		Change Water.....	Swaps
Dam	Jugah	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Te Akau		Highest Trump.....	Bold Bidder
1992	Princess Phoenix	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Sanctify	Super Gray

BIANCONI (USA) (1995). 3 wins to 6f, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Sire of 916 mrs, 566 wns, 19 SW, inc. Nicconi (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Above Deck, Mr Martini, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dukedom, Valley Girl, Sonny Corleone, Coronation Shalan, Lord Aspen, Honey Steel's Gold, Psychic Mick, Sensible Lady, SP Wychmere, Al's Magic Miss, Floatnpasty, My Lucky Thirteen, Carlton Forward, The Boy's Ring and of Equinova, etc.

1st dam

TE AKAU, by Jugah. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEEL PHOENIX**, Shu' Shu' Lara (dam of **MISS STEELE**). Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, all winners, inc:-

Celtic Trial (c. by Celtic Swing). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$343,800, BTC Lexus Pursuit H., Mater Medical Research Institute H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, QTC QRSE Defence Forces H., Zamoff Welter H., GPO Hotel H., MVRC Dismo H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Jaymzed (c. by Lion Cavern). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$93,850, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**. Sire.

The Cavern Club (g. by Lion Cavern). 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$84,500, QTC Vote in Person or By Proxy H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold H.

Ladra (f. by Dash for Cash). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, TTC Brave Trespasser P.

Tavette (f. by Vettori). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H. Dam of-

Nesbo. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$117,855, to 2015-16, VRC Straight Draw H., 2d MRC BMW H., Pakenham RC National Jockeys Trust H.

2nd dam

PRINCESS PHOENIX, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Glenferrie H. Half-sister to **Tsavo**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEEL PHOENIX (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Lord S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shu' Shu' Lara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

MISS STEELE (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$387,075, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Ponziani. Unraced. Dam of-

Caissa (Magic of Money). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$157,550, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

It's All Money (Magic of Money). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 577,432Rgt. in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Think Money (Danehill Dancer). Placed, A\$208,265, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 f. Gone Girl, by Excellent Art. Raced once.

2012 g. **DUKEDOM**, by Bachelor Duke. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$161,050, in 2015-16, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2014 f. by Sakhee's Secret.

Missed in 2010, 2013; not served in 2014.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 13.11.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 427

BLACK CHERRY

Box H 42

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 47 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour.....	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Perrine		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Richebourg	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Mary Mead.....	Wilkes

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

PERRINE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**). Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of five foals, three to race, inc:-
Looksmart (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' PH., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.
Our Echezeaux. 2 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of-
DOLMABACHE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.
PURE ELEGANCE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.
La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 c. by Super Easy.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 27.10.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 428

BON GENIE

Box H 43

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Cape Cross (IRE)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress	Balidar
Dam	Secretariat	Bold Ruler	Nasrullah
Department (USA)		Somethingroyal	Princequillo
1989	Alluvial	Buckpasser	Tom Fool
		Bayou	Hill Prince

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1553 mrs, 1030 wnrs, 103 SW, inc. Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Golden Horn, Mikki Street, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Australia, Shuka, Serious Attitude, Obidos, Western Hymn, Belle de Crecy, Trumpet Major, The Miniver Rose, Most Beautiful, Ready to Attack, Consensus, Magic Artist, Mabeel, Voodoo Prince, Dagda Mor, Beautiful Romance, etc.

1st dam

DEPARTMENT, by Secretariat. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COASTAL, SLEW O' GOLD**. Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE, SLEEP EASY**). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, five winners, inc:-

Division (f. by Danehill). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Win a Ford Focus H. Area (f. by Forty Niner). Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

GO NOW (Go for Gin). 6 wins from 8½f to 9f, US\$376,119, Mountaineer Fall S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, Belmont Allowance, 2d Mountaineer Slipton Fell H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Horsemen's Park Omaha S., **L**, Ellis Governor's H., **L**.

Strategic Solution (f. by Deputy Minister). Unplaced. Dam of-

Ar Latino (Solitary Vision). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Iniciacion Juan Arias, **L**.

2nd dam

ALLUVIAL, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTEUR** (dam of **FLAG OFFICER**), Slew (dam of **SLEW'S EXCELLER, SLEW O'DYNA**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SLEW O' GOLD (Seattle Slew). Champion 3YO Colt & Older Horse in USA in 1983 & 1984. 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$3,533,534, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**-twice, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

COASTAL (Majestic Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2, US\$493,929, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Invitational H., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Dokki. Unraced. Dam of-

APTITUDE (A.P. Indy). 5 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, US\$1,845,410, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SLEEP EASY (Seattle Slew). 4 wins from 7f to 9f, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SLUMBER (Cacique). 5 wins from 9½f to 10¼f to 2015 in GB and U.S.A, Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**, 2d Gulfstream Park Turf H., **Gr.1**.

Northabout. Unraced. Dam of-

Reach. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

REAL SOLUTION (Kitten's Joy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2100m, Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**.

Lateral. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

LATTICE (Arch). 4 wins, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**.

Dancing Detente. Unraced. Grandam of-

STATE OF PLAY (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.2**, Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2014, 2015.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 04.09.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 429

BRELA BELLE

Box H 47

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Sackford	Stop the Music..... Hail to Reason
Christiania Belle		Bon Fille..... Ben Lomond
1989	Finezza Belle	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Heidi Belle..... Copenhagen II

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnr, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (f. by Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of-

SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, to 2014-15, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Collinson & Co H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S.

Danny. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, S\$271,301, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Corisande (c. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Berlin Belle (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat P.

Bolivar Belle (f. by Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC McAlpine Hussmann & Southwest Refrigeration H. Dam of-

Caracas. 2 wins at 2150m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Expansive (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Veneda H.

Nordea Belle (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1600m. Dam of Seaswallow. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Novice P.

Montrose (f. by Maroof). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m to 2014-15, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

2nd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge at Karaka H.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2015.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 05.10.2015.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 430

BROADWAY MISS

Box H 9

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Montaine		Rainbeam.....Vain
1996	Mon Cheri	Straight Strike..... Mr. Prospector
		Fairy Walk..... Le Filou

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wnrs, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

MONTAINE, by Centaine. Placed at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **BASHFUL**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:- Itisisit (f. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d QTC Paravane H.

2nd dam

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **BASHFUL** (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P., 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **FAIR SIR** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**. **Angelica** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management Stayers H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. **My Fair Consul** (First Consul). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., Graduation S., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of **FREE AT LAST** (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. **Kumpel** (First Consul). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, AJC Gordon's Bay H., STC Gaelic Spirit H., Tobin Bronze H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Just Purple. Unplaced. Dam of- **Bold Contact** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Waikato RC Willow Farm 3YO H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **Zexzabeel** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 2100m to 2200m, NZ\$26,600, A\$120,950, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Privilege. Winner at 2100m. Dam of- **SIR PENTIRE** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1500m to 5500m, A\$532,000, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, MVRC Winbet H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 g. Them or Us, by Iffraaj. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, 3d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial Trophy.

2012 f. by Nom du Jeu.

2013 c. by Nom du Jeu.

2014 foal. by Nom du Jeu. Died.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 14.11.2015.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 431

BUCKLEBURY

Box C 76

Grey mare

(Branded : L. nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
J'Adane		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Affirmed Lane	Affirmed.....	Exclusive Native
		Festivity	Spectacular Bid

MORE THAN READY (USA) (1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 1938 mrs, 1415 wns, 155 SW, inc. Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Delection, Atlante, Miracles of Life, Rebel Dane, Ready for Rye, Serena Miss, Race Day, Kauai Katie, Isotherm, Manolo Blahniq, Thyme for Roses, Night Prowler, The Grey Flash, Unencumbered, Vinceremos, Winding Way, etc.

1st dam

J'Adane, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, NZ\$321,800, A\$248,150, QTC Zasu P., 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of three named foals, one to race, inc:-
Bucklebury (f. by More Than Ready). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

AFFIRMED LANE, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 2, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, Tropical Park Oaks, **L**. Sister to **LADY AFFIRMED**, three-quarter-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

J'Adane (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Vuelta. Winner at 2, A\$79,195, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d VRC Tom Elliott Drive 3YO Trophy, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Traralgon H.

Affirmation. 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$15,040, S\$334,969, to 2015, Singapore TC Hortpark H., Kranji D S., Class 3 H., Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Rotorua RC Gould Photographics 3YO H., Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Sydney S., Happiness H., Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Stud H.

Polarity. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H.

3rd dam

FESTIVITY, by Spectacular Bid. 7 wins from 7f to 1¼m, US\$297,123, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Matinee S., **L**, Belmont Allowance-3 times, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Bid's Image**, half-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LADY AFFIRMED (Affirmed). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$313,037, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Drumtop S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, Pebbles S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Takes Tutu. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £125,957, 82,450Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Goodwood Stanley Racing H., Haydock Freephone Stanley H., Newmarket H&K Commissions H., Jebel Ali Orient Irrigation Services H.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Ocean Park.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 05.10.2015.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Blairwood Thoroughbreds)

Lot 432

BUNNY FALLS

Box E 64

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Delightful Belle.....	Balmerino
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Cyclonic (AUS)		Biscalowe.....	Biscay
2002	So Turbulent	Zeditave.....	The Judge
		Unrest.....	Luskin Star

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 291 mrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), Miss Three Stars, SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady, etc.

1st dam

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. Dam of six named foals, four to race, inc:-

HISTORIAN (g. by Choiris). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Tumū ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Novotel Mile H., Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Lemon Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2, STC Newhavan Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H., 3d STC Norman Ross H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RESTIVE (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$301,655, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, STC Eternity Welter H., Hunter Cup Welter H., WATC Celerity Sprint H., Rockybay Celebrity Welter H., Make-a-Wish Foundation Sprint H., Great Western Welter H., AJC Heckenberg H., STC Arncliffe H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Disquiet. 3 wins to 1300m, SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery S., STC Kiata H., Waitara Rotary Club H., 2d AJC Sheraco H., SAJC St Clair H., STC Keith Lord Furniture H., Truscotts Toyota H., Tegal Turkeys H., Tegal Turkeys H.

Express. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chiming Door. 9 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$264,560, Moe Cup, MVRC Versace Classic, VATC 50th Anniversary of the Korean War H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget-twice, 2d VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., MRC Cecil Godby H., 3d VRC Winter Championship Heat, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Mastercraftsman.

2015 f. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 05.12.2015.

Has been seen to windsuck


Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 433

CABAZON (AUS)

Box H 16

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Alzao	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
Cambiata (FR)		Lady Rebecca.....	Sir Ivor
2000	Carelaine	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
		Annoconnor.....	Nureyev

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1087 mrs, 825 wnrs, 128 SW, inc. Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 700 mrs, 422 wnrs, 20 GW, inc. SW Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, Direct Charge, Kiss a Rose, Shamalia, etc.

1st dam

CAMBIATA, by Alzao. Winner at 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Sauge Pourpre, 4th Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Half-sister to **CAESARION**, **CAESARINE** (dam of **CLADOCERA**), **CHESNUT BIRD**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

CABAZON (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See below.

Contralto (f. by Congrats). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Changing Notes (g. by Al Maher), 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Little Ernie (g. by Easy Rocking). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARELAINE, by Woodman. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Lamanka Lass (dam of **DARK ISLANDER**), three-quarter-sister to Prospect Fever (dam of **WAY WEST**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, €122,670, 192,800fr., US\$51,500, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Bereguardo, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**. Sire.

CHESNUT BIRD (Storm Bird). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Bonnelles, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Galatee. Dam of-

Ottoman Empire. 6 wins from 1900m to 2400m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Billet Trophy H., GN Focus H., 4th Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**.

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of-

CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, £55,286, €108,440, 1,321,200Dhs in France and U.A.E, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Kempton Hyde S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Duke of Cambridge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,325, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Places H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 f. Jemma's Star, by Starcraft. Unraced.

2012 f. Marville, by O'Reilly. Raced twice.

2013 c. by Cape Blanco.

2014 f. by Fully Fledged.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 07.10.2015.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of **RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 434

CAPRIELLA (GB)

Box F 37

Bay mare

(Branded : RF nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Marju (IRE)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1988	Flame of Tara	Artaius	Round Table
		Welsh Flame	Welsh Pageant
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Gabriella (GB)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2003	Cape Merino	Clantime.....	Music Boy
		Laena	Roman Warrior

MARJU (IRE) (1988). 3 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 920 mrs, 635 wns, 56 SW, inc. Soviet Song, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Marcel, Ribbons, Vedelago, Marcellina, Canford Cliffs, Sanagas, Ribchester, Raydara, Grandezza, Durham Town, Girl Warrior, Luvah Girl, Remus de la Tour, Talwar, Rabatash, Our Faye, Big Bad Bob, Catalina Bay, Exclusive Potion, Not So Sleepy, etc.

1st dam

GABRIELLA, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, NEPHRITE, Cape Columbine**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

Jadesnumberone (f. by Authorized). 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m to 2015, Milan Premio Artemide, Premio Criterium Europeo delle Amazzoni.

The Guru of Gloom (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, 3d Epsom Beltane Asset Management H.

Kimblewick (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAPE MERINO, by Clantime. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £118,185, Ascot Bovis H., Redcar 2YO Trophy, 2d York Best Buy Products 2YO S. Sister to Calamanco (dam of **CORRYBROUGH**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (Inchinor). 7 wins to 1400m, £239,241, A\$414,500, HK\$12,767,000, 24,480,000¥, York Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice, International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Jpn-1**.

NEPHRITE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**.

Cape Columbine (Diktat). Winner at 2, Newmarket Tattersalls Autumn 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 4th York Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Kasb. 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Flybe London Southend Airport Nursery H., 4th Redcar 2YO Trophy, **L**, Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**. Fortune Giggles. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, HKJC Russian Pearl H.

3rd dam

LAENA, by Roman Warrior. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Calamanco. 2 wins at 5f in GB. Dam of-

CORRYBROUGH (Kyllachy). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Sandown Scurry S., **L**, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

Miss Prim. Unplaced. Dam of-

AMOUR PROPRE (Paris House). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, Curragh Flying Five S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16.

Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 23.11.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 435

CHEVREMONT

Box H 48

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 51 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie	Halo
1998	Nawaïet	Zilzal	Nureyev
		Greenland Park	Red God
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Figeac		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Eminent Walk	Gaius	Sallust
		Sharp Walk	Sharp Edge

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Sire of 367 mrs, 213 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, etc. Sire of the dams of 54 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. Empress O'Reilly, Nothing to Lose, Ronda, Los Vargas, Snowdrop, Attica, Clifford, Princess Brook, High Adversity, Agnus Brown, Flash Gold, Skygge, Excuse Me Mak, Road to Victory, So Sweet, etc.

1st dam

FIGEAC, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRCA Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYPBEE, TEHAMA**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
Vorenus (g. by Spartacus). 2 wins at 1750m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Quality H., MRC Lowland H.

2nd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DARCYPBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Exceed Express. 4 wins to 1200m, S\$229,655, Singapore TC Kranji C S.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of-
Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.
Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-
DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014-15, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 10.09.2015.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 436

CHICKEN LITTLE (AUS)

Box C 77

Chestnut mare

(Branded : RXN nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Telesto		New Way	Klairon
1989	St. Claire	Blethingly	Biscay
		Great Klaire	Great Nephew
Dam	Twig Moss	Luthier	Klairon
Twining (AUS)		Top Twig	High Perch
1984	Habitude	Habitat	Sir Gaylord
		Attitude	Gratitude

TELESTO (NZ) (1989). 3 wins to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Sire of 351 rnr's, 209 wnr's, inc. SW Star of Florida (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2), Deuxieme, etc. Sire of the dams of 140 rnr's, 74 wnr's, inc. SW Go Dreaming, SP Yaloginda, Kamballie, Little Favours, Capital Commander, Arizona Sunset, Seacucumber and of Heza Bobby Dazzler, Teimemore, Tommy Two, Lady Montel, Elizabeth's Dream, Gala Affair, Fullavino, etc.

1st dam

TWINING, by Twig Moss. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$253,530, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Another Call**. Dam of nine foals, six to race, all winners, inc:- Horse Fortune (g. by Danehill). 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Macau Hupei H. Lapsang (f. by Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, 3d North Canterbury RC Waiau Cup, Otago RC Random Chance H. Producer.

Intertwined (f. by Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

HOW FUNNY (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, US\$4,400, A\$882,550, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of

JESTER'S GIRL (Commands). 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, A\$111,350, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**.

The Comedian (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins to 1400m, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Dreaming On (Marscay). Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Gallipoli H. Producer.

Belfast (c. by Barathean). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**.

2nd dam

HABITUDE, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECTITUDE**, **Outlook**, Platitude (dam of **TUCUMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TWINING (Twig Moss). 6 wins. See above.

Another Call (Zvornik). 2 wins at 2, 2d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Desert Chill H., 2d BTC Acis Race Day H., McCullough Robertson Lawyers H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d GCTC Yalumba H.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners.

2005 c. Springsteen Fury, by Springsteen. Unraced.

2007 f. **Capital Commander**, by Commands. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$450,625, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Snap Liverpool H., James Boag H., Cruise Guru & P&O Cruises H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

2008 g. Daddy Rooster, by Show a Heart. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2009 f. **Little Favours**, by Falvelon. 4 wins to 1050m, A\$120,710, BRC Mount Franklin H., Eureka Stud H., 3d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

2010 g. Anak Carabao, by Danzero. Unplaced.

2011 g. Sonic Jet, by Jet Spur. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2013 f. Little Shocker, by Shocking. Raced once.

2014 c. by Shocking.

Missed in 2006, 2012, 2015.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 28.09.2015.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 437

CIRCUS

Box F 24

Brown mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 100 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill..... Danzig
Magic Happens		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2003	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay..... Biscay
		Lucky Heiress..... Battle-Waggon

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wnrs, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC HAPPENS, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H. Three-quarter-sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of three foals, two to race.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R374,425, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Pins.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 02.11.2015.

Missed

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 438****CONCINITY****Box H 49**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1999	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
		Push a Button.....	Bold Lad
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Anatomy (AUS)		Line of Thunder.....	Storm Bird
1997	Maurine	Harbor Prince.....	Prince John
		Cathmoi.....	Alvaro

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1693 mrs, 1057 wnr, 102 SW, inc. Alboran Sea, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mikki Isle, Photo Call, Rubick, Breton Rock, Sacred Eye, Panama Hat, Jebel Musa, Belvoir Bay, Glamorous Approach, Kristofferson, Only Mine, Athena, Beloved Country, Justice Day, Real Venus, SP Millfield, Canndal, Spirit Bird, Altruistic, etc.

1st dam

ANATOMY, by Thunder Gulch. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **The Bax Factor**, half-sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, AEROFORCE ONE**. Dam of five foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

Left Standing (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P, QTC Vice Regal Room H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.

2nd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Golden Bay Cement H., Te Aroha JC 1ZH Charity H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P, **L**, 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins. See above.

AEROFORCE ONE (Marscay). 3 wins from 2150m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H.

The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CATHMOI, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Courtney H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAURINE (Harbor Prince). 9 wins. See above.

MAURITA (Harbor Prince). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$104,565, A\$2,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 f. Rock Harmony, by Road to Rock. Unplaced.

2012 f. by Sakhee's Secret.

2013 f. by Per Incanto.

2014 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2010; not served in 2014.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 13.11.2015.

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 439

CORSAGE

Box E 17

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Spray		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	Seamist	Beaufort Sea.....	Nashua
		Quidella.....	All A'Light II

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of NZ Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 963 mrs, 641 wns, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the dams of 880 mrs, 506 wns, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shameexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, etc.

1st dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

Corsage (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins. See below.

Miss Thorn (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Progress S., Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2013 f. Abloom, by Darci Brahma. Raced once.

2015 f. by O'Reilly.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Savabeel (AUS). Last service: 22.10.2015.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 440

COSMIC FLIGHT

Box D 87

Chestnut mare

(Branded : TC nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Star Appeal	Appiani.....	Herbager
Star Way (GB)		Sterna.....	Neckar
1977	New Way	Klairon.....	Clarion
		New Move.....	Umberto
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Regal Flight		Bend Not.....	Never Bend
1990	Pan Flight	Taipan II.....	Bold Ruler
		Tranquil Flight.....	Sabaeen

STAR WAY (GB) (1977). Winner at 2, Royal Ascot Chesham S., L. Sire of 830 mrs, 545 wns, 61 SW, inc. Nimue, etc. Sire of the dams of 1902 mrs, 1120 wns, 31 GW, inc. SW Monaco Consul, Boundless, Empires Choice, Kindacross, Carnegie Express, La Bella Dama, Coco Cobanna, Black Bean, Kilmore Quay, Encosta de Lago, My Tusker, Highflying, Natalie Wood, Silky Red Boxer, Respect, Autumn Lodge, Marrok, Conair, etc.

1st dam

REGAL FLIGHT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Stolt-Nielsen Sprint H., DB Draught Juvenile H., Waikato RC Glenmorgan Farm H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ARK REGAL**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

COG HILL (g. by Star Way). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$460,655, A\$168,600, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Speights H., Chairman's Trophy, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., ARC Schofields of Newmarket 3YO H., Avondale JC New Zealand All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 2d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

Superb Impact (g. by Straussbrook). 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

PAN FLIGHT, by Taipan II. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC McLean S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Sister to **TAI FLIGHT**, half-sister to **En Grand Vitesse**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

ARK REGAL (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$508,050, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 1600m-in track record time, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell Mckenzie S., 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC Eilerslie 2000 Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Total VJ Distributors Ltd H., WRC Lindauer H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners.

2004 f. **Love on the Rocks**, by Diamond Express. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

2006 f. Nightsafari, by Ekraar. Placed at 2 & 3.

2007 g. Yellow Green - Public Benefit (Mac.), by Captain Rio. 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m in Macau.

2008 f. Jealous Much, by Keeper. 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, Southland RC Elmwood Catering ILT Foundation H., 3d Riverton RC Macaulay Motors H.

2010 f. by Hawkeye.

2012 c. by Road to Rock.

2013 c. by Nadeem.

2015 f. by Thewayyouare.

Missed in 2009, 2014; not served in 2004, 2010.

Not served

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 441

DEEBEE DONNA

Box E 63

Bay mare

(Branded : ME nr sh; 27 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Kris S	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Prized (USA)		Sharp Queen	Princequillo
1986	My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George.....	Dark Star
		Turbulent Miss	Petare
Dam	Brilliant Invader	Vain	Wilkes
Deebee Lady		Persian Bronze	Agricola
1988	Cute Fox	Fox Myth	Foxbridge
		Fairly Cute	Fair's Fair

PRIZED (USA) (1986). 9 wins, Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 633 mrs, 454 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. Prized Gem (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Prize Lady, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Untapable, Nom du Jeu, Paddy O'Prado, Romance is Diane, Saavoya, Jeu de Cartes, Washington Bridge, Harris Tweed, Puttanesca, Inca King, Schilling, Romanceishope, Duchess Kate, Estonian Princess, Exfactor, Leading Astray, etc.

1st dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED), Swift Fox**. Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-
DEEBEE BELLE (f. by Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoywantit H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.
MISS MAREN (f. by Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., Corps of Commissionaires H., BMW Melbourne H., Orient H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.
 Deebee Jean (f. by Maroof). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H. Dam of-
 Cool Cruising. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Elite Fitness Mile H.

2nd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of-
EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, to 2015-16, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
DUCHESS KATE (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2015-16, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

- 2007 f. Donna Rules, by Viking Ruler. Placed.
- 2008 f. by Lucky Unicorn.
- 2009 g. Black Dragon, by Perfectly Ready. Placed at 3.
- 2010 f. Lady Blakeney, by Sir Percy. Placed at 3 in Aust.
- 2012 f. Brahdonna, by Darci Brahma. Unraced.
- 2013 g. by Bachelor Duke.
- 2015 f. by Roc de Cambes.
- Missed in 2011, 2014.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 05.11.2015.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 442

DEMETER

Box C 78

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 3 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Sir Percy (GB)		Homage	Ajdal
2003	Percy's Lass	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Laughing Girl	Sassafras
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason	Hail to Reason
Oenology		New Tune	New Providence
1991	Oligarchy	Pronto II	So Blessed
		Pantoufle	Panaslipper

SIR PERCY (GB) (2003). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 349 mrs, 202 wms, 13 SW, inc. Lady Tiana (Haydock Lancashire Oaks, Gr.2), Sir Andrew, Lady Pimpernel, Wake Forest, Sir John Hawkwood, Alla Speranza, Bomar, Coquet, Nafaqa, Newsletter, Persona Grata, Indigo Lady, Sound Hearts, SP Alamode, Enjoy Yourself, Prima, Sir Jack Layden, Mae West, The Fire Inside, Cavaleiro, Principiante, Mohab, etc.

1st dam

OENOLOGY, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Half-sister to **Khanate**. Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

CELLARMASTER (g. by Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H., SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H., Swan Hill Cup, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Our Bahare (g. by Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Vintner (g. by Zerpour). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$90,197, CJC Supporting Cystic Fibrosis H., 2d Otago RC More FM H.

2nd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-twice, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.


Race Record : Unraced

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 16.11.2015.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 443**DEMURE (AUS)****Box E 9**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 153 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee.....	Petition
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew.....	Bold Reasoning
Portrait of a Lady (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
2003	Laiyl	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Alydaress.....	Alydar

COMMANDS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Sire of 1162 mrs, 824 wnrs, 68 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, etc. Sire of the dams of 377 mrs, 223 wnrs, inc. SW Contentment, Politeness, Obsequious, Onemorezeta, Calcatta, Runway Star, SP Tunes, Uratta Belle, Guardlock, Dansonate, Platinum State, Sunset Boulevard, Lusaha and of Bagus, Caveka, Herne's Oak, etc.

1st dam

PORTRAIT OF A LADY, by A.P. Indy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAYMAN**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

CAMEO (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$335,720, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Pentimento (f. by Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1550m to 2100m, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H.

2nd dam

LAIYL, by Nureyev. Winner at 1½m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **City Ballet**, Pastorale (dam of **IFFRAAJ**, **FARRAAJ**, **KAREYMAH**), half-sister to **ALLUREMENT**, Appreciation (dam of **FUJISAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LAYMAN (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £36,300, €142,655, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 1600m-in track record time, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Silent. Winner at 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Lorie, Deauville Prix de la Potiniere, 4th Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**. Dam of-
Speak Softly. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Chukyo Okazaki Tokubetsu.

3rd dam

ALYDARESS, by Alydar. Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID**, **DUMAANI**, **FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS**, **VINCENNES**, **GREAT BRITAIN**, **PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA**, **City Ballet**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM**, **PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ALLUREMENT (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cerisoles. Producer.

Appreciation. Unplaced. Dam of-

FUJISAN (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Sweden, Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Dawn Approach.

Served by Rubick (AUS). Last service: 14.10.2015.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 444

DIAGONAL (AUS)

Box H 15

Bay mare

(Branded : ^R K nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
Nicety		New Way.....	Klairon
1993	Best Image	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
		Attanagh.....	Dancer's Image

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1087 mrs, 825 wnrs, 128 SW, inc. Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 700 mrs, 422 wnrs, 20 GW, inc. SW Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, Direct Charge, Kiss a Rose, Shamalia, etc.

1st dam

NICETY, by Star Way. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DUPAIN**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

Daaloo (g. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$108,242, SAJC Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d MRC French Deputy H.

Private Certifier (g. by Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1350m to 1600m, 3d AJC Convention Centre H., STC Bradley Photographers H.

Maranice (f. by Marauding). Raced once. Dam of-

Come on Board. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEST IMAGE, by Try My Best. Unplaced. Sister to **Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUPAIN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$492,705, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Reggae Rhythm**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street**, Cailin Oir (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Attempting (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2 in GB, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins to 1600m, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1450m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2008 f. Lifting Lass, by Benicio. Unplaced.

2009 g. Dubleeago, by Dubleo. Unplaced.

2010 g. Cry Havoc - High and Mighty (H.K.), by Savabeel. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$47,775, HK\$2,398,100, to 2014-15, ATC Vinery Yearlings H., HKJC Kau to Shan H., 2d HKJC Beas River H., Surrey H., Girard Perregaux Excellent H., Cotton Tree H., Sutherland H., 3d ATC HQ of Insurance H., HKJC Racehorse Owners Association H.

2011 c. by Elusive City.

2013 foal. by Savabeel. Dead.

2014 foal. by Super Easy. Died.

2015 f. by Pins.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 07.11.2015.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 445

DIAMOND SCHWARZ (AUS)

Box D 27

Black mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Shinko Forest (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1993	Park Express	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Matcher.....	Match
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Red Century		Rainbeam.....	Vain
1994	Soleil Rouge	Red Tempo.....	Mussorgsky
		Polly Soleil.....	Roi Soleil

SHINKO FOREST (IRE) (1993). 9 wins at 1200m, Chukyo Takamat-sunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 399 mrs, 220 wnsr, 16 SW, inc. Moss Vale (Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr.2), Electric Beat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Miracle of Medinah, Washington Dc, Fasnacloch, Silsupur, SP Al Pacino and of Final Drive, Taxi Deal, Apple Thief, Jorja's Jet, Baby Duro, Bravado, Dawn Magic, Guimax, Moral Victory, Parijan, etc.

1st dam

RED CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Regal Thrills**. Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, all winners, inc:-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (g. by Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Grand Scale H., MVRC Dr LeWinn's Championship H., 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

CROSSYOURHEART (f. by Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., Fully Fledged H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Juantorena. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, MRC Master Yearlings H.

Blue Tsunami (c. by Blu Tusmani). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Speights H.

2nd dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC King Gerrard 3YO S., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Haunui Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.

Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2009 c. Count O'Reilly, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2010 f. The Fed, by Alamosa. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2011 g. **Al Pacino**, by Alamosa. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

2012 f. Angie Sanclemente, by Makfi. Raced once.

2013 f. by Alamosa. Died.

2014 f. by Alamosa.

2015 f. by Road to Rock.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 13.10.2015.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 446

BAY FILLY

Box C 42

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Doduo (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Fayfa	Slip Anchor Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi Artaius

MAKFI (GB) (2007). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 103 wnsr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi and of Lucky and Healthy, Secret Prophet, Makarios, Ruby Armani, etc.

1st dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H., 3d MVRC Jimmy Barnes Concert H., STC Members Merchandise H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY, Kodiac, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Fionn's Glory (g. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers Tauranga H., HKJC ATV News H., 3d Hawke's Bay Manawatu Sound H.

Joiya (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S. Dam of-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Grant's Girl. 2 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Hukba (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H.

Palace Talk (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

Miyamoto (f. by Dubai Destination). Unraced. Dam of-

Vallee Secrete. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016 in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

**Broken In
Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 447

DR KATE

Box C 43

Bay mare

(Branded : <W> nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Idesa.....	Idomeneo
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie.....	High Line
Zirna		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
1998	Riverly Lass	Gleam Machine.....	Seattle Slew
		Sparkle 'n' Wonder.....	Baguette

DANZERO (AUS) (1991). 4 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1031 mrs, 654 wnrns, 40 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, etc. Sire of the dams of 980 mrs, 560 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. Exosphere, December Draw, Heatherly, Dalarua, Forjatt, Psychologist, Miss Darcey, McClintock, Luger, Nigelissima, Discreet, Miss Upstart, Viana, Born to Fly, Scenic Fair, Distant Melody, Illuminates, Kengrande, Vintner, etc.

1st dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-
CRAFTY IRNA (f. by Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**.
 Snow Petal (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins to 1600m to 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Raziyya of Sydney (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore Airlines A380 Paris S., 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.
 Snitzel's Goddess (f. by Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Zillow (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed to 2015-16, 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.

2nd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.
VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.
AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d HKJC Rumsey H.
State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau ATV Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.
Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.
 Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-
TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2010 g. Dr Meltdown, by Captain Rio. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2012 f. Zirnero, by Makfi. Unraced.

2013 f. Moyrabella, by Makfi. Raced once.

2014 c. by Swiss Ace.

Missed in 2011, 2015.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 12.09.2015.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 448

DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE

Box H 63

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lucky Unicorn (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Game Duchess (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Mazarine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Marquise	Gold and Ivory

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (2002). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., L. Sire of 161 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Rock Diva (Auckland Cup, Gr.1), Exquisite Jewel, Pak Lok Angel, Caduceus, Sureasyouwereborn, SP Capital Diamond, Red Shift and of Coastal Express, Our Alchemist, Cheeky Boy, Flanders, Carlow, Ralph's Gift, Silk Chardonnay, Adalia, Flying Unicorn, I'llava'alf, Lucky Tonight, etc.

1st dam

GAME DUCHESS, by Montjeu. Placed. Dam of six named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, to 2014-15, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (g. by Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$158,770, to 2014-15, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

2nd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI**. Dam of 8 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Tariq. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Remuera Fisheries H.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET, Great Claire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d Westland RC Hokitika Business Cup.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 07.10.2015.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 449

DUNOON

Box D 80

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Lovenvain.....	Vain
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Queen Rania		Cadillacing	Alydar
1998	Rouge Lady	Red Lord	Red God
		Qui Vive	Dignitas

FALKIRK (NZ) (2000). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 213 mrs, 131 wnrs, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Somethingvain, Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Bannockburn, Gypsy Fair, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN RANIA, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 3d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Easy Jogger**, half-sister to **Wolfgang**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-
 Bremusa (f. by Strategic Image). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC More FM H., 2d Otago RC Speights Publicans Purse H.
 The Austrian Oak (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.
 Saratoga (g. by Strategic Image). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

2nd dam

ROUGE LADY, by Red Lord. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Wolfgang (Straussbrook). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC CB Norwoods 3YO H., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Hawke's Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Add Impact Signs H., Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.
 Roving Boy. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Saint H.
 Princess Mana. 6 wins to 1400m. Dam of-
Easy Jogger (The Jogger). 7 wins to 1400m, in Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup-twice, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**.
 Divine Conqueror. 5 wins from 1200m to 2300m, 3d AJC Lakemba H.
 Go Ta Jeom. 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Korea.
 Prince Mana. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d HBJC Hughes & Smyth Pharmacy Improvers H.

3rd dam

QUI VIVE, by Dignitas. 2 wins at 2, AJC Birthday 2YO Fillies H., STC Coral Sea H. Three-quarter-sister to Comedy (dam of **JUNGLE COMEDY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 McQue. 7 wins from 1050m to 1900m, WRC Meo Family H.
 Super Mover. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Hurricane H.
 Bay Biscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Regency S., Musket S.
 Vivadiva. Winner at 1200m, BATC Carrington Champagne H. Producer.

4th dam

PEACEFUL PARK, by Sostenuto. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **AMUSEMENT PARK, FUN FOR ALL, Fun Park, Luna Park**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Light Brigade. 7 wins from 950m to 1850m, BATC Advance Australia Novice H.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 06.11.2015.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 450

DYSNOMIA

Box C 44

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 177 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Astronomer Royal (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
2004	Sheepscot	Easy Goer.....	Alydar
		Escrow Agent.....	El Gran Senor
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....	Danzig
Dance Partner (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
2005	Add Tinsel	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Adraanito.....	Adraan

ASTRONOMER ROYAL (USA) (2004). 3 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1. Sire of 222 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Weary (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Stellar Path, Madiba, Table Ronde, SP Royal Style, Gravitational, Kloud Gate, Tiger, Iteration, Plaisanciere, Royal Sun and of Banneker - Blaze Stamina (H.K.), Mistiness, Moon Express, Royal Fudge, Alicenora, Astronomy Alfred, Demoiselledavignon, Miss Mars, etc.

1st dam

DANCE PARTNER, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, MRC Betfair H. Half-sister to **CELESTIAL SHOW, FASHION VICTIM**. Dam of one named foal, one to race.

2nd dam

ADD TINSEL, by Christmas Tree. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPARGO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CELESTIAL SHOW (Serheed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$559,200, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Major Showdown. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BRC Mittys P, 2d BRC Ticketek H. Celestial Sky. 2 wins at 2100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

FASHION VICTIM (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, A\$90,800, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-Ervbefel. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, A\$83,190, BRC Sunlinc for Solar H. Fashion Gala. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

She is Stryking (Stryker). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Emerald Shoes - Speedy Dot-Com (Sing.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d WATC Canon Foods H. Producer.

Add Silk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-Gunner. 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$126,605, to 2014-15 in Aust.

Shamrockvale. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Real Rocker. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015-16, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst P, 2d BRC Children's Health Foundation 2YO H.

3rd dam

ADRAANITO, by Adraan. 6 wins to 1600m, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC December H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**. Half-sister to **WILLIAM'S GHOST - GREENMAIL** (H.K.). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SPARGO (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$280,150, M\$867,800 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Snow Maker. Unplaced. Dam of-

Beliveau (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$191,990, to 2014-15, MVRC Ranvet H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 04.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 451

EPICUREAN

Box H 50

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Flying Spur (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe.....	Sir Ivor
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
EI Bulli		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Grace and Power	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Tantum Ergo.....	Tanfirion

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1497 mrs, 1003 wnrs, 99 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, Sacred Star, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Tessera, Royal Razalma, etc.

1st dam

EI Bulli, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Sister to **Abbey Drive**. Dam of three foals, two to race, inc:-

Epicurean (f. by Flying Spur). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

EI Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H., SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). Winner at 2, NZ\$79,075, in 2014-15, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen,

L, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H.
Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Super Easy.

Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 20.10.2015.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 452

ERRANT

Box C 79

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Tony Bin	Kampala.....Kalamoun
Jungle Pocket (JPN)		Severn Bridge.....Hornbeam
1998	Dance Charmer	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Skillful Joy..... Nodouble
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Shakira		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2000	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite.....Habitat
		Oligarchy..... Pronto II

JUNGLE POCKET (JPN) (1998). 5 wins-2 at 2, Japan Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1063 rnrs, 637 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Aventura (Kyoto Shuka Sho, Gr.1), Toson Jordan, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Solveig, SP Rock a Hula Baby, River Bobo and of Taisei Lullaby, I'mtellingyounow, Vafuram, Z Smile, Silver Platter, Cherry Taisei, Elysiion, Isle of Wonder, Mighty Diva, Sun Gilroy, Apertura, Battle Spurt, Cyripedium, Grass Prima, Henriette, etc.

1st dam

SHAKIRA, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:- Ask Me (f. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 2d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial Trophy. Bold Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khaipour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2012 c. Resurrect, by Shinko King. Unraced.

2013 c. by Gorky Park.

2015 f. by Gorky Park.

Slipped in 2014.

Served by Jakkalberry (IRE). Last service: 23.10.2015.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 453

ESQUINA

Box H 51

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Common Grounds	Kris..... Sharpen Up
Encens (GB)		Sweetly..... Lyphard
1995	Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure..... What a Pleasure
		Where You Lead..... Raise a Native

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wns, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

ENCENS, by Common Grounds. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **SCENIC**, **SILENT WARRIOR**, **CUPID**, **Ithaki**, Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of nine named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

Epopée (f. by Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 2200m to 3100m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of-

TESTOSTERONE (Dansili). 4 wins from 2200m to 2850m, £28,447, €231,860, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Ecomium (c. by Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Giles Fox S., 2d Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sire.

Enchanteress (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Sacred Knight. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Stella Artois H.

Living Large. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes H.

Madam Speaker (f. by Sadler's Wells). Unraced. Dam of-

Southchina Command. 3 wins at 1650m in 2015-16, HKJC Kam Shan H.

2nd dam

IDYLLIC, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **YASHMAK**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SCENIC (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £133,799, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

SILENT WARRIOR (Nashwan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Sire.

CUPID (Generous). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, HK\$3,120,645, £16,188, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Ithaki (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Acis, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flabbergasted. Winner at 2100m in France. Dam of-

WITHOUT CONNEXION (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2250m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

Kadja Chenee. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOT BLESS (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 2000m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Alamosa.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 10.11.2015.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 454

ESS PALIN (USA)

Box H 7

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Soto (USA)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2000	Subtle Fragrance	Crafty Prospector	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Secretariat	My Red Wing	Wing Out
Peau de Soie (USA)		Bold Ruler	Nasrullah
1990	Ruth Pitcher	Somethingroyal	Princequillo
		Ack Ack	Battle Joined
		Satin	Forli

SOTO (USA) (2000). 5 wins-3 at 2, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., Gr.2. Sire of 129 mrs, 84 wns, inc. SW Kaweah Princess (Hastings Ballerina S., Gr.3), Suni, Snuggs and Kisses, Stamp Queen, Bailey's Charm, Phil's Prospect, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Fear the Cowboy and of Jiggin Witit, Nancy's Gone Wild, Old Saying, Mr Manning, Uncle Drossel, Wait Your Turn, Atascadero, Black Leo, Sunday Dreamer, etc.

1st dam

PEAU DE SOIE, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COASTAL CONNECTION** (dam of **RUMSONTHERIVER, CAHILL CONNECTION**), **OUTLAWS SHAM, Forty Won**. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

Shadow Elf (f. by Cozzene). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m in Japan. Dam of Shadow Wizard. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2015, Tokyo Teletama Hai. Lord Effort. 4 wins to 2000m to 2015, Nakayama Tateyama Tokubetsu.

Organdy (f. by Our Emblem). Unraced. Dam of-

(SIR) TIME KEEPER (Stravinsky). Top of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$356,250, A\$8,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, L, 4th ARC Championship S, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

Ruth Pitcher, by Ack Ack. 3 wins, 2d Latonia Pioneer H., L, 3d Jefferson Galorette H., L. Half-sister to **SATEEN** (dam of **MARTIAL LAW, SATIN FLOWER**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OUTLAWS SHAM (Sham). 10 wins, Louisiana King's Court S., L, 2d Ak-Sar-Ben Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.3**.

COASTAL CONNECTION (Coastal). 8 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., L, 2d Churchill Downs Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RUMSONTHERIVER (River Special). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$220,755, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream City of Hialeah S., L.

CAHILL CONNECTION (Cahill Road). 4 wins from 1m to 11f, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., L, Aqueduct Allowance, Saratoga Allowance. Producer.

Credit Approval. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

JAKE MO (Giacomo). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$281,552, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., L, 2d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

SHE'S ALL SCAT (Scat Daddy). 2 wins at 2, Laurel Gin Talking S., L, 4th Delaware Xtra Heat S., L.

Berncredit. Unraced. Dam of-

SISTAS STROLL (Stroll). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**.

Forty Won (Forty Niner). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$210,422, 2d Gulfstream Park Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 5½f in U.S.A.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 g. The Governor, by Pentire. Placed to 2015-16 in Aus.

2012 f. Dancing Sunlight, by Rip Van Winkle. Raced twice.

2013 f. by Nom du Jeu.

Missed in 2014, 2015.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 19.10.2015.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 455

EXCITAR

Box C 45

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** | nr sh; 84 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
Excites (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2003	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Silken Power (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Isolda	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Sharpatan	Diesis

EXCITES (AUS) (2003). Winner at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 197 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Excites Zelady (SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.3), Sistine Demon, Red Excitement, Flag Officer, Scream Machine, SP Black Jag and of Sweet Serendipity, Arousing Suspicion, Sir Kingwood, Amber's Crown, Groovy Gal, Midnight Allure - Little Fantasy (H.K.), Show a Star, Skripchenko, Elle Excite, Jackthegiantslayer, etc.

1st dam

SILKEN POWER, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**, Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**). Dam of six foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

Makarinos (g. by Makfi). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 3d ARC Waste Management H.

Excitar (f. by Excites). Winner. See below.

Setarossa (f. by Red Giant). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Silken Endurance (g. by General Nediym). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Silk Spurs (f. by Flying Spur). Raced twice. Dam of-

Light Minded. Winner at 1250m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA**, **ANLON**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Secret Savings H., BRC GJI Data Intelligence H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Danoiserie. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of-

JOLIE BLONDE (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Orbit Fitness H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Sharpatan, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-

MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,688,460, in 2015-16, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ANLON (Stratum). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, George Watson H., 4th Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 09.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 456

FASHIONABLE LASS (AUS)

Box B 23

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 20 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Carnegie (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Detroit	Riverman..... Never Bend
		DernaSunny Boy
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore.....Blushing Groom
Rationable		Big Dreams..... Great Above
1997	Rationale	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Country Lass Agricola

CARNEGIE (IRE) (1991). 7 wins, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 820 mrs, 431 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Amalfi, Vision and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Maurice, Kushadasi, Gondokoro, Zabeelionaire, Whobegotyou, Savvy Nature, Antonio Lombardo, Meisho Naruto, Annie Higgins, Mrs Kipling, Belle Miraaj, Dancer's Tale, Faultless, Bespoke, Excuse My French, Options, Queen Sabeel, etc.

1st dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

VIGOR (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Johnstaff Projects P, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., MVRC LHMU H., VRC Grazia Trophy H., MRC Australis Cup, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (g. by O'Reilly). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO & 2009-10 NZ 3YO (1200m-1600m) Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

VINCENT MANGANO (g. by No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Dream Lass (f. by Dream Well). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H., 3d MRC Gladsome H., Our Faith H. Dam of-

SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$736,960, to 2015-16, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Super Silks. 4 wins to 1500m to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 3d BRC City of Marion H., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Mutakayyef (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in 2015-16 in South Africa.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Taste Ellerslie H.

Produce Record : Dam of four living foals, all raced, three winners.

2008 f. City Chic, by Elusive City. 7 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$119,050, to 2015-16, WRC Vale Ada Parnwell H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Direct Fish & Oysters H., Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H., Chronicle H., 3d Manawatu RC Tru Test H., WRC The Sound 97.3 H.

2010 f. My Mum Ines, by Don Eduardo. Unplaced.

2011 g. Street Sharp, by Street Cry. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, MRC Cove Hotel P

2012 g. Chancery, by Makfi. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2014 foal. by O'Reilly. Died.

Missed in 2013; slipped in 2009; not served in 2014.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 13.11.2015.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 457

FASTNET ROCKETTE

Box D 29

Bay mare

(Branded : Cm nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
Bayswater (AUS)		Dance Troupe.....	Native Charger
1996	True Devotion	Beau Sovereign.....	Sovereign Edition
		My Devotion.....	Crozier

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1075 mrs, 717 wnr, 90 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Shees Flawless, Chabaud, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Omei Sword, New Predator, Little Miss Smiley, Can't Find Snippy, Conscious and of Hello Hornsby, Bold Beginning, Little Bita Spunk, I'll Take the Jag, etc.

1st dam

BAYSWATER, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**, Mathematical (dam of **CASSINI**). Dam of eight foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-
 Scent of Osmanthus (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Partnering for Community Needs H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H.
 Smoke 'n' Mirrors (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., 3d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S.
 Honey Bear (f. by Chief Bearhart). Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Pago Escort H., Corporate Bruce H., Alan Meehan 25 Years H., True Lover H.
 Srijana (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
SMART KID (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.
Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.
Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
 Mathematical. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
 First Land. Unraced. Dam of-
Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

- 2013 f. by Shocking.
- 2014 c. by Super Easy.
- 2015 c. by Power.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 16.10.2015.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 458

FEATHERS

Box C 46

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ^GH nr sh; 10 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lago de Plume (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Plumery	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Plume au Vent.....	Posse

RED GIANT (USA) (2004). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, Nova Strike, Sleeping Giant, etc.

1st dam

LAGO DE PLUME, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2nd dam

PLUMERY, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAGAL WELLS, Tristavente**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Feathery. Winner at 1200m, STC Winter Racefest H.

3rd dam

PLUME AU VENT, by Posse. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **PAWNEESE, PETROLEUSE** (dam of **PEINTURE BLEUE, PARME, PROVINS), PATIA** (dam of **SARATOGAN), PRADIER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SAGAL WELLS (Sadler's Wells). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Milan Premio Bereguardo, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tristavente (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1200m, VATC Moonga H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VRC Maidstone H. Dam of-

Head for Heights - Money Machine (Mal.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, WATC Westspeed H., Penang TC Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

4th dam

PLENCIA, by Le Haar. 2 wins at 2400m, 2550m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**. Half-sister to **Philippeville**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PAWNEESE (Carvin). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PARISIENNE (Distant Relative). 2 wins at 2, Toulouse Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**. Grandam of-
PROTECTIONIST (Monsun). Equal Head of the 2014 WTR (Extended). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

PETROLEUSE (Habitat). 2 wins, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PEINTURE BLEUE (Alydar). 3 wins, Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PEINTRE CELEBRE (Nureyev). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Spirited Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-

LUNAR RISE (Starcraft). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$502,480, to 2015-16, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 07.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.


Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 459

FIDGETTE (AUS)

Box C 10

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Viking Ruler (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1998	Tristalove	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zarzino		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Kindness	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine	Amalgam

VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 361 mrs, 185 wnrs, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of 60 mrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose, Ray's Girl, SP Bring a Secret, Ragnaar, Le Mans and of Rustical, Altius, Pretty Good Excuse, Rule the World, My Sapphire, Amazing Magic Girl, Highland Secrets, Rearview, Secret Meteor, etc.

1st dam

ZARZINO, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return**, half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-

TARZINO (c. by Tavistock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,517,050, in 2015-16, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, HKJC Mount Nicholson H., Tai O H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., Queensland Cup, AJC Kapyong Valley Memorial Welter H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore TC Phumelela International Trophy, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED, Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 g. Roc 'n' It, by Roc de Cambes. Placed in 2015-16.

2012 g. **Ragnaar - Fast Ball** (H.K.), by Roc de Cambes. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2013, 2014.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 05.09.2015.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 460

FIZZY FANTA

Box C 54

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **PW** nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Keeninsky		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	So Keen	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		So Soon	So Vain
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Volstrata		New Way	Klairon
1992	Voli Dream	Silver Dream	Tudor Melody
		Paddy's Sister.....	Copenhagen II

KEENINSKY (NZ) (2001). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Sire of 112 mrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Iamishwara (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Fiddler, SP Boninsky, Lautner, Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.), Eva Keeneva, Miss Curiosity, She's Prestigious, High Tower - Red Peony (H.K.), Botafogo and of Dragon Beauty, Cajun, Conquering Kenny, Katie McKeen, Conrwin, Disciples Twelve, Ruready, Apache Sky, etc.

1st dam

VOLSTRATA, by Star Way. Winner at 2000m, 3d Otago RC John Smaill Plumber H. Sister to **Biennial - Go Steady II** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **SHANKHILL LASS**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-
 Walter Peak (g. by Wallenda). 3 wins at 2000m, 3200m, Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.
 Rapidpower (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Bennetts Gift World Farewell H.
 Go Phenomenal (g. by Golan). Winner at 2000m, 3d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P, WATC Terrace Buffet Restaurant H., Icewing H.
 Whopper Teller (g. by Casual Lies). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.
 Sea Octopus (g. by Faltaat). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

VOLI DREAM, by Silver Dream. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$97,680, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Devonshire H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **VOLIZ** (dam of **REGAL VALUE**), half-sister to **SHANKHILL LASS**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Biennial - Go Steady II (Mal.) (Star Way). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, VATC Trenton H., VRC Baguette H., 3d VRC Metric Mile H., **L**.
 Diaz. 2 wins at 1600m, SAJC Handicap, 2d TRC Nottage Hill H. Dam of-
Beau (Danewin). 5 wins from 1450m to 2600m, A\$119,100, AJC W Forrester H., 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sky High S., **L**.
 Generalaz. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$81,527, WATC Norween Crawcour 29 Years H.
 Bisha Mon. 5 wins to 1300m, SAJC Oyster Bar Aphrodisiac Flying H.

3rd dam

Paddy's Sister, by Copenhagen II. 3 wins at 6f, 1m, ARC Melrose H., 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Nelson H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, L, Waikato RC Businessmens H. Half-sister to **My Voli** (dam of **VOLIZ**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SHANKHILL LASS (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$302,440, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Producer.
VOLI DREAM (Silver Dream). 3 wins. See above.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Red Giant.

With a Chestnut filly foal at foot by Red Giant, foaled 01.10.2015. Not served


Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 461

FLAMING

Box E 25

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen	Northern Dancer
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Flying Firebird		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Hairini	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Ardee One	Sharivari

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (2001). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 453 mrs, 252 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lumosty, SP Scotland and of Palenville, Serradura, Maya Desnuda, Turning the Table, Body Power, Makin the Rules, Mr Benson, Biondo d'Irlanda, Alkatraz, Well Caught, Pirate Rebel, Red Rebel, Roc de Bank, etc.

1st dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., L, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (f. by Traditionally). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., L, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., L.

Flaming (f. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins. See below.

Shanghai Bund (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., ATC Heathcote Newpower H., 3d BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Bachelor Pad (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

Lady Phoenix (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H.

Brunwood. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

Glory Betting. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H., Avondale JC Mt Albert All Hours TAB H., Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H.

Golden Deeds. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m. Grandam of-

Miss Ana. 6 wins to 2014-15, Waverley Cup, Hawke's Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lucia Valentina H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P, CJC Welsh & Associates Risk Insurance H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L.

**Has not been to stud
To dissolve a partnership**

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 462

FLIRTY GERTEY

Box E 24

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 23 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Granma Gertey (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2001	In the Mist	Southern Appeal	Valid Appeal
		Ceres Mist	Plush

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 272 wnr, 24 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes and of Gravano, He's an Ace, Lauberhorn, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, Ahhhh, Coup d'Etat, Pretty Picture, Risque Business, Satellite Prince, Stage Door, Heavenly Hand, Bella Vika, Domarosa, Sombreuil, Zastella, Cee Tee Are, etc.

1st dam

Granma Gertey, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Heaven Extras Plate H. Three-quarter-sister to **Danazar**, half-sister to **DE LAGO MIST** (dam of **INSTINCTION**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-
 Flirty Gertey (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins. See below.
 Finda Fitter Filly (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, 3d MRC Schweppes H., Premier Signs H.

2nd dam

IN THE MIST, by Southern Appeal. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2250m, A\$215,020, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**-twice, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Southern Sprinter (dam of **FRAGMENTATION**), half-sister to **Danazar**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
DE LAGO MIST (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$371,875, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
INSTINCTION (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1500m, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.
Into the Mist (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$87,630, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes H., William Hill H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
Granma Gertey (Danzero). Placed. See above.

3rd dam

CERES MIST, by Plush. Raced once. Half-sister to **BOLD RACE, Big Bruiser**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
IN THE MIST (Southern Appeal). 10 wins. See above.
Danazar (Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Southern Sprinter. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of-
FRAGMENTATION (Snippets). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$144,530, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WANTED (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SHRAPNEL (Charge Forward). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$293,935, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Lindsay Racing H., 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S.

**Has not been to stud
 To dissolve a partnership**

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 463

FORTY WINKS

Box E 23

Bay filly

(Branded : S nr sh; 98 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band Northern Dancer
Far South		Miss Stark His Majesty
1997	Far and Away	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Alice Downs..... Thatching

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mrs, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, Henree Winkler, The Wolf, etc.

1st dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawke's Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (f. by Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,710, to 2014-15, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P.

Far to Go (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

Da Pump (g. by Golan). 3 wins from 1550m to 2300m in Aust.

2nd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of-

In Absentia. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Race Record : Unraced

**Has not been to stud
To dissolve a partnership**


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 464

GALAKTIKA

Box E 28

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle.....	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit.....	Blethingly
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Volkster		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1996	Row of Mapperley	Long Row.....	Linacre
		Petwood.....	Petingo

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 272 wns, 24 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes and of Gravano, He's an Ace, Lauberhorn, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, Ahhhh, Coup d'Etat, Pretty Picture, Risque Business, Satellite Prince, Stage Door, Heavenly Hand, Bella Vika, Domarosa, Sombreuil, Zastella, Cee Tee Are, etc.

1st dam

VOLKSTER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H., 3d VRC Saleous H., MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., VATC Second Wind H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:- **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (g. by Tavistock). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$554,500, A\$525,000, to 2015-16, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Baron Orczy (g. by Rory's Jester). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Tristram's Gold H., Fremantle Football Club H., Saratov H. Zidansky (g. by Kempinsky). Winner at 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **Champion Chestnut** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer H., 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**. **Dame Mapperley** (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. **Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. **Buckton Lad** (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

PETWOOD, by Petingo. 3 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG, Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Debutante (dam of **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **GETTING CLOSER** (Long Row). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **INSTRUMENTAL** (Chem). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Wentwood Grange H., 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H., 3d ARC Dalghar's First Crop at Karaka S.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 10.10.2015.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 465

GEMIMA

Box E 71

Bay mare

(Branded : **R** nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Lear Fan	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Casual Lies (USA)		Wac	Lt Stevens
1989	Morna	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Morrya	Landing
Dam	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio	Klairon
Dragon Pearl (USA)		Helen Nichols	Martial
1988	Pearl Bay	Monteverdi	Lyphard
		Shellshock	Salvo

CASUAL LIES (USA) (1989). 6 wins-3 at 2, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, Gr.3. Sire of 284 mrs, 168 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. So Casual (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Coco Cobanna, etc. Sire of the dams of 236 mrs, 136 wnrs, inc. SW Distill, Barside, Sworn to Secrecy, Mistrale, Eagle, Mr Topsy, Dao Dao, SP Say Geronimo, Porcellanus, Tale to Tell, Keep Cool, Bajour, Duffers Creek, Bear Heart, Honest Lies, One Nite Stand, etc.

1st dam

DRAGON PEARL, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNCLE**

SHAMOS. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

MAGUIRE (g. by Casual Lies). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$223,250, A\$383,300, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, VATC Croydon Airconditioning P.H., VRC Gold and Black H., MVRC High Waters H., QTC Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Collex H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

VELOZ (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$214,275, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

2nd dam

PEARL BAY, by Monteverdi. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MISSIONARY**

RIDGE, SEISMIC WAVE, Tremulous (dam of **RINKA DAS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

UNCLE SHAMOS (Hula Chief). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$219,355, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Machete H., BTC Sky Channel H., Nuturf H., QTC Avondale H., 2d QTC Seppelt Salinger H.

3rd dam

Shellshock, by Salvo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 2d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DIBIDALE**,

CRACAVAL. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MISSIONARY RIDGE (Caerleon). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SEISMIC WAVE (Youth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 13f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**. Love Divine. Winner at 7f in GB. Grandam of-

Palatine Hill. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of-

PALENTINO (Teofilo). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$649,710, in 2015-16, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 g. Hundyamonh, by Any Suggestion. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d WRC Hiremaster H.

2012 c. by Alamosa.

2014 f. by Niagara.

2015 c. by Battle Paint.

Not served in 2012.

Not served

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).

Lot 466

GIANT MYSTIQUE (AUS)

Box E 70

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Giant's Causeway (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1997	Mariah's Storm	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Immense.....	Roberto
Dam	Kris S	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Kristique (USA)		Sharp Queen.....	Princequillo
2001	Nastique	Naskra.....	Nasram
		La Fantastique.....	Le Fabuleux

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (1997). 9 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1760 mrs, 1155 wns, 160 SW, inc. Shamardal (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Take Charge Brandi, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Giant Killing, Loch Garman, Verrazano, Beauty Parlour, Eden's Moon, Escado, Soft Falling Rain, Warhorse, Evening Jewel, Planteur, Good Standing, Gun Runner, Hualcara, Rocketazo, Se Sauver, El Padrino, etc.

1st dam

KRISTIQUE, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBO TRUE, THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA, CAT O'MOUNTAIN, WILLING FOE**), **Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER, SPECKLED**).
Dam of five foals, three to race, inc:-

WAR AFFAIR (g. by O'Reilly). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2014. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2013. 14 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$2,718,625, to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**, Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Newgate Farm S., 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

2nd dam

NASTIQUE, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DACTIVE** (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND, SOLO SURVIVOR**), **Wild Imagination**, Amanzimtoti (dam of **LA FABULOUS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER KITTEN (Storm Cat). 5 wins from 6½f to 8½f, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **MICHITA** (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £122,969, €34,290, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

CAT O'MOUNTAIN (Street Cry). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.

NOBO TRUE (Broad Brush). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, 676,966,000¥, Tokyo February S., **Jpn-1**, Negishi S., **Jpn-3**. Sire.

Painted Lady. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

SKYLIGHTER (Sky Mesa). 4 wins at 8½f, US\$489,892, Pimlico Allaire Dupont Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Hoosier Indiana Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 f. Gypstique, by Econsul. Unraced.

2011 f. Goose Green, by Grey Swallow. 3 wins to 1350m in 2015-16, SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.

2013 c. by Myboycharlie.

2015 c. by O'Reilly.

Missed in 2012; not served in 2013.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 24.11.2015.


Missed

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of R. A. Williams)

Lot 467**BAY FILLY****Box D 73**

Foaled 18th October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Gloworm		Rainbeam..... Vain
2002	Forest Dream	Forest Glow..... Green Forest
		India's Dream..... Western Symphony

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wns, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

GLOWORM, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **XANADU**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Master William (g. by Align). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Earaheedy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawke's Bay Furnware NZ H., Hastings Gold Cup, Lucknow Estate Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Netherby H., The Post H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., Speights H.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., Unichem Barringtons H., 2d CJC Golden Mile Tavern H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Must Have. 3 wins from 1600m to 2450m in Aust.

Kay's Dream. 3 wins at 1200m.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Boys Town H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of -
The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

**Unbroken
Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of K. R. & A. J. MAHONEY, Queensland.

Lot 468

GOLD PARK (AUS)

Box G 35

Chestnut mare

(Branded : uow nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Caerleon	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Bletchley Park (IRE)		Foreseer.....	Round Table
1989	Enigma	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Marshua's Dancer	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
Rare Idol (USA)		Marshua.....	Nashua
1982	Gold Idol	Don B.....	Fleet Nasrullah
		Suzi Juris.....	Imbros

BLETCHLEY PARK (IRE) (1989). 2 wins-1 at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., L. Sire of 741 mrs, 457 wns, 29 SW, inc. Modem (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Hot Jules, Magic Filly, etc. Sire of the dams of 332 mrs, 156 wns, inc. SW Covertly, Jet Set Go, Grand Nirvana, So Secret, London Line, Bedamijo, Manjar, Stage Doll, Secret Link, SP Jet Trail, The Corporation, Cougar Nights, Amazing Grace, Black Magic Miss, Three Nations, etc.

1st dam

RARE IDOL, by Marshua's Dancer. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STAR IDOL, Crooner, King of Gold, Wancha** (dam of **ISITINGOOD**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners-

FINITO (c. by Palace Reign). 16 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$628,385, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**-twice, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**-twice, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, December H., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Corporate Dancer (f. by Corporate Raider). 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Ron Edwards H., 3d WATC Banksia H. Dam of-

WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT (Mal.) (Bletchley Park). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Singapore in 2002. 12 wins to 1400m, S\$1,281,848, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice, Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H.-twice, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge, 2d Singapore Airlines Kristflyer Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Final Effect. Placed at 3, 2d WATC 75th Anniversary H. Dam of-
Initial Outcome (Xaar). Winner at 1300m, A\$76,800, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

GOLD IDOL, by Don B. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE SAM**, Imbros Girl (dam of **RED WING DREAM**). Dam of 19 foals, 18 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

STAR IDOL (Naskra). 2 wins at 2, Charles Town Rhododendron S., **L**.

Wancha (Transworld). 7 wins-3 at 2, 3d Belmont Sailor Princess S., **L**. Dam of-
ISITINGOOD (Crusader Sword). 11 wins-1 at 2, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**.
Wancha Back. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SARAH SIS (Sharp Humor). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$591,400, to 2015, Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Honeybee S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2005 f. by The Medic.

2007 g. Uma Park, by Umatilla. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$156,944, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., D'Orsogna Classic Meats 2YO H.

2008 f. by Umatilla.

2009 c. by Hurricane Sky.

2011 f. Gold Trader, by Trade Fair. Raced twice.

2012 f. by Alfred Nobel.

2013 c. by Alfred Nobel.

2014 c. by Dalghar.

Missed in 2004; not served in 2005, 2009, 2014.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 08.10.2015.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 469

GRIET

Box D 81

Brown mare

(Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 27 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danske		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1995	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light.....	All A'Light II
Dam	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio.....	Klairon
Dragon Pearl (USA)		Helen Nichols.....	Martial
1988	Pearl Bay	Monteverdi.....	Lyphard
		Shellshock.....	Salvo

DANSKE (NZ) (1995). 4 wins-2 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 249 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Snazzy (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Coup Ay Tee, etc. Sire of the dams of 161 mrs, 93 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Kirramosa, Ponderosa Miss, Joyful Park, Cavalry Rose, Merion, Prince Mambo, Balotelli, Hippopus, Magic Briar, Testarhythm, SP Ecuador, Mapmaker, Special Draw, Daddys Little Girl and of Smart, etc.

1st dam

DRAGON PEARL, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNCLE**

SHAMOS. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

MAGUIRE (g. by Casual Lies). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$223,250, A\$383,300, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, VATC Croydon Airconditioning P.H., VRC Gold and Black H., MVRG High Waters H., QTC Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Collex H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

VELOZ (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$214,275, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

2nd dam

PEARL BAY, by Monteverdi. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MISSIONARY RIDGE, SEISMIC WAVE, Tremulous** (dam of **RINKA DAS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

UNCLE SHAMOS (Hula Chief). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$219,355, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Machete H.

3rd dam

Shellshock, by Salvo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 2d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DIBIDALE**,

CRACAVAL. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MISSIONARY RIDGE (Caerleon). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SEISMIC WAVE (Youth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 13f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

Love Divine. Winner at 7f in GB. Grandam of-

Palatine Hill. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRG Tabaret H. Dam of-

PALENTINO (Teofilo). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$649,710, in 2015-16, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2008 f. by Golan.

2010 f. by Shinko King. Died.

2011 f. Wych, by Pentire. Raced once.

2012 g. Thornett, by Thorn Park. Unraced.

2013 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

2014 f. by He's Remarkable.

2015 f. by He's Remarkable.

Not served in 2008.

Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 20.11.2015.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 470

HAMPSTA (AUS)

Box D 38

Bay mare

(Branded : W^L nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charge Forward (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Tully Lass		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Alberton Lass	Adios II	Silly Season
		Magic River	Riverton

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (2001). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 354 rnr's, 221 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Alter Call and of Sonador's Princess, Shengmu, Bitburg, Black Dynamite, Briefness, Just Run, Our Finest Moment, Pale Ale, Mega Rush, Spur Fortune, Tisritz, Blinkin Awesome, General Misty, Liberty Charging, Nippon Clippon, etc.

1st dam

TULLY LASS, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

- Fionn's Pride (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Piaget H.
- Clasico Gran Hussy (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Tattsbet P.
- Crimson Code (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-
Barcode. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, MVRC Advanced Mailing H.

2nd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.
- ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Dam of-
LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
- ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.
- STRAUSSBRIDGE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.
Dam of-
TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.
- Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-
TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.
- Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.
- Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-
MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H.

Race Record : Placed at 2.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

- 2011 g. Blood Royal, by Nom du Jeu. Unplaced.
- 2012 c. by Road to Rock.
- 2013 foal. by Road to Rock. Died.
- 2014 c. by Handsome Ransom.
- 2015 c. by Nom du Jeu.

Served by Nom du Jeu (NZ). Last service: 19.10.2015.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 471

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO

Box E 34

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Unbridled	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
Unbridled's Song (USA)		Gana Facil	Le Fabuleux
1993	Trolley Song	Caro	Fortino
		Lucky Spell	Lucky Mel
Dam	Famous Star	Sharpen Up	Atan
Ester Kelly		Hecla.....	Henry the Seventh
1992	Sansong	Rangong	Right Royal
		Sonoma	Pakistan II

UNBRIDLED'S SONG (USA) (1993). 5 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Gr.1. Sire of 1228 mrs, 857 wnr, 110 SW, inc. Unbridled Elaine (Breeders' Cup Distaff S., Gr.1), Unrivalo Belle, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Carpe Diem, Danon Platina, Toho Jackal, Rolling Fog, The Lumber Guy, Unbridled Command, J. B.'s Thunder, Mrs Onassis, General Quarters, Once Were Wild, Emotionless, El Kabeir, March, West Coast Belle, etc.

1st dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, two winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (f. by Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See below.
Open (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Lindauer Magnum H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SONOMA, by Pakistan II. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FASHION PLATE** (dam of **FASHION BEAU**), **Mary Quant**, half-sister to **KARAMAN**, **Lonely Nights**, **Melody Cottage**, Rustic Reason (dam of **STORM TROOPER**), Thornton Lady (dam of **GREY FILLE**), What a Honey (dam of **BUZZOFF**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SANSONG (Rangong). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

GAY THEME, by Lionhearted. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISERE**, **FASHION PLATE** (dam of **FASHION BEAU**), **Mary Quant**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KARAMAN (Karayar). Second on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO Free H. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

Race Record : 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2008 f. Hasta la Brahma, by Darci Brahma. Unraced.

2010 f. La Pin, by Pentire. Raced once.

2011 f. Good Bye Senorita, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2012 f. Hasta Bebe, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2013 f. by Thorn Park.

Missed in 2009, 2014; slipped in 2015.

Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 08.09.2015.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 472

HAWAII (AUS)

Box C 47

Bay mare

(Branded : **H** nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Flying Spur (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe.....	Sir Ivor
Dam	Marscay	Biscay.....	Star Kingdom
Multicultural (AUS)		Heart of Market.....	To Market
2000	Ethnic	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
		Kingscote.....	Kings Lake

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1497 mrs, 1003 wnrs, 99 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, Sacred Star, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Purenness, Tullamore, Tessera, Royal Razalma, etc.

1st dam

MULTICULTURAL, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CORAL SALUTE**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
 Rock Culture (f. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$83,090, SAJC McEvoy Mitchell Racing H., Freeman Wauchope Timber H.
 Swiss Alps (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2.
 Cultural Dancer (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

ETHNIC, by Rainbow Quest. Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Fosse a Biche. Sister to **RAINBOW CORNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RAINBOW HIGH**, half-sister to **BALTIC STATE, WELCOME FRIEND, WOODEN DOLL**.
 Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-
CORAL SALUTE (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$146,550, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Spritely Jet H., 2d AJC Doyles Seafood H.
 Stormy Petrel. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Montiro. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$113,785, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Declaration of War at Coolmore Sprint H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.
 Miss Percival. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Robert Hunter H. Dam of-
 Miss Mars. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2014-15, TRC Get Your Early Bird Ticket H., 2d TRC Carbine Club 3YO P.

3rd dam

KINGSCOTE, by Kings Lake. Joint second top filly on The 1985 English 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fetish (dam of **POLAR WAY**), Imaginary (dam of **RAINBOW HIGH**), Famosa (dam of **BRAVE KRIS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
RAINBOW CORNER (Rainbow Quest). Joint third on The 1991 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

- 2009 f. Green Cashmere, by Mossman. Winner at 1350m in Aust.
- 2010 f. An Teallach, by Mossman. Unplaced.
- 2011 f. by Swiss Ace.
- 2012 f. Sunsphear, by Postponed. Unplaced.
- 2014 c. by Postponed.
- 2015 f. by Postponed.
- Missed in 2013.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 17.12.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 473

HEARSAY

Box C 48

Bay mare

(Branded : **H** nr sh; 93 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
All the Goss (AUS)		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
2003	Confer	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Shackle.....	Luskin Star

POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 400 mrs, 226 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 44 mrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Romelo, Postnthyme, Ysabellla Brave, Alf's Fair, Amalfi, Deschabeel, Outoftime, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Lady Ifraaj, It's Thyme, Duke's Charm, Imminent, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

ALL THE GOSS, by Quest for Fame. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-

Idle Chat (f. by More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H., BRC Mitavite H.

Tip of Borneo (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Hearsay (f. by Postponed). See below.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to

Arrest. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$146,900, to 2014-15, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Lumberjack. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of-
Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., 2d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Dennis Denuto. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Waikato RC Baker Racing H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$375,547, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 2 & 3.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 09.09.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 474

HEUREKA

Box D 72

Bay mare

(Branded : Σ nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Yamanin Vital		Isolt.....	Round Table
1990	She Might Hula	Caucasus.....	Nijinsky
		Never Hula.....	Never Bend
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing Groom	Red God
Dalgety Bay		Alama.....	Aureole
1992	Paduk	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Serinito.....	Great Wall

YAMANIN VITAL (NZ) (1990). 5 wins, 2d Hanshin Naruo Memorial, Jpn -2. Sire of 294 mrs, 167 wns, 12 SW, inc. Cut the Cake, etc. Sire of the dams of 67 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Lucky Tom, Tommy Tucker and of Blue Flag, Diesel, Jackfrost, Stradam, Gunna Fly, Cavestani, Guru Girl, Yardstick, Satin Guru, Square Off, Thyme Zone, Doing Time, Russianov, Spoilt Princess, Game Up Hardy, Point Proven, Flawlessly, etc.

1st dam

DALGETY BAY, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **DAME CATH** (dam of **RED LORD**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-
HEUREKA (f. by Yamanin Vital). 7 wins. See below.

2nd dam

PADUK, by Noble Bijou. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DAME CATH (Zabeel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Lobster Cave P., WRC Carlton Stripe H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO S., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., Hawke's Bay Add Impact Signs H., Blue Chip Products H., VATC Royal District Nursing Service P., 3d Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, Hawke's Bay Mudgway H., 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of-

RED LORD (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Merrylands RSL Club H., AJC Guineas Day at Randwick H., VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**.

Flying Home. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$303,850, to 2014-15, BRC Glaceau Vitamin Water H., TJS Services Open H., Coca-Cola H., McGrath Estate Agents P., Off the Rails P., Careers Australia H., Optus Ipswich Mile, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Gee Eff Cee. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H. Mantova. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC Kingsford H., STC Group One Gold Membership H., MTA Horsepower Day 2YO H., Smart Energy H.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Stephen Duff Motors H., Noble Bijou H., 2d VRC Vili's H., Winton Cup, 3d MVRC Schweppervescence P., Wyndham Cup, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2008 c. by Towkay. Died.

2009 f. Flawlessly, by Pins. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m to 2015 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

2011 g. Vantaa, by Towkay. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2012 f. Madam Courtney, by Showcasing. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2013 c. by Nadeem.

2014 c. by Darci Brahma.

2015 f. by Per Incanto.

Not served in 2009.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 25.11.2015.

Missed

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 475

HEY PRETTY KATIE (AUS)

Box B 38

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ^{RB} nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Chiefs Crown	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Beautiful Crown (USA)		Six Crowns.....	Secretariat
1991	Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass.....	Buckpasser
		Beautiful Spirit.....	Bold Bidder
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Hey Pretty Momma (AUS)		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
1999	Pin Up Doll	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Show 'em Sadie.....	Zamazaan

BEAUTIFUL CROWN (USA) (1991). 6 wins, 3d Hollywood Harry Henson S., L. Sire of 708 mrs, 493 wns, 11 SW, inc. In Top Swing (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Our Joan of Arc, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Hallowell Belle, Salade, Fuddle Dee Duddle, Haptic, Zoutenant, Monument, Whittington, Bewhatyouwannabe, SP Brooklyn, Sebrina, Goldie's Image, Hidden Pearl, Heart's Delight and of Tiarazou, Plumage, etc.

1st dam

HEY PRETTY MOMMA, by King of Kings. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRANGE**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-
Hey Pretty Katie (f. by Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See below.
She's Charming (f. by Beautiful Crown). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PIN UP DOLL, by Snippets. Raced once. Sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SUNRANGE (Eternity Range). 7 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$241,905, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Grey Sapphire H.

3rd dam

Show 'em Sadie, by Zamazaan. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Tantinet. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Kapalaran H. Dam of-
SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., Runaway Kid H., Sharp Performance H., MVRC Goodyear Tyre H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.
Shoot 'em High. Unplaced. Dam of-
From the Hip (Quick Score). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Monkey Mia H., Linfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
Sadie's Date. Unraced. Dam of-
Departure Lounge (Poliuto). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,716, WATC Pretty in Pink H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2010 g. Saga Bomb, by Real Saga. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2011 f. Il Faro, by Onemorenomore. Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2012 c. Jacqueric, by Beneteau. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

2015 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Slipped in 2013, 2014.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 25.10.2015.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 476

HONEYWINE

Box C 56

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 185 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Piccolo	Warning.....	Known Fact
Ottavino (AUS)		Woodwind.....	Whistling Wind
2001	Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk.....	Nodouble
		Tautina	Lumley Road

POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 400 mrs, 226 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 44 mrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Romelo, Posthyme, Ysabella Brave, All's Fair, Amalfi, Deschabeel, Outoftime, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Lady Ifraaj, It's Thyme, Duke's Charm, Imminent, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

OTTAVINO, by Piccolo. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Rotary Health Research H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
 Bedrock Betty (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC St Margaret's Girl School H.
 Roselli (g. by California Dane). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Auckland Eye H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.
 German General (g. by California Dane). Winner at 850m in Aust.

2nd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).
 Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.
STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 13 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$92,151, A\$463,614, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.
 Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Womensport H. Dam of-
WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.
 How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-
SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 11.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 477

HOOT N' HOLLER

Box C 80

Grey mare

(Branded : \overline{W} nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Kashani (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1990	Kashan	Damascus.....	Sword Dancer
		Durga.....	Tatán
Dam	Sun and Shine	African Sky.....	Sing Sing
Snow White		Ica.....	Great Nephew
1991	Lady Light	Sir Fleet.....	Sir Ivor
		Otalight.....	All A'Light II

KASHANI (USA) (1990). 2 wins-1 at 2, Deauville Prix du Cercle, L. Sire of 407 mrs, 277 wnr, 13 SW, inc. Final Touch (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Kainui Belle, etc. Sire of the dams of 216 mrs, 118 wnr, inc. SW Orovela, Devonshire, Princess Emmy, Delayedreaction, SP Pajaro, Sky Raider, Pacers Bahhare, Casholet, Full Pitch, Take the Cake and of Saperavious, Bucks Back, Big Col, Pegasus Queen, Erakala, He's Cavalier, Kanji, etc.

1st dam

SNOW WHITE, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Dam of two foals, both raced-
Hoot n' Holler (f. by Kashani). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

LADY LIGHT, by Sir Fleet. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVEL LIGHT** (dam of **STOWAY**), **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Kaldereta. Unplaced. Grandam of-
DREAM MACHINE (Nothin' Leica Dane). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$131,900, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, STC Congratulations Eremein H.

3rd dam

OTALIGHT, by All A'Light II. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Victoria H. Three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**, **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), half-sister to **ELABAMA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
TRAVEL LIGHT (Bellissimo). 6 wins-3 at 2, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, six winners.

2003 g. Joker Giant, by Deputy Governor. Placed in Malaysia.

2004 f. Pentina, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge S.

2005 g. Pentagon, by Pentire. Unplaced.

2006 g. Daring Splendour, by Bertolini. 4 wins at 1700m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 61 H.-twice.

2007 f. **PRINCESS EMMY**, by King's Chapel. Joint Winner of New Zealand Southern Filly of the Year. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies S. Dam of-

THURLOW (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$205,550, in 2014-15, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**.

2008 g. Parishon, by King's Chapel. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$83,510, MRC Guinot International H.

2009 f. Snow Line, by Align. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m to 2014-15, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

2010 f. Crayfish Mornay, by Align. Unraced.

2011 g. What a Hoot, by Danfive. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d MVRC Slickpix 2YO H.

2012 f. by Brilliance.

2014 f. by Shocking.

2015 c. by Thewayouare.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 18.10.2015.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 478

IBIZA

Box F 25

Brown mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 105 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Senorita Ivory		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Ivory	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Soupir	Karayar

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 143 mrs, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Adventador, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Caellum, SP Attention Seeker, Achilles Sword, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, Adolay, Smartly and of Molto Allegro, Nothing to Lose, World Harmony, Scarlet O'Hara, Los Vargas, etc.

1st dam

Senorita Ivory, by Senor Pete. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., Harveys Real Estate H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Sister to **LIVE THE REALITY**, half-sister to **SIR KINLOCH**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-
CLASSIQUE IVORY (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Seacorp H., Playeronline.com.au H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**. All Jokes Aside (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

IVORY, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
SIR KINLOCH (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., WRC Royal NZ RSA H., ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Kings Arms Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.
LIVE THE REALITY (Senor Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.
Senorita Ivory (Senor Pete). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
IVORY (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.
Murmurs. Unraced. Grandam of-
SCARF (Lonhro). 9 wins to 1500m, £30,710, A\$376,100, 100,008Dhs, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, ATC Winter S., **L**.
JEREMIAD (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.
DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, £13,699, A\$427,581, STC Festival S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one live foal.

2014 f. by Rios.

2015 foal. by Pins. Dead.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 16.11.2015.

Missed

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of Shadwell Stud)

Lot 479**IJAAZA (AUS)****Box D 71**

Brown mare

(Branded : ∇sJ nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Volte (AUS)		Biscalowe.....	Biscay
1994	Voltage	Whiskey Road.....	Nijinsky
		Electric Belle.....	Sovereign Edition

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1087 mrs, 825 wnrs, 128 SW, inc. Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 700 mrs, 422 wnrs, 20 GW, inc. SW Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, Direct Charge, Kiss a Rose, Shamalia, etc.

1st dam

VOLTE, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H., 3d STC Alfalfa 2YO H. Sister to **DRUM**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **MEARAS**), three-quarter-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), half-sister to **ANAMATO**, **PORT WATCH**. Dam of eleven foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

DEALER PRINCIPAL (g. by Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Members H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Resistor (c. by Danehill). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$198,530, STC Harvey Norman H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Voltdanze (f. by Danzero). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of-
So Detached (One Cool Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC Schweppes Sparkling Water H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Widden S., **L**.

2nd dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins to 1600m, 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PORT WATCH (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2, 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Yarralumla. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
DISSOLVED (Lonhro). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$166,197, VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Eldarin. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of-
MEARAS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in Aust.**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2013 f. Al Hawraa, by New Approach. Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in South Africa.

2014 c. by Lonhro.

2015 f. by Denman

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 28.11.2015.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of H. E. Phinney)

Lot 480**I'M SAMANTHA****Box D 70**

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Century	Better Boy	My Babu
Centaine (AUS)		Royal Suite	Rego
1980	Rainbeam	Vain	Wilkes
		Rain Shadow	Todman
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing Groom	Red God
Hyapatia Lee		Alama	Aureole
1991	Sheralee	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Tehrana	Faux Tirage

CENTAINE (AUS) (1980). 6 wins, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Champion NZ Sire of Broodmares 6 times. Sire of 882 mrs, 605 wms, 61 SW, inc. Slight Chance, etc. Sire of the dams of 2167 mrs, 1401 wms, 24 Gr.1 wms, inc. SW Mongolian Khan, Jimmy Choux, Littorio, Legs, Amalfi, Giovana, Cent Home, Dal Cielo, In Style, Glorious Days, Eileen Dubh, Linton, Alamosa, Guyno, Macoreilly, Pasta Post, Vision and Power, Young Centaur, etc.

1st dam

HYAPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners-

Landau (g. by Towkay). 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Immoral (f. by Last Tycoon). Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Soliloquy Lodge 2YO H., Seafood Bazaar H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Centaine Gu Li (f. by Centaine). Unraced. Dam of-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins to 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

2nd dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Head of The 1970-71 NZ 2YO Free H. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**. Sire.

GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC JRA Classic, **Gr.1**.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-

SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2010 f. I'm Something, by Towkay. Unplaced.

2011 g. Safe Gold Baby, by Elusive City. Unplaced.

2012 f. My Alayne, by Per Incanto. Unplaced.

2013 f. by Per Incanto.

2014 c. by Per Incanto.

Not served in 2014.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 01.10.2015.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Sir Patrick & Lady Hogan & Sir Michael Fay)

Lot 481

IRISH ENCORE

Box 1 69

Bay mare

(Branded : Crn nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell.....	Round Table
There's No Doubt		Port Damascus.....	Damascus
1999	French Polish	Poil de Chateau.....	Exbury
		Be Satisfied.....	Silly Season

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wms, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOX- COULDKILL**). Dam of seven named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

Real Specialist (g. by Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, to 2014-15, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., HKU Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Miss Daisy (f. by Any Suggestion). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,075, to 2015-16, WRC Vision Enhancement H., 2d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Dutch Striker (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

No Fear (g. by Johar). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings H.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chateau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., L, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., L, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., L.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, L, 2d Rotorua Challenge PH., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, L, 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.

Race Record : 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., TW Moore H., 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Norbrook H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 3d Waikato RC Red Cabs (Hamilton) Ltd H.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 16.11.2015.

To dissolve a partnership


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 482

IRRESISTABELLE

Box B 39

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Thundabel (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2002	Twinklebelle	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Tristabelle.....	Sir Tristram

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 143 mrs, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Adventador, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Caellum, SP Attention Seeker, Achilles Sword, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, Adolay, Smartly and of Molto Allegro, Nothing to Lose, World Harmony, Scarlet O'Hara, Los Vargas, etc.

1st dam

THUNDABEL, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**), Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-
 Irresistabelle (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins. See below.
 Mr Rimfire (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Lallemand H.

2nd dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Stary Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Star of the Seas (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.
 Genebel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-
Le Choix (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
 My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H. Dam of-
FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turfontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of-
WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Perth S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Westspeed 2YO P., Lord Mayor's Cup, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Stary Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-
DANCE HERO (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salingier S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

Has not been to stud

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 483

ISHARA YAR

Box B 40

Chestnut mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 89 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka.....	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Lucky Heiress.....	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Formal Combat (AUS)		Millracer.....	Le Fabuleux
2003	Duelling Girl	Dayjur.....	Danzig
		Carduel.....	Buckpasser

STARCRAFT (NZ) (2000). 11 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 433 mrs, 231 wns, 15 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hollowell Belle, Crafty Inna, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Aint'nofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, etc. Sire of the dams of Star Stealer, Helensburgh Ham, Flymia Miss, Murti, Bojoura, Wonderful Wally, etc.

1st dam

FORMAL COMBAT, by Fuji Kiseki. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KEEP THE FAITH**, half-sister to **(GOLDEN) PISTOLS**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Eastern Dragon (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Prince Ransom (g. by Red Ransom). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$92,870, to 2015-16, CJC Three Valleys Sales Draft H., Otago RC ABC Business Sales H., Southland RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d CJC Fiber-Fresh H., Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H., Southland RC Transit Homes H.

Oracion (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

DUELLING GIRL, by Dayjur. Winner at 7f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **ALWAYS FAIR, ASAASY**, half-sister to **FAITHFUL SON**, Lailati (dam of **LAILANI, COPPER CARNIVAL**), Golden Digger (dam of **NAHEEF**), Pioneer Bride (dam of **YAMAL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

(GOLDEN) PISTOLS (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, A\$86,950, M\$2,724,700 in Aust. and Macau, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

KEEP THE FAITH (Sunday Silence). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$63,600, A\$115,020, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **L**, 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Affray. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015-16, BRC Blue Dog Sports P.

3rd dam

CARDUEL, by Buckpasser. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIO**, Lucky Lucaya (dam of **CINQUE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FAITHFUL SON (Zilzal). 5 wins from 7f to 1½m, £273,136, A\$65,000, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

ALWAYS FAIR (Danzig). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**. Sire.

ASAASY (Danzig). 2 wins at 1600m, Cologne Weidenpescher Meile, **L**. Sire.

Lailati. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

LAILANI (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB (Intermediate). 7 wins from 8¼f to 1½m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LEY HUNTER (Kingmambo). 4 wins from 2100m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**.

Golden Digger. Unplaced. Dam of-

NAHEEF (Marju). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2350m, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Frankfurt Euro Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 18.09.2015.

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 484

JACQUETTA

Box G 38

Bay filly

(Branded : \square nr sh; 19 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Henriette		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2006	Lady Harriet	Centaine.....	Century
		Harriet.....	Kaapstad

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 620 mrs, 402 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 91 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SP Midnitemagicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reais, Let Her Rip, Lucky and Healthy, Presentatie, So Willie, Ana, Justa Secret, Tomm Jones, Equanimity, Tokomutu Judge, Sienna of Sydney, Bennies Approval, etc.

1st dam

HENRIETTE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Georges River 2YO P. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

JACQUETTA (f. by Keeper). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Balboa Park. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H.

Savitar. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., Waikato RC Stark South H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.

Volkarrie (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

4th dam

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON, Bourbon Lassie** (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

MYNZAWINE (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

DABEER ZAHEER (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.

Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

VONUSTI (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 2 in 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup.

Has not been to stud

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, The Hon. Justice Dame L. P. Goddard & ABP Enterprises)

Lot 485**KALAMANDA (GB)****Box D 69**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Singspiel (IRE)		High Hawk Shirley Heights
1992	Glorious Song	Halo Hail to Reason
		Ballade Herbager
Dam	Assert	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Kalata (IRE)		Irish Bird Sea Bird
1984	Kalkeen	Sheshoon Precipitation
		Gioia Crepello

SINGSPIEL (IRE) (1992). 9 wins-1 at 2, Japan Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 946 mrs, 681 wns, 98 SW, inc. Solow (Meydan Dubai Turf, Gr.1), Dar Re Mi, Lahudood, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Robe Tissage, Epaulette, Helmet, Debussy, Samara Dancer, Limato, Old Bunch, Pearls, Caspar Netscher, Libranno, Vagabond Shoes, Sinhelite, La Saldana, Suedois, Sweynesse, Victoria Regina, Eclair Big Bang, Adam's Peak, Fleet Street, etc.

1st dam

KALATA, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOUR-PINKSOX**). Dam of six foals, three to race, inc:-

KITHANGA (f. by Darshaan). 3 wins at 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger,

Gr.1, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Leicester Mercury S., **L**. Dam of-

MILAN (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (extended). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 14¾f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York

Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Curragh 2YO S., 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S.,

Gr.1, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**,

4th Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

KOORA (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m in 2015, Newbury St Simon S.,

Gr.3, 2d York Galtres S., **L**.

Go for Gold (Machiavellian). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**,

3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

Kahara (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Newmarket Turf H.,

Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-

KARPINO (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, €135,500,

to 2015 in Germany, Cologne Mehl Mühlens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Krefeld

Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

KALKEEN, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Khadaeen

(dam of **KADIAL, KALIM**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KARKISIYA (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**.

KADISSYA (Blushing Groom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la

Theve, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres. Dam of-

KAHYASI (Ile de Bourbon). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-1

at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 f. Krafty Girl, by Mastercraftsman. Raced once.

2012 c. Mongolian Machete, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced.

2013 foal. by Savabeel. Died.

2014 c. by Nadeem.

2015 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

Missed in 2008, 2009; slipped in 2010.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 23.11.2015.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 486

KHALES

Box B 22

Brown mare

(Branded : ^{GS}
C nr sh; 93 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones.....	Faringdon
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Precious Glitter (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1993	Rush for Gold	Quack.....	T.V. Lark
		Vireo.....	True Knight

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 327 mrs, 163 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, etc. Sire of the dams of 17 wnrs, SW Kabayan, SP Wimbledon, La Mouline, Splendido and of Waipipi Lad, Tigidig Tigidig, Jahanara, Rong Door Reggie, Bahana, Kentucky Fireball, Porcher, Reformatsky, Rothabye, Hot Streak, Morris Lass, Archew, etc.

1st dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH**, Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (f. by Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Tatt's 2YO P., 3d MRC Snowing 2YO P., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Forgotten Years (g. by Northern Meteor). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$113,770, to 2015-16, BRC Twilight Raceday H., 2d SCTC Sea Vista Developments H.

2nd dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

VIREO, by True Knight. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALI OOP, ALTHEA** (dam of **DESTINY DANCE, ALYSSUM, AURORA, YAMANIN PARADISE**), **KETOH, AISHAH** (dam of **ALDIZA, ATELIER, ARABIS**), **AQUILEGIA** (dam of **BERTOLINI, ALCHEMILLA, AMELIA**), **TWINING, NATIVE COURIER, PRINCESS OOLA** (dam of **AZZAAM, BALWA**), **Press Card**, Embellished (dam of **SEATTLE DAWN, ISLAND OF SILVER, TRUCKEE**), Maidee (dam of **DEFACTO**), Namaqua (dam of **NAMAQUALAND**), Amizette (dam of **KING OF ROME, SUPER ESPRESSO**), Foreign Courier (dam of **GREEN DESERT, YOUSEFIA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2009 g. Show the Bro, by Show a Heart. Unraced.

2010 foal. by Thorn Park. Died.

2011 g. Bahana, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015, Singapore TC Philanthropy S., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Mr Big S.

2012 g. Daponte, by Showcasing. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2013 f. **La Mouline**, by Showcasing. Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

2014 c. by Zacinto.

2015 c. by Showcasing.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 12.10.2015.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of L. E. Jameson & R. F. Rutherford)

Lot 487**KINCIA****Box D 63**

Brown mare

(Branded : JJ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 1996

Sire	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Kinjite		Rainbeam	Vain
1988	Pilmuir	Super Gray.....	Nijinsky
		Wenona Girl	Wilkes
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason.....	Hail to Reason
Cia		New Reason.....	New Providence
1987	Gynarchy	Imperialist	Bold Ruler
		Mattiwilda.....	Summertime

KINJITE (NZ) (1988). 10 wins, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Sire of 220 rnrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Okiwi Bay (Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2), Astimonti, Diaga, etc. Sire of the dams of 234 rnrs, 128 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Viadana, Sight Winner, No Wine No Song, Postmans Daughter, Capone, Kirra Sand, Guarantor, Barbaric, High Kin, Monachee, Mydiamond Bracelet, Atlantic Air, SP Ciara, Dancing Embers, Free Sea, Florida and of Cangowest, etc.

1st dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBHC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:- **Oaks Dream** (f. by Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

2nd dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA**, **Tun Doon**, **Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **WAGE FREEZE** (Sound Reason). 7 wins to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

MATTIWILDA, by Summertime. 4 wins to 1m, ARC Ladies Mile H. Half-sister to **ADVOCACY**, **AIREPHELIA**, **STAROPHELIA**, **TOUCH 'N GO**, **Beau Supreme**, **Philaso**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **GALEOLA** (Oncidium). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, PARC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3. Sire. **Tun Doon** (Wharf). 11 wins from 1400m to 2750m, ARC Remuera H., Whangarei Hotel H., 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.**Produce Record :** Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners.

2002 f. **Ciara**, by O'Reilly. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Hopetoun. 2 wins at 1200m, WATC Kingston Town Classic Raceday H.

2004 f. Casey, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

2005 g. Appreciation, by Danasinga. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H.

2006 f. **MONACHEE**, by O'Reilly. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

2007 c. by Savabeel. Destroyed.

2008 f. C'Mon Colleen, by O'Reilly. Raced once.

2009 f. Mini Bloom, by Perfectly Ready. Unplaced.

2010 f. Street Dance, by Savabeel. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

2014 c. by Zed.

2015 f. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2003, 2012, 2013; not served in 2010.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 19.12.2015.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 488

KINDACOO

Box E 66

Bay mare

(Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer...	Northern Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kind Return		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Kindness	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine.....	Amalgam

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (2001). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 7f, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 794 mrs, 467 wnr, 21 SW, inc. Neo (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Catcall, Kya One, One Clever Cat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kiwi Karma, Simba, SP Steady Pace, Pivotal Rio, Cool Bahamian and of Smoothtalkinrascal, Insolito, London Protocol, Potala, Super Ale, Gothic Empire, Imperioso, Perfect Girl, Prince of Paris, Eternal Light, Sadak, etc.

1st dam

Kind Return, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **RESPECT**, Zarzino (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS**, **Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of four named foals, all winners-Kindred (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S., 3d Hawke's Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H. O'Couney (f. by Pins). Winner at 1950m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$547,317, Singapore TC Phumelela International Trophy, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

TARZINO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,517,050, in 2015-16, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.

Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA**, **VICE REGAL**, **(OF) STAR QUALITY**, **HAMMED**, **Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by Nadeem.

Slipped in 2015.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 03.11.2015.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 489

LA CELESTINA

Box D 28

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Bakharoff	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer
Solveig's Song		Qui Royalty	Native Royalty
1989	Solveig	Imposing	Todman
		Solloquy	Sobig

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 327 mrs, 163 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, etc. Sire of the dams of 17 wnrs, SW Kabayan, SP Wimbledon, La Mouline, Splendido and of Waipipi Lad, Tigidig Tigidig, Jahanara, Rong Door Reggie, Bahana, Kentucky Fireball, Porcher, Reformatsky, Rothabye, Hot Streak, Morris Lass, Archew, etc.

1st dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of eleven foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (g. by Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Oratorio (f. by Oregon). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-
AGAMENNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Caped Crusader. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$147,505, to 2015-16, ATC Ranvet H., Schweppes H.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-
(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 f. My Mustang Molly, by Faltaat. Placed at 3.

2012 f. by Thewayouare.

2013 c. Oracle of Omaha, by Cape Blanco. Unraced.

2014 f. by Super Easy.

2015 c. by Super Easy.

Missed in 2011.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 16.11.2015.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 490

LADY ALBERTON

Box D 82

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River Dancer	Irish River
1998	Highland Gift	Generous	Caerleon
		Scots Lass	Shirley Heights
Dam	Stylish Century	Double Century	Century
Alberton Star		Stylish	Forex
1997	Alberton Lass	Adios II	Silly Season
		Magic River	Riverton

GOLAN (IRE) (1998). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 572 mrs, 258 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Duey and of Calm Attitude, Run Ructions Run, My Darling, Arizona Blizzard, Astronomy Alfred, Bascule, Telephatia, Khartum, Golden Bay, Omarion, Çelebi Cihan, Al Qafar, Crystal Clear, Ninetysevenemper, etc.

1st dam

ALBERTON STAR, by Stylish Century. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club 3YO H. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON**, **STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of nine named foals, all raced, eight winners-

LADY ALBERTON (f. by Golan). 2 wins. See below.

ALBERTON PARK (f. by Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., BRC Strategic Airlines P, Mimiki Foundation H., Events P, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Nivison S., **L**. Red Square (g. by Danske). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Winning Edge H., MRC Always There H.

Western Star (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Wyndspelle (Iffraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.

STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford 3YO H., BOP RC Eric Pinker Memorial H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Production Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 c. Omarion, by Mastercraftsman. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa P.

2012 f. Believe You Me, by Thorn Park. Unraced.

2014 c. by Savabeel.

2015 c. by Savabeel.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 03.12.2015.

Missed


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of Brook Gilbert Partnership)

Lot 491

LADY BRUNNHILDE

Box D 62

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 107 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Viking Ruler (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1998	Tristalove	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister.....	Vice Regent
Lady Dehere		Sister Dot.....	Secretariat
1999	Express a Smile	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....	Haulpak

VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 361 rnr, 185 wnrs, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of 60 rnr, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose, Ray's Girl, SP Bring a Secret, Ragnaar, Le Mans and of Rustical, Altius, Pretty Good Excuse, Rule the World, My Sapphire, Amazing Magic Girl, Highland Secrets, Rearview, Secret Meteor, etc.

1st dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of eight named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

ORACY (c. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.

THE LADY (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Bullish Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Ladbroskes.com.au H.

The Kept Lady. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Ruthless Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Devere (g. by Zabeel). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

Elysian Hera (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-
Elusive Shine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Barfleur H., Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$110,375, in 2015-16, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 g. Battle Cry, by Per Incanto. Unplaced.

2013 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

2014 c. by Nadeem.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 30.11.2015.

Missed

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 492

LADY GRACE

Box B 41

Chestnut mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 59 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Sir Percy (GB)		Homage	Ajdal
2003	Percy's Lass	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Laughing Girl	Sassafras
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Devant		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenichy	Jim French

SIR PERCY (GB) (2003). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 349 mrs, 202 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. Lady Tiana (Haydock Lancashire Oaks, Gr.2), Sir Andrew, Lady Pimpernel, Wake Forest, Sir John Hawkwood, Alla Speranza, Bomar, Coquet, Nafaqa, Newsletter, Persona Grata, Indigo Lady, Sound Hearts, SP Alamode, Enjoy Yourself, Prima, Sir Jack Layden, Mae West, The Fire Inside, Cavaleiro, Principiante, Mohab, etc.

1st dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-
 Forefront (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H.
 Lady Grace (f. by Sir Percy). Winner. See below.
 Laudrup (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., 2d SAJC Penny Eduction S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
 Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.
 Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$397,270, to 2014-15, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 14.09.2015.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 493

LADY IN CHARGE (AUS)

Box C 81

Chestnut mare

(Branded : E_S nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Nediym	Shareef Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
General Nediym (AUS)		Nilmeen.....	Right Royal
1994	Military Belle	Without Fear	Baldric
		Reticella	In the Purple
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Femme Liberte		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	La Suffragette	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Emancipation.....	Bletchingly

GENERAL NEDIYM (AUS) (1994). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 765 mrs, 564 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. Regimental Gal (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), Warhorse, etc. Sire of the dams of 379 mrs, 231 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Jameka, Sizzling, Liliburiero, Arctic Command, General Truce, Flippant, Let it Slip, Bulbula, Mama's Choice, Anagold, Pimpala Secret, SP Nikitas, King Kamada, Alcohol, Alcobro, Serein, Unequivocal, Mr Jackman, etc.

1st dam

FEMME LIBERTE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **RAILINGS**, Brampton Legs (dam of **PIMMS TIME**). Dam of three named foals, all winners-
 Mr Vanilla (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., 2d HKJC Island H., New Zealand H., Ting Kok H.
 Streefragette (g. by Street Cry). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

2nd dam

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE**, **AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
RAILINGS (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$3,172,110, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.
 Brampton Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Dam of **PIMMS TIME** (Pins). 5 wins, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

EMANCIPATION, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins from 1200m to 1750m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION**, **Joy's Girl**, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ROYAL PARDON (Vice Regal). 4 wins, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Sire. Princlination. Winner at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Grandam of-
RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-
STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 5 wins to 2015-16, MRC Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**. Animation. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Grandam of-
AMOVATIO (Al Maher). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$693,665, to 2015-16, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**. Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H. Dam of-
VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 at 2, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Felicitation. Unraced. Grandam of-
RUMYA (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.
BADAWIYA (Al Maher). 4 wins in 2015-16, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Redwood.

2015 f. by Redwood.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 09.09.2015.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 494

LADY OF THE HOUSE

Box F 38

Chestnut mare

(Branded : RO nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom	Red God
Housebuster (USA)		Flama Ardiente	Crimson Satan
1987	Big Dreams	Great Above	Minnesota Mac
		Dolphins Dream	New Prospect
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Karamea Lady		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1988	Dormez Vous	Forty Winks II	Fortino
		Peggy's Choice.....	As Before

HOUSEBUSTER (USA) (1987). 15 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 593 mrs, 448 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. Bahamian Pirate (York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1), Midnight Bet, Hauswagen, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Hardest Core, Hot Streak, Pontchatrain, Joey Massino, Smokey Fire, Vigor, Josh's Madelyn, Jody Slew, Goldsville, Valentine Miss, Seducer's Song, Indian Maiden, Bossanova, Hardline, Lady Banks, Coax Liberty, etc.

1st dam

KARAMEA LADY, by Lord Ballina. Raced once. Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, all winners, inc:-

DESCARADO (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$28,813, A\$2,577,900, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

SIMIGAN (g. by Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$18,100, A\$165,515, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H., STC Shop-a-Docket H., Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Matiri King (g. by Generous). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, HKJC Ewo Challenge Trophy, 2d HKJC Gascoigne H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Carey Grant (g. by Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Radio Pacific H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Work and Tumble (g. by Housebuster). 6 wins from 1200m to 1750m, 2d AJC Emirates H., 3d VRC Functions at Flemington H., Noble Comment H.

2nd dam

DORMEZ VOUS, by Forty Winks II. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Dreamland (dam of **LINGARTON**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Awake. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Best Bets H. Producer.

(Lady) Purr. Unraced. Grandam of-

GLIDING (Lord Ballina). 11 wins from 1600m to 4000m, US\$158,215, NZ\$127,385, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Vero H.

Race Record : 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,100, ARC Lion Red H., Jacobsen Headstones H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d ARC Winter H., 3d ARC Cole-N-Co H., Dilmah Earl Grey Tea H., Ecolab H., Lindauer H., Newmarket Fashion Friday H., BOP RC TRAC Bars H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners.

2006 f. Maid of the Manor, by Royal Academy. Unraced.

2007 g. Viva la Bam Bam, by Stratum. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2008 f. Lady From Mossman, by Mossman. Winner at 1050m in Aust.

2009 f. Our Genesis, by Danzero. Unraced.

2011 g. Reneutralize, by O'Reilly. Unplaced.

2012 g. Shockaholic, by Shocking. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Beck Property Group H.

2014 c. by High Chaparral.

2015 f. by High Chaparral.

Missed in 2010, 2013.

Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 02.12.2015.

Missed


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 495

LA MEMOIRE

Box D 83

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Tale of the Cat (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
1994	Yarn	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Narrate	Honest Pleasure
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier.....	My Babu
Moire		Fading Wave.....	Quibu
1987	Little Tern	Sea Hawk.....	Herbager
		Light Opera.....	Vienna

TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (1994). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Sire of 1864 mrs, 1348 wns, 100 SW, inc. Stopchargingmaria (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1), Gio Ponti, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dortmund, Amazing Maria, Declassif, Smashing Glory, It's Tricky, Adrift, Istanford, Wallyanna, Ceiling Kitty, Spellbound, Hour Glass, Concealer, Petala, Kid Cruz, Street Story, Travesura, Customer Base, Eve Giselle, Beliveau, etc.

1st dam

MOIRE, by Crested Wave. 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$165,145, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Regatta Mile, Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand S.H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Avondale JC Peninsula Motor Hotel Mile H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of nine foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-

MR. LOFTY (g. by Grosvenor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$254,600, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Racing Rewards H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., Fighting Force H., VRC Baguette H., MRC High Caste H., Chatham H., 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC Peter Armytage H.

Victory March (g. by Viking Ruler). 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m in 2015 in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Prodigy (g. by Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2400m, HK\$4,284,063, HKJC International Jockeys' Championship- 3rd Leg, Middle H., Lam Tsuen H., Pui O H., Mut Wah H., The Martell Medaillon H., 2d HKJC Delhi H.

Cool One (f. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

(Our) Multimighty (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2000m, AJC Cordale H.

Power Keeper (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d BRC Ambassador Travel P., Mount Franklin P.

Fast Jet (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1200m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC New Zealand Racing Board Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

LITTLE TERN, by Sea Hawk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Goodwood Tangmere H., 2d Epsom Downs H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOIRE (Crested Wave). 8 wins. See above.

Clavell. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Progressive H.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Brebner Print H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 f. Visage de Mere, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2008 g. Coup Rotorua, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Blue Star Taxis H., 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations H.

2010 f. by Sakhee's Secret. Destroyed.

2012 c. by Thorn Park. Destroyed.

2013 f. Chez Dumonet, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced.

2014 c. by He's Remarkable.

2015 c. by He's Remarkable.

Missed in 2009, 2011.

Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 16.11.2015.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 496

LA PAIVA (AUS)

Box C 82

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : ww nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Flying Spur (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe.....	Sir Ivor
Dam	Warning	Known Fact.....	In Reality
Bal des Sirenes (IRE)		Slightly Dangerous.....	Roberto
1993	Save Me the Waltz	Kings Lake.....	Nijinsky
		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1497 mrs, 1003 wnrs, 99 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, Sacred Star, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Tessera, Royal Razalma, etc.

1st dam

BAL DES SIRENES, by Warning. Winner at 2, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix des Chevre Feuilles, Prix de Calleville, 4th Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZELDING** (dam of **BEAUTY IS TRUTH, GLORIOUS SIGHT**), half-sister to **SENSE OF STYLE** (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE**), **VALENTINE WALTZ** (dam of **DYNA WALTZ**), **Waltzing Around** (dam of **STEELE TANGO**). Dam of eleven named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

BRITT'S BEST (g. by Danehill). 10 wins to 1550m, A\$534,825, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Satellite S., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**.

Naku Penda (g. by Flying Spur). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$173,453, MVRC Citywide Service Solutions H., WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H. **Happy Elite** (g. by Zabeel). 10 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Macau, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S.

Blended (g. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Soundless (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Silent Mode. 4 wins to 1250m, SAJC Patinack Farm H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC Sportingbet H., Pewsey Vale H., 4th SAJC Dermody S., **L**.

2nd dam

Save Me the Waltz, by Kings Lake. Winner at 2, Evry Prix de Saintes, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Armandine, **L**. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON, ASTRONEF, THE PERFECT LIFE** (dam of **RABAH**), **FLOWERDRUM, SIDE OF PARADISE** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**), **Moon Flower** (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**), **Tender is Thenight** (dam of **TIE BLACK**), **Zelda** (dam of **ZIPPING, NIPPING, ZELDING**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SENSE OF STYLE (Thunder Gulch). Joint second filly on the 2004 USA 2YO

Free H. 3 wins at 2, US\$407,250, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

VALENTINE WALTZ (Be My Guest). 3 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Waltzing Around. Unraced. Dam of-

STEELE TANGO (Okawango). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £169,163, 938,400Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2009 f. by Wonderful World.

2011 f. Recoleta, by Husson. Raced twice.

2012 f. Cora Pearl, by Husson. Unraced.

2013 f. Thats Amore, by Onemorenomore. Raced once.

2014 f. by Redwood.

Missed in 2010, 2015.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 17.10.2015.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of Shadwell Stud)

Lot 497**LASHKAAL (AUS)****Box D 61**

Bay mare

(Branded : J nr sh; 38 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Ulfah (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2003	Separate Deal	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		Draw Card.....	Arch Sculptor

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion sire. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1087 mrs, 825 wnrs, 128 SW, inc. Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 700 mrs, 422 wnrs, 20 GW, inc. SW Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, Direct Charge, Kiss a Rose, Shamalia, etc.

1st dam

ULFAH, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P. Half-sister to **Grandway Shogun**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-
Lashkaal (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

Separate Deal, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., Olyroos H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, TP Fenner H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ULFAH (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Grandway Shogun (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, A\$259,630, BTC Geebung TP 2nd Light Horse Regiment H., Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., QTC City Peugeot 2YO H., Ambassador Travel 2YO H., BTC Glenlogan Park H., Clarion Powerhouse H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Minnie Deal. Unraced. Dam of-

Ho Ho Feel. Winner at 1650m in 2015-16, HKJC Canal H., 2d HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H.

3rd dam

DRAW CARD, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Noritake Crystal H., SAJC Longyear H., VRC Cap d'Antibes P., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Tattersalls S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Separate Deal (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Canitellya. Winner at 2, A\$81,300, VRC Festive Season 2YO P., 3d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

KALO, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Kilbride H., 3d VATC Proud Miss H. Three-quarter-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**, half-sister to **BETTER DRAW, SPECIAL DRAW, WISE DRAW, Makutu**, Penny Draw (dam of **DRAWN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

DRAW CARD (Arch Sculptor). 5 wins. See above.

Danceathon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

JUMPIN' JIVE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$82,760, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mona 2YO H.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 15.10.2015.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 498

LAUGH

Box F 31

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 46 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Twig Moss	Luthier	Klairon
Anne of Tudor (AUS)		Top Twig	High Perch
1993	Gay Nineties	Wilkes	Court Martial
		Wee Spot	Neckar

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 143 mrs, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Adventador, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Caellum, SP Attention Seeker, Achilles Sword, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, Adolay, Smartly and of Molto Allegro, Nothing to Lose, World Harmony, Scarlet O'Hara, Los Vargas, etc.

1st dam

ANNE OF TUDOR, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERMOD ORSAY**, Charter (dam of **HIRE, LEASE**), Very Amusing (dam of **PRANKSTER**), Gay Finale (dam of **ENZEDEX EAGLE**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

Spinner's Magic (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$169,590, AJC Sydney UD Truck Sales H., Schweppes Tonic H., Canon Finance H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Tiger by the Tale. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2015-16, BRC PFD Food Services H., 2d BRC Sky International 2YO P.
Ace Harmony (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$109,700, MRC Westpac Business Cup, No Fuss Solutions H., 2d MRC Betfair H.

2nd dam

Gay Nineties, by Wilkes. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Lakes H., Orangeville H., Darley H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Imperial Reign**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HERMOD (Planet Kingdom). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$87,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ORSAY (Red Anchor). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$121,495, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Charter. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, AJC When Harry Met Sally H. Dam of-
HIRE (Canny Lad). 5 wins to 1400m, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

LEASE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$532,250, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Very Amusing. Unplaced. Dam of-
PRANKSTER (Dash o' Pleasure). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$142,580, AJC June S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Fairytale Time. Unplaced. Dam of-
FANTASIA (Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$221,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Gay Finale. Unraced. Dam of-
ENZEDEX EAGLE (High Yield). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$4,350, A\$339,380, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Pins.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 29.10.2015.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 499

LEONUCASAM

Box E 47

Chestnut mare

(Branded : <W> nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Flaring Star (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1999	Native Risen Star	Risen Star	Secretariat
		Viendra	Raise a Native

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (1999). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Sire of 896 rnrs, 533 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Bassett, Penorka and of See the Sun, King Nonantais, Pertinace, Agente Hunt, Del Rios, Perle Nonantaise, Daisy Bell, Boyd St Hawk, Chiclet, Copacobana, Katryen, Mustn't Grumble, Sadie Babes, Cahal, etc.

1st dam

FLARING STAR, by Dehere. Placed at 3. Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Lisa Love (f. by Generous). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$89,975, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Christchurch International Airport H., 2d CJC NZI Great Autumn H., North Canterbury Cup, 4th CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Holy Smoke (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Paintlab Hornby H. St Lamour (f. by St Reims). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

NATIVE RISEN STAR, by Risen Star. 2 wins at 1m, 8¹/₂f, Remington Redbud H., **L**. Half-sister to **IRISH FOREVER, Pasquinade** (dam of **MAKA INA**), **Vision of Spirit**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Ceberano. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Divide & Rule H. Dam of-
Woakwine. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$171,290, to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., Schwebbes H., Sportingbet H., Tattsbet Cup Day H.

Danesta. Raced twice. Dam of-
Nukumai. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

VIENDRA, by Raise a Native. 3 wins, Hollywood Convenience S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Matinee H., **L**, Newbury Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., **L**. Half-sister to Elzevir (dam of **BELLZEVIR**), Timely Affair (dam of **MORNING FROLIC, ICY TIME**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

IRISH FOREVER (Irish River). 5 wins-4 at 2, US\$264,892, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

NATIVE RISEN STAR (Risen Star). 2 wins. See above.

Vision of Spirit (Chief's Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-in Germany, Grosser Preis von St Moritz, 3d Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**.

Pasquinade (Sir Ivor). 3 wins, 3d Arlington Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of-
MAKA INA (Carnivalay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 8¹/₂f, Penn National Dainty Dotsie H., **L**, Philadelphia Channel Three S., **L**.

Iris Tide. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m in Italy. Grandam of-
MAGIC ACES (Dr Johnson). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 2d ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., 3d ARC Whips n Spurs in Cuvee H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Faltaat.

2014 c. by Redwood.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 25.09.2015.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 500

LIQUID GOODNESS (AUS)

Box D 39

Chestnut mare

(Branded : DP nr sh; 0 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Lion Heart (USA)		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2001	Satin Sunrise	Mr Leader.....	Hail to Reason
		Logic.....	Naskra
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Guinness (AUS)		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
1999	Otehi Diamond	Otehi Bay.....	Biscay
		Shagolvin.....	Sharivari

LION HEART (USA) (2001). 5 wins-3 at 2, Hollywood Futurity, Gr.1. Sire of 1034 mrs, 729 wns, 35 SW, inc. Dangerous Midge (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Tom's Tribute, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Prudhoe Bay, Cale's Gold, Li' Meatball, Caduceus, SP Rey Ariel, Kalabaka, R Luckey Charlie, Genobeba, Awesome Jill, Vita Allegría and of Ottug Ottugi, City Map, Suite Mover, Skripchenko, Snow Cloud, Gottakepthefaith, etc.

1st dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Beejay Belle (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H. Fortune General (g. by Johannesburg). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H.

2nd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-
JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, STC Hansen Yuncken H., 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-
ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite P.H.

Race Record : Placed at 2, 2d WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2012 f. by Alamosa.

2013 f. by Road to Rock.

2014 c. by Road to Rock.

Missed in 2011, 2015.

Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 01.10.2015.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 501

LITTLE TEE

Box B 21

Bay mare

(Branded : WA nr sh; 15 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord
Miss Tee		Isolt..... Round Table
1995	Brilliant Best	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Brilliant Beauty..... One Pound Sterling

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of NZ Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 963 mrs, 641 wns, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the dams of 880 mrs, 506 wns, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shameexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Swor d, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, etc.

1st dam

MISS TEE, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Credit Suisse First Boston H. Dam of four named foals, all winners-

Little Tee (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins. See below.

Augusta National (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Waikato Times H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Brinks H.

Mainland Master (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Viera H., Mount Davis H., Southorn H.

Biscuit Green (g. by Centaine). 3 wins from 1400m to 3000m.

2nd dam

BRILLIANT BEST, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Ima Genius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Greek Glendi H.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT BEAUTY, by One Pound Sterling. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., **L**, QTC Deception Bay Welter H., BATC Graduation S., QTC 2YO H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**, 3d BATC Bernborough H., **L**. Sister to **Exchequer**, half-sister to **MICKEY'S TOWN, Donegal Lad**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Speakers Corner. 6 wins from 1200m to 3000m, CJC Fergies Tavern H.

Jester Kiss. 3 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Bachi. 3 wins at 1200m, TRC WB Kitchener H., Bowls Clubs H. Dam of-

Krakeour. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$105,050, TRC Lanesborough Room H., TTC O'Brien Joinery H., W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2007 f. by Magic Albert.

2008 f. **Poste Restante**, by Postponed. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$50,450, A\$204,505, BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Celebration Season H., BRC Mount Franklin H., Kanga Couriers H., Hervey Bay Hotel H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**.

2012 f. Supper, by Postponed. Unraced.

2013 f. by Cape Blanco.

2014 c. by Cape Blanco.

2015 f. by Ferlax.

Missed in 2011; not served in 2008, 2009.

Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 29.09.2015.

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 502

LOLA TREVOLA

Box G 39

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 73 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Blackrock College		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1998	Marscade	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Elder Time	Marscay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (2005). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Ana, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, etc.

1st dam

BLACKROCK COLLEGE, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **(Master) Veloce**, half-sister to Cashcade (dam of **EKSTREME**). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

- Sultry Assassin** (f. by Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.
- Willow Park (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.
- Kylemore Abbey (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H.
- Rich Fortune (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Novice S., Initiation P.

2nd dam

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

- BLACKROCK COLLEGE** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.
- (Master) Veloce** (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Cashcade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock H. Dam of **EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
- Maradona** (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.
- Pellegrini** (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. De'colletage. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H. Benoit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

ELDER TIME, by Marscay. Winner at 2, STC Rozelle Hospital H. Three-quarter-sister to **Viking Goddess** (dam of **DUAL TREASURES**), half-sister to **LORD WODEN**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Heavenly Appeal. 5 wins to 1300m, AJC Citrus H., STC Rosehill H.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Has not been to stud

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 503

LOOMINSKY

Box G 40

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 80 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Looming (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Our Sousy	Silver Hawk.....	Roberto
		Sous Entendu.....	Shadeed

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1201 mrs, 868 wns, 74 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Lost Bus, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Baghdadur, Gold Symphony, Tavago, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Weatherly, Easter, Lake Geneva, Tuba, Arab Dawn, et c.

1st dam

LOOMING, by Flying Spur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Harrie Smith H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock H., 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H., 4th MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALVERTA, Star Mystic**. Dam of two foals, both raced-
Ice Cool (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

OUR SOUSY, by Silver Hawk. Winner at 1¼m in GB, 4th Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Half-sister to **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE** (dam of **BANKSIA**), Grilse (dam of **ALVERTA, AEROBATICS, REVOLTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Dependant - Lombardi (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AS\$14,105, HK\$4,039,250 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jonquil H., Citibank Insurance H.
Radar. 3 wins to 1400m, ATC Canterbury BMW Summer Sales Drive H.
Chirac. Winner at 1800m, SAJC AV Jennings H.

3rd dam

Sous Entendu, by Shadeed. Winner at 1700m, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BITOOH, AIR DANCER, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**), Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PORTE BONHEUR (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$478,266, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.2**.
SLIP STREAM (Irish River). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Hoppergarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.
BANAFSAJEE (Pleasant Colony). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Dam of-
BANKSIA (Marju). 2 wins-1 at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.
Grilse. Raced once. Dam of-
ALVERTA (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £43,080, AS\$1,040,725, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
AEROBATICS (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$605,200, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**.
REVOLTE (French Deputy). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$343,089, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Bullbars.

2014 c. by Duelled.

2015 f. by Sweet Orange.

Served by Duelled (AUS). Last service: 06.11.2015.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 504

LORRIDE (AUS)

Box E 8

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ^{GS} C nr sh; 33 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Gulch	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Thunder Gulch (USA)		Jameela	Rambunctious
1992	Line of Thunder	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
		Shoot a Line.....	High Line
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Royal Celebrity (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1998	Paraluman	Showdown	Infatuation
		Vain Queen	Vain

THUNDER GULCH (USA) (1992). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1961 mrs, 1338 wns, 84 SW, inc. Spain (Breeders' Cup Distaff S., Gr.1), Point Given, Balance, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bayern, Lovely Maria, Pleascach, Mshawish, Star Billing, Passion for Gold, Conquest Daddy, Showboy, Thunder Lady, Overheard, Sereno Inc, A Shin Virgo, Rain Drum, Crown of Thorns, Press the Button, El Billarista, Anger, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL CELEBRITY, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3, 2d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Half-sister to **JOLANDA, Astig, Quan Ming, Velvet Cloud**, Ulap (dam of **SHARED REFLECTIONS**). Dam of eight named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

(FLORAL) EL CUENTO (c. by Tale of the Cat). Third on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$120,500, HK\$132,250, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Middleton (f. by Churchill Downs). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$132,010, to 2014-15, TRC Dudley Clark Industrial H., TTC Tattsbet.com.au H., Craig Hanson H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

Paraluman, by Showdown. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vain Princess** (dam of **SPEED WEEK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

JOLANDA (Tolomeo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Rose of Kingston H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.

Astig (Danehill). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$107,575, MVRC Lone Star Ribs H., VRC Andersen Consulting P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Quan Ming (Maizcay). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Commissionaire H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.

Velvet Cloud (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Ulap. 2 wins at 2, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H. Dam of-
SHARED REFLECTIONS (Umatilla). 2 wins at 2, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Vain Queen, by Vain. 6 wins to 1500m, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VRC Flemington International H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2008 f. Our Choice, by Choisir. Unraced.

2010 f. Laugharne, by Dylan Thomas. 5 wins at 1600m, A\$117,620, to 2015-16 in Aust.

2011 f. Lowrider, by Dylan Thomas. Unplaced.

2012 c. by Postponed.

2013 c. by Redwood.

2014 c. by Redwood.

2015 c. by Redwood.

Not served in 2008.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 16.11.2015.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 505

LUSTRE

Box H 6

Bay mare

(Branded : G nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Jetball	Marscay.....	Biscay
Jet Show		Orwhina.....	Vain
1995	Showstopper	Showoff II.....	Whistler
		Miss Minx.....	Alcide

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 620 mrs, 402 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 91 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SP Midnitemagicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reais, Let Her Rip, Luck y and Healthy, Presentatie, So Willie, Ana, Justa Secret, Tomm Jones, Equanimity, Tokomutu Judge, Sienna of Sydney, Bennies Approval, etc.

1st dam

JET SHOW, by Jetball. Placed. Half-sister to **RIVERDALE, RUY LOPEZ, Clyde**, Whataday (dam of **GLORIOUS DAY**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

Flypass (g. by Keeper). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, WRC Waiorongomai Romneys 2YO H., 3d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Tenpin (g. by Pins). 13 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$206,117, WATC Fruit & Veg H., Guinness Cup H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., Gold Aura H.

Jetta (f. by Howbaddowantit). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$131,718, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup.

2nd dam

SHOWSTOPPER, by Showoff II. 4 wins at 2. Half-sister to Music Stopper (dam of **BELL ZVORNIK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RIVERDALE (Riverton). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, US\$2,950, A\$571,900, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, BATC Mash H., Qld Tatt's RC TR Hall H., 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, BATC Power Hotel S., **L**, MVRC Herald Vase H., **L**, STC Star Kingdom S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

RUY LOPEZ (Oregon). 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$124,810, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Awapuni H., Redcar Series H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

Clyde (Icelandic). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$116,830, BATC ESA International H., Sale Cup, Yarra Glen Cup, 2d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Bickerstaff. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ. Dam of-

Cavarell (Military Plume). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2450m, A\$77,540, MVRC Dhaulagiri H., SAJC Worcester Herbs H., Extinction H., Ayrton Senna H., 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Social Symbol. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

CEDAR MANOR (Oregon). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$109,500, A\$246,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.

Whataday. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC The Willow. Dam of-

GLORIOUS DAY (All Glory). 3 wins at 2, A\$117,750, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Acorn H., 2d VRC Flemington S., **L**, 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Queensland Winter Racing H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Ferlax.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 28.11.2015.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 506

MADAM OF THE MANOR

Box C 83

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 111 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble	Vienna
Meant for Me		Priceless Gem	Hail to Reason
1982	Mellition	Mellay	Never Say Die
		First Addition.....	King's Command

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

DOWRY (f. by Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Wind Bender. 3 wins at 1900m, A\$139,325, ATC TAB Iphone App H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., NSW Female Jockey Calendar H.

Savoia. Winner at 2, BRC Play Gather Compete Belong 2YO H. Producer.

FATAL (g. by Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

RICHFIELD DESTINY (f. by Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia (f. by Centaine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of **Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow (f. by Danasinga). Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

CRYSTAL DUKE (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H., Rex Johnston Memorial H.

2nd dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to

Sliderule. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 f. Madam Redoute, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2010 f. Tipperary, by Choisir. Winner at 2100m in 2014-15.

2012 f. Madam of Them All, by High Chaparral. Unraced.

2013 c. Pedro, by Commands. Unraced.

2015 c. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2008, 2014; slipped in 2009; not served in 2010.

Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 24.11.2015.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 507

MAE JINX

Box B 45

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's Fire Mr. Prospector
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Gondolin		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1999	Fascinating	No Sale George.....Raise a Native
		Lyphard's Dancer..... Lyphard

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1201 nrns, 868 wns, 74 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Lost Bus, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Baghdadur, Gold Symphony, Tavago, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Weatherly, Easter, Lake Geneva, Tuba, Arab Dawn, et c.

1st dam

GONDOLIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROSECUTION**. Dam of three named foals, all winners-

MAE JINX (f. by Stravinsky). 6 wins. See below.

Pergola (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$217,423, Moonee Valley Night Cup, MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring H., Beauty Mate H.

Pendolin (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$97,380, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Sunset Super Saver H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H.

2nd dam

FASCINATING, by No Sale George. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C'MON**

LETS DANCE. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PROSECUTION (Pentire). 12 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$410,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BTC SITA Environmental Solutions H., James Brockhurst The Good Guys H., QTC Outdoor Furniture Specialist H., Marwood Comm Furniture H., BTC Vitanza Tyre & Mechanical H., QTC Valance H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Carybois. Unraced. Grandam of-

Edensong. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m to 2015-16, CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d WRC Fix Cup.

3rd dam

LYPHARD'S DANCER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAPEL**

OF DREAMS, half-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

C'MON LETS DANCE (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hollywood Hidden Light H., **L**, Allowance-twice. Dam of-

Dance Kat (Katowice). 3 wins at 6f, 7½f, 3d Lone Star Oaks, **L**, Lone Star Mesquite Mile S., **L**. Producer.

Shimmering Snow. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Bronislava (Galileo). 6 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$143,187, MVRC SAJ Catercare H., MRC Captain Gerrard H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Medician Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GALAXY PEGASUS (War Pass). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$174,040, in 2014-15, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$124,300, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Lest We Forget H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union 3YO H., 3d ARC Jesters Pies H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by Pentire.

Not served in 2014.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 20.11.2015.

Account of G. A. ROGERSON, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 508

MAGIC DANCER

Box G 41

Brown filly

(Branded : MF nr sh; 15 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert	Danzig
Dazzling Belle		Solar	Hotfoot
1996	Bella Nova	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Last Light	All A'Light II

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mrs, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, Henree Winkler, The Wolf, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, seven winners-

MAGIC DANCER (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins. See below.

Manten (g. by Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Perkins (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2016, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H.

Bellapin (f. by Pins). 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H.

Zabdud (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H.

Desert Star (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H.

Suriyan (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1650m, BRC Uvex P., 3d BRC Ascend Sales P.

Epona Fury. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

LAST LIGHT, by All A'Light II. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Village Oak**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Denali. 6 wins from 1200m to 3250m, Taranaki RC Lamberts Business Centre H.

Star Affair. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Waikato RC Kalgoorlie H.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

Has not been to stud

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 509

MAGIC HAPPENS

Box F 32

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 35 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Zephyr Bay	Biscay.....	Star Kingdom
Zephyr Magic		Heavenly Wind.....	Pan II
1984	Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon.....	Never Say Die
		Entrancing Bell.....	Bellborough

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 768 mrs, 440 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 568 mrs, 316 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Daniel, Sucre, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, etc.

1st dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay, 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT**, **FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (f. by Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 3 wins to 1600m, R374,425, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (c. by Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi (f. by Pompeii Court). Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 2d ARC Dave Carter Memorial H., New Zealand Herald H., Hawke's Bay More FM H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2009 g. Pulled the Pin, by Pins. Unraced.

2010 f. Circus, by O'Reilly. Unplaced.

2012 f. Cher Magic, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced.

2014 foal. by Rios. Dead.

Missed in 2011; not served in 2012, 2014.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 20.11.2015.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 510

MAMMA'S LOVE

Box E 69

Bay mare

(Branded : DW nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Occidental Tourist (USA)		Secrettame Secretariat
1999	Yousefia	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
Dam	Famous Star	Sharpen Up Atan
Aim to Please		Hecla..... Henry the Seventh
1991	Our Aimee	Sovereign Red..... Sir Tristram
		Aim the Gauntlet..... Run the Gantlet

OCCIDENTAL TOURIST (USA) (1999). 4 wins at 4½f, 6f in USA. Sire of 81 mrs, 32 wns, inc. Fiatt, Global Partner, Satisfaction, Bullrun, Dino, Heydental Tourist, Pouri Chimes, Fred Astaire, Free Serve, Supercheap, Catchitifyoucan, Toro, Dreamcatcher, See See Leading, Fly Freely, Honest Man, Three Fingers, Daring Tourist, I'm Inquisitive, Joyful Affair, Majestic Glory, Mamma's Love, Roaming, etc. Sire of the dams of Lane Frost, etc.

1st dam

AIM TO PLEASE, by Famous Star. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Aim to Go**.

Dam of seven named foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

SIX ACES (g. by Felix the Cat). 18 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Be a Good Horse H., Ripon H., 2d Macau Agile Property Cup, 3d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, Nittan Capital Asia Cup.

Satisfaction (f. by Occidental Tourist). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., NZ Tax Refunds H.

Please Ya Self (f. by My Halo). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

Abbey Lane (f. by Mellifont). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Riccarton H., Woodend Hotel H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

See See Leading (g. by Occidental Tourist). 6 wins to 1200m to 2014-15 in Macau.

2nd dam

OUR AIMEE, by Sovereign Red. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Aim to Go (Creese). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., Keep it Clean H., CJC Ilam Toyota Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Aim to Score. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Wobblys Bar H., 3d Otago RC Southern Sports Bar & Grill H.

The Magician - Always Ahead (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

AIM THE GAUNTLET, by Run the Gantlet. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Regal Aim. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Pyrox Heather H.

King's Challenge - Consensus (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d QTC Bardon H., 3d BATC Jacobs Creek H., Galilee H.

Race Record : 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$249,025, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Chloride Cup, Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 g. Iluveyou, by Jet Spur. Unplaced.

2014 f. by Congrats.

2015 f. by Excelebration.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2015.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 511

MARAVILLA

Box C 57

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 183 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Belleza		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Crystal Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Crystal Palace.....	Palace Music

POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 400 mrs, 226 wns, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 44 mrs, 27 wns, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Romelo, Postnthyme, Ysabella Brave, Alf's Fair, Amalfi, Deschabeel, Outoftime, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Lady Ifraaj, It's Thyme, Duke's Charm, Imminent, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

BELLEZA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
Panno Rossa (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H., 3d Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Waterford Hill. 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H. White City. 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P, 3d AJC Convention Centre H.
Chateau Latour. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P., Hyderabad Racing Club H., MVRC Simpson H., MRC Farewell Dave Young H.

3rd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Walling (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Crystal Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, BTC Mitre 10 Mega Beenleigh H., Aspley Leagues Club H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., BTC Gravity by Newton P.

4th dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.
IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 30.10.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 512

MARIA MILENA

Box D 40

Bay mare

(Branded : W^L nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bleachingly	Biscay
Florida		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1993	Surfin Bird	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lanceanum	Oncidium

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1201 mrs, 868 wnr, 74 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Lost Bus, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Baghdadur, Gold Symphony, Tavago, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Weatherly, Easter, Lake Geneva, Tuba, Arab Dawn, et c.

1st dam

Florida, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC FAI Insurance H. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Screen Siren (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley H. Dam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Pantuo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$75,570, to 2014-15, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.

Entice (f. by Last Tycoon). Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-
BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Lonhtime. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$82,620, to 2015-16, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.

Priorite (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Prioritise. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H. Secret Weapon. Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Floralin (f. by Octagonal). Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florida (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Ifraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, to 2014-15, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 f. by Alamosa. Died.

2012 f. Archaeologist, by Alamosa. Raced once.

2013 f. by Road to Rock.

2014 f. by Alamosa.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 13.09.2015.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of Shadwell Stud)

Lot 513**MAWAAKIB****Box D 60**

Bay mare

(Branded : (eV) nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo..... Halo
My Hangover		My Swinger..... Groovy
2002	Hangover Street	Whiskey Road..... Nijinsky
		Girlie Sharpe..... Lunchtime

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wns, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wns, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepain, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

My Hangover, by My Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$104,775, A\$3,000, ARC Deutz H., Matamata RC Comag H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., Waikato RC Kate Smyth House of Travel H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Waikato RC Hawkins Construction 60th Jubilee H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of three foals, one to race, inc:-
Mawaakib (f. by O'Reilly). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

HANGOVER STREET, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELECTRIQUE**, **CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

My Hangover (My Halo). 5 wins. See above.

Harry's Gold. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Moochi Me (Dubawi). 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Mortgage & Insurance H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GIRLIE SHARPE, by Lunchtime. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNROCEL AURA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ELECTRIQUE (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VASC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

FONTELINA (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,089,500, to 2015-16, VRC Yellowglens S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

STORMY MISS (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$90,780, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Win a Million H. Producer.

CARETAKER (Dr Grace). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Radiant. Raced twice. Dam of-

KINNERSLEY (Al Maher). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$537,810, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Cheglory. Unraced. Grandam of-

POWER PRINCESS (Marwina). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$844,200, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2, MRC Whitehouse Institute of Design 2YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by Nadeem.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Nadeem (AUS). Last service: 10.10.2015.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 514

MAYDAY JONES

Box F 33

Brown mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason..... Hail to Reason
Black Sugar		New Tune.....New Providence
1993	Arctic Supreme	Arctic Explorer.....Arctic Prince
		Royal Sonya.....Avocat General

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wnrs, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

Black Muscat (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawke's Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Club Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

(Black) Warrior (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Sakura (f. by Mr. Nanchō). Winner at 1800m in 2015-16.

Demerara (f. by Danasinga). Unraced. Dam of-

Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph (H.K.) (Scaredee Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m to 2015-16, HKJC Sze Mei H., Birch H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Vital King H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Black Sheep. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$800, A\$81,610, to 2015-16, MVRC Bring Home Bertocchi H.

2nd dam

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WONG (Rojipath). 11 wins from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of-

DOMESKY (Domesday). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$420,568, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2009 g. Duplicity Jones, by No Excuse Needed. 4 wins at 1800m, 3000m, A\$210,790, to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Bob Skilton H., MRC Caulfield Easter Saturday P., 2d Pakenham Cup, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., Macktow Marathon Series H., Hyland Race Colours H.

2010 f. Avow, by No Excuse Needed. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2014-15, 2d CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.

2012 f. by Pins.

2013 f. Hot Saki, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Slipped in 2011, 2015.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 14.12.2015.

Missed

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 515

MELROSE GARDENS

Box C 84

Brown mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 122 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Marju (IRE)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1988	Flame of Tara	Artaius	Round Table
		Welsh Flame	Welsh Pageant
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Grosvenor Gardens		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1991	Ibidem	Funny Fellow.....	Pardao
		Gold Fleet	Gold Sovereign

MARJU (IRE) (1988). 3 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 920 rnrs, 635 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. Soviet Song, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Marcel, Ribbons, Vedelago, Marcellina, Canford Cliffs, Sanagas, Ribchester, Raydara, Grandezza, Durham Town, Girl Warrior, Luvah Girl, Remus de la Tour, Talwar, Rabatash, Our Faye, Big Bad Bob, Catalina Bay, Exclusive Potion, Not So Sleepy, etc.

1st dam

GROSVENOR GARDENS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Express Gold**.
Dam of nine foals, eight to race, five winners-

SANGREAL (c. by Celtic Swing). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Melrose Gardens (f. by Marju). 3 wins. See below.

Exalation (g. by Galileo). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$155,939, SAJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H.

Rooftop Grose (c. by Marroof). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$92,365, VRC Hyland Sportswear Welter H., WATC Red Webb H.

Super Special (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Sports H.

Wishing Chair (f. by Giant's Causeway). Placed in South Africa. Dam of Chester's Wish. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2014-15, Kenilworth Utopia Skin and Beauty H., 2d Kenilworth Racing. It's a Rush H.

2nd dam

IBIDEM, by Funny Fellow. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CARRIERE**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS**, **ASCENDING**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Express Gold (Success Express). 3 wins at 2, US\$3,000, A\$77,200, AJC Botany 2YO H., Golden Rhapsody 2YO H., 2d VRC Criterion H., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$110,150, MRC Mark Pejic Classic, Avon H., 2d MRC Orient H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners.

2008 g. **EASY RUNNING**, by Easy Rocking. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$469,080, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Iceworks Restaurant, Bar & Lounge H., Northpark Apartments 2YO H., Ticketek H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Channel 7 2YO H., Sunlinc Solar 2YO H., QLD Home Solutions H., 4th BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

2009 g. Smart Rocker, by Easy Rocking. Raced twice.

2010 f. Chater Gardens, by Choisir. Winner at 2 in Aust.

2011 f. Berkeley Gardens, by Bernardini. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2012 c. by Choisir. Died.

2013 c. Madison Gardens, by Master Harry. Unraced.

2015 c. by Denman.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 15.10.2015.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 516

MISS INFINITY

Box F 80

Bay mare

(Branded : JE nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones.....	Faringdon
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo.....	Mr. Prospector
Our Rosalee		De la Rose.....	Nijinsky
1990	My Hassle	Namnan.....	Never Bend
		Royal Robe.....	Gold Sovereign

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 327 mrs, 163 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, etc. Sire of the dams of 17 wnrs, SW Kabayan, SP Wimbledon, La Mouline, Splendido and of Waipipi Lad, Tigidig Tigidig, Jahanara, Rong Door Reggie, Bahana, Kentucky Fireball, Porcher, Reformatsky, Rothabye, Hot Streak, Morris Lass, Archew, etc.

1st dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (g. by McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (f. by Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

(Oh So) Splendido (O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d ARC BMW Salver, **L**, League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H.

FIFTY FIFTY (f. by Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H.

Balham. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2015-16, 2d Waipukurau Cup.

Mikii (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

Paris Dream. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2015-16, 2d WATC Lunar Raceday H., Stone Motherless H., Bob Tate H., 3d WATC Raceday Hospitality H.

2nd dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Race Record : Winner at 2000m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 g. Blue Print, by Mastercraftsman. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2013 f. by Stravinsky.

2014 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2015 c. by Showcasing.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 21.10.2015.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 517

MISS MONEYTREE

Box D 59

Bay mare

(Branded : $\frac{H}{V}$ nr sh; 16 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
The World is Mine		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1996	Great Klaire	Great Nephew	Honeyway
		Klairessa	Klairon

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 627 wns, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, etc. Sire of the dams of 301 mrs, 183 wns, 19 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.

1st dam

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of four foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Cat's Diamond (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H., 3d AJC Moore Park H.

Thanksgiving (f. by Generous). Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S. Dam of-

Bale Star (Nadeem). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$410,889, Singapore TC Charity S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Public Holiday (Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

2nd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET, Eight Carat** (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners.

2006 f. Lady Pachira, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

2007 foal. by Stratum. Died.

2008 g. Darci's Money, by Darci Brahma. 5 wins to 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2009 f. Miuccia, by Perfectly Ready. Unplaced.

2010 c. Kingsley, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC War Affair S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Stepitup S., Initiation P.

2011 f. Moneybox, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2012 f. Precision Miss, by Per Incanto. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16.

2013 g. Spondulix, by Nadeem. Unraced.

2014 f. by Nadeem.

2015 f. by Per Incanto.

Served by Nadeem (AUS). Last service: 02.12.2015.

Missed

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 518

MISS SOPRANO

Box B 20

Bay mare

(Branded : RF nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Johar (USA)		Secrettame Secretariat
1999	Windsharp	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Yes She's Sharp Sharpen Up
Dam	Sanglamore	Sharpen Up Atan
Tunisia (GB)		Ballinderry..... Irish River
1994	Tunaria	Lyphard..... Northern Dancer
		Bag of Tunes..... Herbager

JOHAR (USA) (1999). 6 wins, Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1. Sire of 319 mrs, 220 wns, 15 SW, inc. Guiseppina (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Joha, Ayahuasca, Folding Gear, Fuzzle, No Jet Lag, Hiace - Easy Aces (Aust.), Tu Endie Wei, Keertana, etc. Sire of the dams of Signum, Doubtless Princess, Indiana Pearl, Great Force, Inside Out, Slick Deal, A He's an O'Prado, Banana Thief, Dark Destiny, Itsreigningkittens, etc.

1st dam

TUNISIA, by Sanglamore. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Sens. Half-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of six named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

(MR) BARITONE (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,250,170, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Della Lobra (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay More FM Ladies Day H., Marton JC John Turkington H. Dam of-

Lord Barrington. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m to 2015-16, 3d MRC National Apprentice Riders H., MVRC 1print H., Bendigo JC Shane Fliedner H.

Gun Eagle (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

TUNARIA, by Lyphard. Unraced. Sister to **ANDALEEB** (dam of **PROPHECY**), three-quarter-sister to **Du Chatillon** (dam of **INCHATILLON**, **DEUTERONOMIO**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

TAKE HEED (Warning). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3200m in GB and France, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Mont Pagnotte.

Patamar. Unraced. Dam of-

Whisper Louise (Chevalier). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Arena Structures Nursery H., 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Montrose S., **L**.

3rd dam

BAG OF TUNES, by Herbager. 4 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Lilt (dam of **TRIUMPHAL MARCH**), half-sister to **SWINGTIME** (dam of **FESTIVE**), **Song Sparrow** (dam of **CORMORANT**, **QUEEN OF SONG**), Noah's Acky Astra (dam of **NOAH'S TOWN**), Worthy of Note (dam of **SPENDER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ANDALEEB (Lyphard). 2 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of **PROPHECY** (Warning). Third top filly on The 1993 English 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FORETELLER (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, to 2014-15 in France and Aust, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 f. Allegro Belle, by Perfectly Ready, Raced twice.

2012 f. Zeani, by Showcasing. Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2014 f. by Showcasing.

Missed in 2013, 2015.


Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 01.09.2015.

Account of BAROSSA FARM, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of Mission Downs Trust)

Lot 519**MISTAAR****Box G 62**

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill.....Danzig
Sista		Eloquent Edition.....Sovereign Edition
2001	Blister	Desert Sun.....Green Desert
		Fancy Brenna.....Verbatim

IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 751 mrs, 445 wns, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibaji, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, etc. Sire of the dams of Canford Rose, Alqubbah, Murdanova, Olsztyn, etc.

1st dam

SISTA, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Hay H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., ARC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H. Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Mistaar (f. by Iffraaj). 6 wins. See below.

The Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLISTER, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.

Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,534,150, HKJC Shek O H., Middle Bay H., Somerset H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Porsche H., Industrialist H., Connaught H., Sha Tin Heights H., Bank Street H.

Cheimon. Winner at 2050m, 3d Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H.

Gremmo. 7 wins from 1250m to 2200m in Aust.

Gotta Keeper. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16.

3rd dam

FANCY BRENNIA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Romeo. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H., The Tap Room H., Farrington's Tavern H.

Adeaso. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Rentonjames H. Producer.

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Singer Group H., Mitchelson Cup, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Allora. Raced once. Dam of-

Primary Colour. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,050, BRC St Vincent's Brisbane H., Racing Retro H.

Race Record : 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., Counties RC Theinformant.co.nz H., Taranaki RC ITM New Plymouth Building Supplies Interprovincial H.

Served by Nadeem (AUS). Last service: 24.09.2015.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 520

MONTINIQUE

Box H 64

Bay mare

(Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 30 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan Roberto
Lady Winifred		Morna Blakeney
2001	Frisky Business	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Consider Me Irish One Pound Sterling

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (2005). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Haskelhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Ana, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, etc.

1st dam

LADY WINIFRED, by Casual Lies. 5 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., WRC Mill Liquor Save H., 2d CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Golan at Windsor Park Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
 Wills Road (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Stallion Sprint H., 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H.
 Deedee Panache (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, Marton JC BJW Motors S., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

FRISKY BUSINESS, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H., WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H. Half-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Littlebithot. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H.
 Frisky No More. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, 3d SAJC Irish Day 1st September H.
 Stanbyme. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Hutt News H., Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d WRC Paino & Robinson Lawyers H., Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

CONSIDER ME IRISH, by One Pound Sterling. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**), **Careless Love**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Nymphe Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.
 Nymphaea. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-
Special Draw (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 31.10.2015.

Account of BALLYMORE STABLES, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 521

MOONSHINE LUCY

Box I 41

Bay filly

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Extra Explosive		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2007	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mrs, 86 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, Henree Winkler, The Wolf, etc.

1st dam

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Ekraar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Half-sister to **Explosive Dancer**. Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins. See above.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
Mare Mia. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d CJC Punters Challenge H.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Motors Ford Dealers Juvenile S., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Shorts H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

**Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 522

MUCHADO

Box E 33

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 36 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Alzira		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Alacrity	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Daybreak Express	Duke Ellington

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 388 mrs, 205 wns, 29 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Valley Girl, Mime, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoffife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, etc.

1st dam

ALZIRA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENDRAGON**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-

Orion (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$16,125, A\$141,765, to 2014-15, MRC CharterKC & BSPlawyers H., PSC Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Essendon Terrace H., 2d MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H., 3d ARC The Breeze H., VRC AVHPA Vic Trophy H.

2nd dam

ALACRITY, by Grosvenor. Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, STC Bed of Roses Series H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PENDRAGON (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H., 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Butterfield. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,999,400, HKJC Guizhou H., Arbuthnot H., Canal H., Cotton Tree H., Holly H., Fenwick H.

3rd dam

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE**, **PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**.

Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALACRITY (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Perak TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

SYMPOSE (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 31.10.2015.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Estate of M. P. Kuklinski)

Lot 523

MUMTAZ

Box I 70

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Cape Cross (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress.....	Balidar
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Ricamo		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1990	Amorae	Arragon.....	Aureole
		Armure.....	Copenhagen II

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1553 mrs, 1030 wns, 103 SW, inc. Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Golden Horn, Mikki Street, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Australia, Shuka, Serious Attitude, Obidos, Western Hymn, Belle de Crecy, Trumpet Major, The Miniver Rose, Most Beautiful, Ready to Attack, Consensus, Magic Artist, Mabeel, Voodoo Prince, Dagda Mor, Beautiful Romance, etc.

1st dam

RICAMO, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SILVEROIDER**. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

(OUR) WINGED FOOT (g. by Maroof). Joint top colt on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$121,050, A\$4,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Sunline Farewell H., Hawke's Bay Stortford Auto Sales H., 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

WHO KNOWS - SHARKI (H.K.) (g. by Cape Cross). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$184,350, HK\$3,070,150, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Tsuen Wan P, Love in a Miracle H., Harbin H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Wings on Fire (f. by Rhythm). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, WRC Summer Cup, 2d VRC River H., WRC Q5M H.

2nd dam

AMORAE, by Arragon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, Feilding JC Denbigh H.

Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SILVEROIDER (Silver Dream). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, Oponake RC Ernie Poole Memorial S., **L**, 3d Levin Cup, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-

Willing. 8 wins from 1550m to 2100m, A\$123,655, NSW Tatt's RC Quadriplegic Association Welter H., STC Tooheys Draught H. Dam of-Anable. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC John Sands H.

Band Aids. Placed at 3, 3d STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of-
SONG OF HOPE (Anglia). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$80,800, QTC Princess S., **L**, Grey Sapphire P.

Crown Club. 6 wins from 1350m to 2100m, STC BMW Convertible H.

Amra. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ashford Farm H.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2010 g. **Pikachu**, by Keeper. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$4,113,800, to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Lion City H., Franck Muller H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Shenzhen H., 3d HKJC Surrey H.

2011 g. Raise the Bar - Lucky Ever (H.K.), by Keeper. 4 wins at 1200m to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Journalists Challenge Cup, South Wall H., Akeed Mofeed H., 2d HKJC Tai Mo Shan H.

2012 g. Amazing Man, by Keeper. Placed in 2016 in Singapore.

2014 f. by Power.

Missed in 2013; slipped twins in 2015.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 17.10.2015.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 524

MYA (AUS)

Box D 41

Bay mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Desert King (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1994	Sabaah	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Dish Dash.....	Bustino
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Katie O'Neill		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1995	Polly Soleil	Roi Soleil.....	Skymaster
		Polairia.....	Polic

DESERT KING (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-2 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1142 mrs, 633 wnsr, 27 SW, inc. Makybe Diva (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1), Desert War, Mr Dinos, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Eagle Falls, Mango Diva, Bocca Baciata, Olorda, Kalsa, Thawaany, Mahara, Real Stolle, Topeka, Prima Luce, Rosay, Thank You Bye Bye, North Mum, Valonia, Easy Game, Faithfully, Black Ahead, Lake Palace, Blue Tosca, etc.

1st dam

KATIE O'NEILL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, nine winners, inc:-

SHE WILL BE LOVED (f. by Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season 2YO P.

Thorn Dancer (c. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$129,950, WATC Carlton Mid H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **L**.

Mya (f. by Desert King). 2 wins. See below.

Red Queen (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,650, AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

LUKE'S LUCK (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 2, A\$622,350, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLEIL ROUGE (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

BLACK SUN (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Grandam of-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2015-16, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Visy Closed Loop H., 3d VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, MVRC Night & Day Communications H.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners.

2005 f. Dontworryboutme, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced.

2006 f. Terrified, by Johannesburg. Raced twice. Dam of -
Our Bay Roe. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2007 c. Zانبроок, by Johannesburg. Unplaced.

2008 f. Catalina Sounds, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC Bib Stillwell H., Ice Creams & Dreams H.

2009 f. Showmya Miss, by Show a Heart. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2010 f. by Alamosa.

2011 f. Frock, by Road to Rock. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H.

2012 f. Garment, by Road to Rock. Unraced.

2014 c. by Burgundy.

2015 f. by Road to Rock.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 02.11.2015.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 525

MY BIG LOVE (AUS)

Box E 65

Bay mare

(Branded : NCS nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana.....	Kris
Dam	Catrail	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Terlingua Light (AUS)		Tough as Nails	Majestic Light
1997	Triumvirate	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Taimian	Taipan II

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1278 mrs, 752 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Dundeel, etc. Sire of the dams of SW The Wow Signal, Suavito, Beach Belle, Let's Go, Rafaadah, Sarrasin, Naadirr, Sahrawi, SP Lieutenant General, Wyndspelle, Sir Andrew, Dark Crusader, Taexali, Sultan of Swing, Wychwood Warrior, Double Dream and of Santa Lucia, etc.

1st dam

Terlingua Light, by Catrail. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Kangaroo Paw H., North Beach H., Yaringa H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L.** Half-sister to Citrium (dam of **POLANSKI**). Dam of five foals, all winners, inc:-

FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR (Mal.) (g. by Montjeu). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, A\$20,400, 841,215Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L.** WATC Fremantle Legacy 2YO H., Kalgoorlie City Football Club 2YO H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L.** Yellow Moon (f. by Giant's Causeway). 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Solid Gold H. Galileo's World (g. by Galileo). 2 wins to 1500m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

2nd dam

Triumvirate, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L.** Half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Terlingua Light (Catrail). 3 wins. See above.

Citrium. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Sufficient H., MVRC Miss Ollie H. Dam of **POLANSKI** (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., **L.**

3rd dam

TAIMIEN, by Taipian II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **JUST DANCING** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L.** Australian Cup Carnival S., **L.** 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MASCHINO (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$273,700, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

HIDDEN DRAGON (Danehill). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$7,483,500, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1950m, SAJC Spring Gully P.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2012 c. El Real, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced.

2013 f. by Shocking.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Showcasing, foaled 07.09.2015.

Not served

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 526

MY FIANCEE (AUS)

Box E 22

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Prized	Kris S	Roberto
Meet My Sis (USA)		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
1996	Variety Sis	Macarthur Park	First Balcony
		Captivator	Princequillo

SNITZEL (AUS) (2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 542 mrs, 385 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Perignon, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Big Tree, Fireworks, Spill the Beans, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mossfun and of Mawahibb, Niyodo Sky, etc.

1st dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**.

Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

SCHILLING (g. by Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (f. by Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$448,175, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P, 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Know Each Other (g. by Hard Spun). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

2nd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silkys**

Captive. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes and Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Old English Rancho H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, Stone Ridge Farm H., **L**.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Seniorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Monterey H., **L**.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Moccasin S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 7 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 31.10.2015.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 527

NEUCHATEL

Box C 58

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 231 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City.....	Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Marlo Waters (AUS)		Biscalowe.....	Biscay
1998	Prospect Fever	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Annoconnor.....	Nureyev

SWISS ACE (AUS) (2004). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 98 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown, He's an Ace, Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Alpen Rose, Athena Baby, Kirina Belle, Lady Andress, Swiss Warrior, etc.

1st dam

MARLO WATERS, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAY WEST, Prospect Strike**. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:- **JUMLAH** (f. by Catbird). 2 wins at 2, A\$97,850, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Starlet 2YO P, 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P. Dam of- Al Valore. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S. Eight Pieces (g. by Stravinsky). 7 wins to 1300m, BRC Nationwide Civil H.

2nd dam

PROSPECT FEVER, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Carelaine (dam of **CAESARION, CAESARINE, CHESNUT BIRD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **WAY WEST** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Boulevard 2YO P, 2d SAJC Spring Racing at Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Feltex Carpets H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire. **Prospect Strike** (Toreador). 2 wins at 2, R302,500, in 2014-15, Turffontein Juvenile P., 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Racing It's a Rush Graduation P.

3rd dam

ANNOCONNOR, by Nureyev. 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Carelaine. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **CAESARION** (Danehill). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire. **CHESNUT BIRD** (Storm Bird). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Producer. **CAESARINE** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of- **CLADOCERA** (Oasis Dream). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**. Cambiata. Winner at 2200m, 4th Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Dam of- **CABAZON** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,325, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 20.09.2015.

This mare carries a free return to the 2015 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 528

NIGHT SKY

Box H 52

Brown mare

(Branded : nr sh; 4 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Sarwatch		Orwhina.....	Vain
1996	Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Country Charm	Northfields

MORE THAN READY (USA) (1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 1938 mns, 1415 wns, 155 SW, inc. Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Delectation, Atlante, Miracles of Life, Rebel Dane, Ready for Rye, Serena Miss, Race Day, Kauai Katie, Isotherm, Manolo Blahniq, Thyme for Roses, Night Prowler, The Grey Flash, Unencumbered, Vinceremos, Winding Way, etc.

1st dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:- Noble Manor (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji A S.-twice, Class 2 H., 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**. Promethean (f. by Grand Lodge). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of - Promises. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. Star Charm (f. by Cape Cross). Placed. Dam of - **Darci Charmer** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$409,351, to 2015, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Kranji B S., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Chevron S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**. Pertinacious (f. by Montjeu). Placed at 3. Dam of - Persuasive. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

2nd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **PAOLINO** (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of - **MIRANDOLA** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**. **SARWATCH** (Jetball). 4 wins. See above. **Russian Charm** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 11.10.2015.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 529

NOW AND FOREVER

Box H 8

Bay mare

(Branded : (F) nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Topsider	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
You Remember Me (USA)		Drumtop	Round Table
1992	Pailleron	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto	Nantallah

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (1995). 9 wins, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 329 mrs, 209 wns, 12 SW, inc. Mi Jubilee, etc. Sire of the dams of 68 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Salamanca, SP Gwynethanne, Cantilena, Looking Ahead and of Catwomandu, Karaka Diamond, Beck and Call, Volcano, Commission, Forza, Wai Not, Classic Brassica, It's Bianca, Master Wong, Sheselusive, Sugar Plum Fairy, Magooye, Tellem Ya Dreamin', etc.

1st dam

YOU REMEMBER ME, by Topsider. 5 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Tepu Sultan**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

ETOILE DU NORD (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$137,235, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton Stayers P., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EPINGLE (Pins). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$785,673, to 2014-15, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Chairmain's H., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Filante (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$84,600, Waikato RC Allied Security Hamilton Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., Counties RC Equine Specialists H., 2d ARC Dunstan Championship Final, 3d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Thurston (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Montserrat (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$147,085, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., AJC Dyonics H., 2d AJC Villiers Day H.

Gone Fishin' (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 3 wins at 2100m in NZ and Oman, 3d ARC Stolichnaya Whips n Spurs H., Waikato RC Riv Bars & Cafe H.

Recollection (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1950m, 2d WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of-

IF I CAN I CAN (Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Hero. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 2d HKJC Chevalier Property Development H.

Millau. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Never Forget (f. by Pins). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Remember Berlin. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, WATC Penfolds H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2010 f. Go Like Elle, by Thorn Park. Raced once.

2011 g. Pinnacle Bay, by Pins. Raced once.

2013 c. Everbeel, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2014 f. by Super Easy.

Missed in 2015; not served in 2011.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 11.10.2015.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 530

ON THE BOARD (AUS)

Box B 19

Bay mare

(Branded : (M) nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom	Red God
Spectrum (IRE)		I Will Follow	Herbager
1992	River Dancer	Irish River	Riverman
		Dancing Shadow	Dancer's Image
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Danehill (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1995	Miss Minden	Bellozzo	Mr. Prospector
		Clifton Gardens	Mighty Kingdom

SPECTRUM (IRE) (1992). 4 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 1364 mrs, 794 wnsr, 42 SW, inc. Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1), Gamut, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ethiopia, Sangster, Cedarberg, Moonlight Cloud, Winchester, Dutch Art, Prince Kaapstad, Tellina, Up, Mitico, Dessertoflife, Savoureux, Zanbagh, Middleburg, Fancy Feet, Hard Ball Get, Electric Waves, etc.

1st dam

MISS DANEHILL, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., MVRC Gazette H., VATC Midnight Fever 2YO H., Health Research Fund H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners-

Unbendable (g. by Refuse to Bend). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P. Well Researched (c. by Snippets). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

Unscripted (c. by Hussonet). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

On the Board (f. by Spectrum). Winner. See below.

Fast Footage (g. by French Deputy). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS MINDEN, by Bellozzo. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d MRC Melbourne Racing Club Members 2YO H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2009 f. Ellure, by Elusive Quality. Placed at 3.

2010 g. Unique Joyous, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.

2012 f. Dreaming, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2013 c. by Savabeel.

2014 c. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2011, 2015.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 02.10.2015.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

(The property of Riccarton Stud Ltd)

Lot 531

OPTIC

Box E 68

Brown mare

(Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Viking Ruler (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1998	Tristalove	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Palatable	Tom Rolfe.....	Ribot
Eye Full		Ameri Belle.....	Amerigo
1982	I Spy	Mystery.....	Milesian
		Smuggler's Bank.....	Dogger Bank

VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 361 rnrs, 185 wnrs, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of 60 rnrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose, Ray's Girl, SP Bring a Secret, Ragnaar, Le Mans and of Rustical, Altius, Pretty Good Excuse, Rule the World, My Sapphire, Amazing Magic Girl, Highland Secrets, Rearview, Secret Meteor, etc.

1st dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to (**OUR**) **PEACH MELBA Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of nine foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

GAZE (f. by Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

READY TO ATTACK (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, R174,150, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Vision (f. by Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Visible. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2015-16, 2d Cambridge JC Clubhouse Sports Bar S., Avondale JC Fasttrack Insurance H.

Eye for an Eye (c. by Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre Sprint H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Beds r' Us H.

Social Eyes (c. by Famous Star). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Shades Tavern H.

Best Ever - Time to Celebrate (Mal.) (g. by Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia.

Noble Eyes (f. by Noble Bijou). Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Jinxed. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Pappill Hadfield & Aldous H.

Avabelle (f. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Avail. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Trevor Little OAM H., Yalumba H.

Breath of Life. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 g. London Pride, by Great Britain. Unplaced.

2012 f. by Shocking.

2014 f. by Shocking.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2014.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 26.11.2015.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 532

O'REILLY'S SECRET

Box G 61

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 141 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Maroof	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sleaking		Dish Dash.....	Bustino
1997	Bountiful Star	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Marie's Daughter.....	Rockefella

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 639 mrs, 411 wnrs, 22 GW, inc. SW Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Coldplay, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

SLEAKING, by Maroof. 2 wins at 2000m. Dam of five foals, all raced, four winners-

UNDER THE SUN (g. by No Excuse Needed). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$8,250, A\$367,775, ATC Winter S., **L**, Tab.com.au H., Royal Randwick H., HMAS Vendetta H., Co-Ordinated Landscapes H., Blacktown Workers Club Group H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**.

Urban Dancer (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Jakarta S., Big Maverick H., Initiation P.

2nd dam

BOUNTIFUL STAR, by Balmerino. Winner at 1900m, STC Revesby WBC H. Sister to **BOUNTY HAWK**, half-sister to **PARTICIPATOR**, **BOOM VANG**.

Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Night and Day. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Equestrian Motor Hotel H. Central Issue. Winner at 1800m, AJC Dalmacia H.

Zabstar. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reading 2YO H. Dam of-

Truly Beautiful (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, A\$294,850, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Greg Le Poidevin Memorial H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Joyful Julia. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

Miss Twigg (Ashtontown). 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, R244,110, 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**.

Notting Hill (Horse Chestnut). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**.

3rd dam

Marie's Daughter, by Rockefella. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, L, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **VHAIRI**, **CALAIS**,

CHANTER (dam of **IRISH STAR**, **MY MOURNE**), Schonbrunn (dam of **BALAK**, **LE DAUPHIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BOUNTY HAWK (Balmerino). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$37,150, A\$659,020, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, WATC Western Mail Classic, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PARTICIPATOR (Alcimedea). 10 wins from 1800m to 2600m, A\$135,855, AJC Autumn S., Gr.2, STC Christmas Cup, L, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1.

BOOM VANG (Great Wall). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Marton Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Guillotine.

2014 c. by Zed.

Not served in 2014.

Served by Echoes of Heaven (AUS). Last service: 15.09.2015.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 533

OVER THE RHONE

Box H 67

Bay mare

(Branded : BM nr sh; 24 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Starrystarrynight (IRE)		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
2001	Upper Circle	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Odeon.....	Royal and Regal

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wns, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

Starrystarrynight, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Sister to **STARBOURNE**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
GUST OF WIND (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$974,900, in 2014-15, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
 Little Geisha (f. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

UPPER CIRCLE, by Shirley Heights. Raced twice. Sister to Shirley Superstar (dam of **LADY CARLA**), half-sister to **Si Signor, Moviegoer**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
STARBOURNE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, £27,625, €107,600, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Starrystarrynight (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins. See above.
 With the Fairies. Winner at 2, Newmarket Plantation 2YO S., 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
MOONLESS (Helike). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, A\$92,225, to 2014-15, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Ambassador H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L**.
Hell Yeah (Pyrus). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$111,805, Manawatu RC Carters Ashurst Pohangina Cup, MacDougalls H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
Acceleration (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$183,600, Toowoomba TC Carlton Draught Quality H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersall's S., **L**, 4th QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.
Way In (Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$101,975, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Film Buff. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB and Ireland. Dam of-
Nina Blini (Bertolini). Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ODEON, by Royal and Regal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS BONITA**, Habina (dam of **WESTERN ACE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Si Signor (Habitat). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 2d Duke of York S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Moviegoer (Pharly). Winner at 7f, 3d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**.
 Shirley Superstar. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
LADY CARLA (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 17.09.2015.



NZB

Finance

Want to pinhook?

NZB Finance can help you invest in a yearling purchase with the aim of reselling at a later sale. Pinhooking can be a lucrative business: An \$18,000 weanling purchase at the National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale was pinhooked to the National Yearling Sales Series for \$160,000.



**NZB 2016 NATIONAL
YEARLING SALES
SERIES**

Lot 941 (Tavistock x
Jugadora), \$160,000

**SPEAK TO THE TEAM TODAY
IF YOU'RE INTERESTED
IN INVESTING.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz, eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.



STALLION SHARES

LOT 534 - 539

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 534

One share in

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS)

Brown horse

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Midyan	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Trewornan (GB)		Country Dream	Ribot
1997	Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint	St Paddy
		Tremiti	Sun Prince

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1581 mnrns, 1095 wnrns, 109 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Puccini, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Costa Viva, Chautauqua, Road to Rock, Smokin' Joey, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, Vanbrugh, etc.

1st dam

TREWORNAN, by Midyan. Winner at 2 in GB. Sister to **CENTRAL CITY** (dam of **ROCHESTER**), half-sister to **Miss Zafonic, Consigliere, Silca An' Key**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

ROAD TO ROCK (c. by Encosta de Lago). 6 wins. See below.

True Doubt (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of-

Diva Dee (Encosta de Lago). Placed, A\$92,825, to 2014-15, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MISS SILCA KEY, by Welsh Saint. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Amusing (dam of **SMANGALISO**), Cartier Bijoux (dam of **FALLOW, LUCKY SIX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTRAL CITY (Midyan). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**. Dam of-

ROCHESTER (Green Dancer). 13 wins, Keeneland Sycamore S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Cup Turf H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**.

Petronilla (Lyphard). Winner at 1100m, 2d Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Miss Zafonic (Zafonic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Deauville Prix d'Isigny, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Consigliere (Caerleon). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d City of York S., **L**. Sire.

Silca An' Key (Commanche Run). Placed, 3d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**.

Race Record : 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Carbine Club H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Chris Isaak H., MVRC Independent Cranes H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2010. His progeny include **Montaigne** (2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**), Road to Shangri La (ATC Carlton House at Darley H.), Elvis (WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial.), Rock Mylady (ATC Liverpool City Council H.), Cauthen's Power (ATC Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H.), Rocky Ride (WRC New World Railway H.), Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Frock, Quarry Rock, Rock on Ivy, Road to Victory, Rock Me Crazy, Hes Callingcalling, Rock On, Optimus, All Roads, Smoothly, Troup Road, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Rock Royalty, What's Up Alf, Trojan, Humdinger, etc.

15 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 535

Brown horse

**One share in
ALAMOSA**

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Lodore Mystic		Rainbeam.....Vain
1995	Logical Miss	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Ciquita.....Oncidium

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1149 mrs, 785 wnr, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

LODORÉ MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (c. by O'Reilly). 10 wins. See below.

Sacramento (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S.,

L. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$225,000, A\$74,750, in 2014-15, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1650m, BTC Citytrain 2YO H. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., L, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., L.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2009. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2012-13. His progeny include **KIRRAMOSA** (Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**), **STOLEN DANCE** (Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**), **STRADA CAVALLO** (Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L), **ALAMER** (ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L), **WAFER** (Gore Guineas, L), **SALAMANCA** (CJC Champagne S., L), **GOODMAN** (Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**), **Aspen** (3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**), **Al Pacino** (3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**), **Silk Belt** (3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**), **Asprey** (2d ARC Champagne S., L), **A la Victory** (2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **Sgp-3**), **Quintette** (2d CJC Welcome S., L), McQueen (4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**), Bhiwani (4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L), Alamonteel (4th TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L), Optimistic, The Czar, etc.

15 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 536

One share in

Chestnut horse

ALIGN (AUS)

Foaled in 1996

Sire	Northern Dancer	Nearctic.....	Nearco
Night Shift (USA)		Natalma.....	Native Dancer
1980	Ciboulette	Chop Chop	Flares
		Windy Answer	Windfields
Dam	Red Anchor	Sea Anchor	Alcide
Super Trend (AUS)		Decoy Girl	Decoy Boy
1986	Eastern Bay	Princely Note	Princely Gift
		Ashling	Scotch Dewar

NIGHT SHIFT (USA) (Bay 1980-Stud 1985). Winner at 6f. Second on GB/Ire. Sire List, 1990. Sire of 1357 mrs, 912 wms, 88 SW, inc. Azamour (Newbury King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1), in the Groove, Align, Lochangel, Nicolotte, Listening, Daryaba, Night Style, Creaking Board, Vision of Night, Highland Knight, Deportivo, Little Treasure, Ascension, Baron's Pit, Tashawak, Dakhla Oasis, etc.

1st dam

Super Trend, by Red Anchor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of thirteen foals, twelve to race, seven winners, inc:-

ALIGN (c. by Night Shift). 4 wins. See below.

Breathtaker (c. by Scenic). 2 wins at 2, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Superb Lady (f. by Canny Lad). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FRITZ'S PRINCESS (More Than Ready). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$707,370, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Agile (f. by Canny Lad). 4 wins, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Good Judgement (Lonhro). 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$5,000, 721,929Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Vista Vincere (f. by Scenic). Raced twice. Grandam of-

CONTENTMENT (Hussonet). 9 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$18,438,600, to 2015-16, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, Celebration Cup, **HK-3**.

Race Record : Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 1998-99. Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$1,013,413, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, STC Argyle 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2001. His progeny include **NIGHTLIGN** (Champion 2YO in NZ in 2006-07. Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.), **FULLY FLEDGED** (Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.), **EVERSWINDELL** (New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.), **COUP ALIGN** (CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**-twice.), **OUT OF ALIGN** (WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.), **PENNACCHIO** (Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**.), **RED DIRT GIRL** (CJC Pegasus S., **L**.), **SWIPER THE FOX** (ARC Champagne S., **L**.), **BEST TOTHELIGN** (Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**.), **On the Level** (3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.), **Pajaro** (3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.), **Little Arrow** (3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.), **Realign** (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.), **Bent** (3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.), **Align to Infinity** (3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.), **Congaline** (2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.), **Waipapa** (3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **Sgp-2**.), **Huka Falls** (2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**.), etc.

21 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 537

One share in

KEEPER (AUS)

Bay horse

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Danehill (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty	Ribot
		Spring Adieu.....	Buckpasser
Dam	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty	Ribot
Nuwirah (USA)		Sun Colony.....	Sunrise Flight
1987	Secretarial Queen	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Nicom.....	Nashua

DANEHILL (USA) (Bay 1986-Stud 1990). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire-9 times. Sire of 2079 mrs, 1622 wnrs, 347 SW, inc. Dylan Thomas (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Elvstroem, Duke of Marmalade, Dane Ripper, Flying Spur, Desert King, Zipping, Ha Ha, Arena, Merlene, Nothin' Leica Dane, Danzero, North Light, Blackfriars, Catbird, Rock of Gibraltar, Danewin, Westerner, etc.

1st dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, six winners-

KEEPER (c. by Danehill). 7 wins. See below.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (g. by Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jacqwin (f. by Bluebird). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H. Dam of-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO

Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m,

A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H.,

Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Jillzao (f. by Alzao). Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC

Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**-twice.

Run for Roses (f. by Danehill). Unraced. Dam of-

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2002. Leading NZ Sire by Winners in 2013-14, 2014-15. Third on NZ Sire List in 2010-11. His progeny include **KEEP THE PEACE** (Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**), **MIDNIGHT OIL** (New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**), **INSOUCIANT** (NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**), **KEEPA CRUISIN** (Levin Classic, **Gr.1**), **LINKY DINK** (QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**), **MISS KEEPSAKE** (Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**), **SWORN TO SECRECY** (ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**), **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (MAC.) (MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**), **KEEP THE PASSION** (ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**), **PLATINUM PRINCESS** (ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**), **KEEPIN' THE DREAM** (Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**), **ST GERMAINE** (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**), **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.) (MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**), **DEANE MARTIN** (ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**), **ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.), **SACHA**, **INNOVATION**, **MOVE FASTER**, **KEEPER SPECIAL**, **JACQUETTA**, **MAGIC BELLE**, **KEEPIT TO YOURSELF**, **TYNE COT**, **YASTRZEMSKI**, **THE BEEKEEPER**, **MS KEEPER**, **MATOST**, **SPECIAL DAYS**, **KEEP THE MESSAGE**, etc.

14 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Adam Sangster Bloodstock)

Lot 538

One share in

KEEPER (AUS)

Bay horse

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Danehill (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty Ribot
		Spring Adieu..... Buckpasser
Dam	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty Ribot
Nuwirah (USA)		Sun Colony..... Sunrise Flight
1987	Secretarial Queen	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Nicoma..... Nashua

DANEHILL (USA) (Bay 1986-Stud 1990). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire-9 times. Sire of 2079 mrs, 1622 wnrs, 347 SW, inc. Dylan Thomas (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Elvstroem, Duke of Marmalade, Dane Ripper, Flying Spur, Desert King, Zipping, Ha Ha, Arena, Merlene, Nothin' Leica Dane, Danzero, North Light, Blackfriars, Catbird, Rock of Gibraltar, Danewin, Westerner, etc.

1st dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, six winners-

KEEPER (c. by Danehill). 7 wins. See below.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (g. by Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jacqwin (f. by Bluebird). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H. Dam of-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m,

A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H.,

Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Jillzao (f. by Alzao). Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC

Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**-twice.

Run for Roses (f. by Danehill). Unraced. Dam of-

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S.,

Gr.3, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2002. Leading NZ Sire by Winners in 2013-14, 2014-15. Third on NZ Sire List in 2010-11. His progeny include **KEEP THE PEACE** (Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**), **MIDNIGHT OIL** (New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**), **INSOUCIANT** (NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**), **KEEPA CRUISIN** (Levin Classic, **Gr.1**), **LINKY DINK** (QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**), **MISS KEEPSAKE** (Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**), **SWORN TO SECRECY** (ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**), **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (MAC.) (MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**), **KEEP THE PASSION** (ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**), **PLATINUM PRINCESS** (ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**), **KEEPIN' THE DREAM** (Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**), **ST GERMAINE** (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**), **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.) (MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**), **DEANE MARTIN** (ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**), **ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.), **SACHA**, **INNOVATION**, **MOVE FASTER**, **KEEPER SPECIAL**, **JACQUETTA**, **MAGIC BELLE**, **KEEPIT TO YOURSELF**, **TYNE COT**, **YASTRZEMSKI**, **THE BEEKEEPER**, **MS KEEPER**, **MATOST**, **SPECIAL DAYS**, **KEEP THE MESSAGE**, etc.

14 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Adam Sangster Bloodstock)

Lot 539

One share in

KEEPER (AUS)

Bay horse

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Danehill (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty Ribot
		Spring Adieu..... Buckpasser
Dam	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty Ribot
Nuwirah (USA)		Sun Colony..... Sunrise Flight
1987	Secretarial Queen	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Nicoma..... Nashua

DANEHILL (USA) (Bay 1986-Stud 1990). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire-9 times. Sire of 2079 mrs, 1622 wnrs, 347 SW, inc. Dylan Thomas (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Elvstroem, Duke of Marmalade, Dane Ripper, Flying Spur, Desert King, Zipping, Ha Ha, Arena, Merlene, Nothin' Leica Dane, Danzero, North Light, Blackfriars, Catbird, Rock of Gibraltar, Danewin, Westerner, etc.

1st dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, six winners-

KEEPER (c. by Danehill). 7 wins. See below.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (g. by Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jacqwin (f. by Bluebird). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H. Dam of-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Jillzao (f. by Alzao). Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**. MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**-twice.

Run for Roses (f. by Danehill). Unraced. Dam of-

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2002. Leading NZ Sire by Winners in 2013-14, 2014-15. Third on NZ Sire List in 2010-11. His progeny include **KEEP THE PEACE** (Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**), **MIDNIGHT OIL** (New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**), **INSOUCIANT** (NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**), **KEEPA CRUISIN** (Levin Classic, **Gr.1**), **LINKY DINK** (QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**), **MISS KEEPSAKE** (Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**), **SWORN TO SECRECY** (ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**), **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (MAC.) (MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**), **KEEP THE PASSION** (ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**), **PLATINUM PRINCESS** (ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**), **KEEPIN' THE DREAM** (Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**), **ST GERMAINE** (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**), **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.) (MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**), **DEANE MARTIN** (ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**), **ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.), **SACHA**, **INNOVATION**, **MOVE FASTER**, **KEEPER SPECIAL**, **JACQUETTA**, **MAGIC BELLE**, **KEEPIT TO YOURSELF**, **TYNE COT**, **YASTRZEMSKI**, **THE BEEKEEPER**, **MS KEEPER**, **MATOST**, **SPECIAL DAYS**, **KEEP THE MESSAGE**, etc.

14 days pre-emptive rights apply



SIRE REFERENCES

SIRE REFERENCES FOR SIRES OF FOALS AT FOOT AND COVERING SIRES

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 153 mrs, 83 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.
By O'Reilly - Lodore Mystic, by Centaine.

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Commenced stud duties in 2015.
By Fastnet Rock - Readyforcatherine, by More Than Ready.

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 44 mrs, 24 wnr, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Plan, Jet Trac, Battle Time and of Shades of Pearl, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Lim's Bullet, Mangatoetoeuui, Arapito, Miss Blanchett, etc.
By Tale of the Cat - Black Speck, by Arch.

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 814 mrs, 455 wnr, 45 SW, inc. Cavorting (Saratoga Test S., Gr.1), Ruud Awakening, Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Le Bernardin, Gamilati, etc.
By A.P. Indy - Cara Rafaela, by Quiet American.

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.
By Redoute's Choice - Grand Echezeaux, by Zabeel.

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud in GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Commenced stud duties in NZ in 2015.
By Invincible Spirit - L'Enjoleuse, by Montjeu.

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami, SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saint Style and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Astara, Tellyawhat, etc.
By Anabaa - Daltawa, by Miswaki.

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 363 mrs, 253 wnr, 26 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, Another Coup, etc.
By Danehill - Grand Echezeaux, by Zabeel.

DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 185 mrs, 100 wns, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, SP Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Barney and of King Piccolo, Prologue, Attica, Marenostro, Assassin, Duelista, Firepower, Regalia, Shakti, Undiscovered, Vega, Cavestani, Leica Duell, Pamukkale, Salter - Care Free Pegasus (H.K.), Same As, That Snow Athlete, etc.
By Redoute's Choice - Leica Pretender, by Sir Tristram.

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors. Sire of The Duke of Jazz and of the placegetters Galaxy, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.
By Encosta de Lago - Shantha's Choice, by Canny Lad.

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Commenced stud duties in 2015.
By Fastnet Rock - Rubimill, by Rubiton.

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memmie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, SW Guiseppina, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.
By Pentire - Legs Akimbo, by Marscaj.

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.
By Pentire - Axiom, by Zabeel.

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 751 mrs, 445 wns, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chrisselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.
By Zafonic - Pastorale, by Nureyev.

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, Gr.3, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are foals.
By Storming Home - Claba di San Jore, by Barathea.

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.
By Thorn Park - Cierzo, by Centaine.

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 620 mrs, 402 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.
By Danehill - Nuwira, by Pleasant Colony.

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 195 rnrns, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, Noor Al Hawa, SP Astrelle, Moderah, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, etc.
By Dubawi - Dhelaal, by Green Desert.

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrns, 142 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnae Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harnonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.
By Redoute's Choice - Candide, by Sound Reason.

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.
By Encosta de Lago - River Song, by Fusaichi Pegasus.

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of SW Alcaidesa (Wanganui Guineas, L) and of Master Fin, Superior Court, Victory Drive, Liapari, De Gaulle, Bapaume, Bee Tee Junior, Millau, Nimbostratus, Nom du Beel, Arraignement, Forsyth, Prince of Babylon, Best Life, Lastrollothedice, Luke, Nom de Boss, Nurmi, Robin Hood, Tarihira, Te Mata's Horse, etc.
By Montjeu - Prized Gem, by Prized.

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.
By Thorn Park - Sayyida, by Zabeel.

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 73 rnrns, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Glorious Beijing, Bella Court, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Saracino and of Hocus Pocus, In Another Life, Lanciato, Missy Moo, Rule the World, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.
By Street Cry - Pappa Reale, by Indian Ridge.

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 908 rnrns, 627 wnrs, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.
By Snippets - No Finer, by Kaoru Star.

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.
By Oasis Dream - Frappe, by Inchinor.

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. Commenced stud duties in 2015.
By Choisir - Prophet Jewel, by Encosta de Lago.

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnr, 59 wnr, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., L), Red Striker, Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Planet Giant, Platinum Command, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforth, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, etc.
By Giant's Causeway - Beyond the Sun, by Kingmambo.

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.
By High Chaparral - Arum Lily, by Woodman.

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.
By Dalakhani - On Fair Stage, by Sadler's Wells.

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 14 rnr, 8 wnr, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of A Tad Leica, Happy Place, Del Rios, Trigger, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite and of the placegetters Chilli Boy, Likewise, Pisces Gem, etc.
By Hussonet - Gussy Godiva, by Last Tycoon.

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 rnr, 86 wnr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Intelligence, Stone Roses, Princess Charm, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Magic Dancer, SP First Impressions, War Legend and of Euro Angel, Let Her Rip, etc.
By Galileo - Looking Back, by Stravinsky.

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 rnr, 24 wnr, inc. SP Montaigne and of Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, Rock Me Crazy, Rock on Ivy, Hes Callingcalling, Rock On, All Roads, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Humdinger, etc.
By Encosta de Lago - Trewornan, by Midyan.

ROC DE CAMES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 46 rnr, 18 wnr, inc. SP (He's) Our Rakkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Gravano, Dubalinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Eclipse Dancer, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Jigsaw, Roc de Bank, Roc Me, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Rockthatcity, Teena Rox, etc.
By Red Ransom - Fairy Lights, by Fairy King.

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.
By Fastnet Rock - Popsy, by Sir Tristram.

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. Commenced stud duties in 2015.
By Encosta de Lago - Sliding Cube, by Rock of Gibraltar.

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Commenced stud duties in 2015.
By O'Reilly - Iguazu's Girl, by Redoute's Choice.

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15. Sire of 508 rnrns, 335 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Kawi, Scarlet Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, Eclair Big Bang - Almababy (H.K.), Mabeel, etc.
By Zabeel - Savannah Success, by Success Express.

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2000m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.
By O'Reilly - Volkrose, by Volksraad.

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura and of The Hassler, Shockaholic, Alarmist, Antonio Giuseppe, En Suite, Battlecamp, Maxi Handsome, Mortified, Pasabahce, Pure Pride, Queensland, Street Smart, Twilight Rebel, Verna Audrey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.
By Street Cry - Maria di Castiglia, by Danehill.

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 192 rnrns, 99 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.
By Oasis Dream - Arabesque, by Zafonic.

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins at 1 from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.
By Darci Brahma - Parfore, by Gold Brose.

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 98 rnrns, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthelighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown, He's an Ace, Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Alpen Rose, Athena Baby, Kirina Belle, Lady Andress, Swiss Warrior, Wawrinka, etc.
By Secret Savings - Rapid Serve, by Carson City.

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 103 rnrns, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.
By Montjeu - Upstage, by Quest for Fame.

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 109 rnrns, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar, Jacksstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.
By Zabeel - Emerald Dream, by Danehill.

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



NZB

Insurance

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Find out more about our 18 month option at 10% discount

www.nzb.co.nz mark.lock@nzb.co.nz Ph:+64 9 298 0055 M:+64 274 598 098

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



Insurance

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Find out more about our 18 month option at 10% discount

www.nzb.co.nz mark.lock@nzb.co.nz Ph:+64 9 298 0055 M:+64 274 598 098

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



NZB

Insurance

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Find out more about our 18 month option at 10% discount

www.nzb.co.nz mark.lock@nzb.co.nz Ph:+64 9 298 0055 M:+64 274 598 098

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



NZB

Insurance

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Find out more about our 18 month option at 10% discount

www.nzb.co.nz mark.lock@nzb.co.nz Ph:+64 9 298 0055 M:+64 274 598 098

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz



gavelhouse.com

Haylie Martin - Sales & Marketing Manager

haylie@gavelhouse.com

T. 09 296 4436 M. 022 637 8127